

KONICA MINOLTA

PARTS GUIDE MANUAL

JANUARY 2009

bizhub C552/bizhub C652
A0P0001

KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

WWW.SERVICE-MANUAL.NET

More Service Manuals at www.service-manual.net

INFORMATION FOR PARTS GUIDE MANUAL

To find correct Parts No., refer to the "HOW TO MAKE THE BEST USE OF THIS MANUAL" in the following page.

HOW TO MAKE THE BEST USE OF THIS MANUAL

- 1 When you order, please check the proper figures beforehand that are on Our Parts Guide Manual, and order with the appropriate figures.
- 2 For screws, Nuts, Washers, retaining rings and Pins which are used in this model, one letter is shown on the Standard parts column of Parts list and exploded diagrams.
- 3 In order to maintain safety of the product, some specific parts composed of this product are set up as "essential safety parts".
- 4 The assigned parts number for the "essential safety parts" is indicated as "SP00-****".
When replacing these parts, follow precautions for disassembling and installing which are listed in the Service Manual.
Do not use any parts that are not set up as
- 5 ♣ means that there are exclusive parts for each destination.
Please check the appropriate destination when you order.
- 6 Revision Mark
Marked as ▲ on the illustration shows that the revision has been made.
- 7 All rights reserved. (any reprints or quotations are prohibited.)
Use of this parts guide manual should be strictly supervised to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

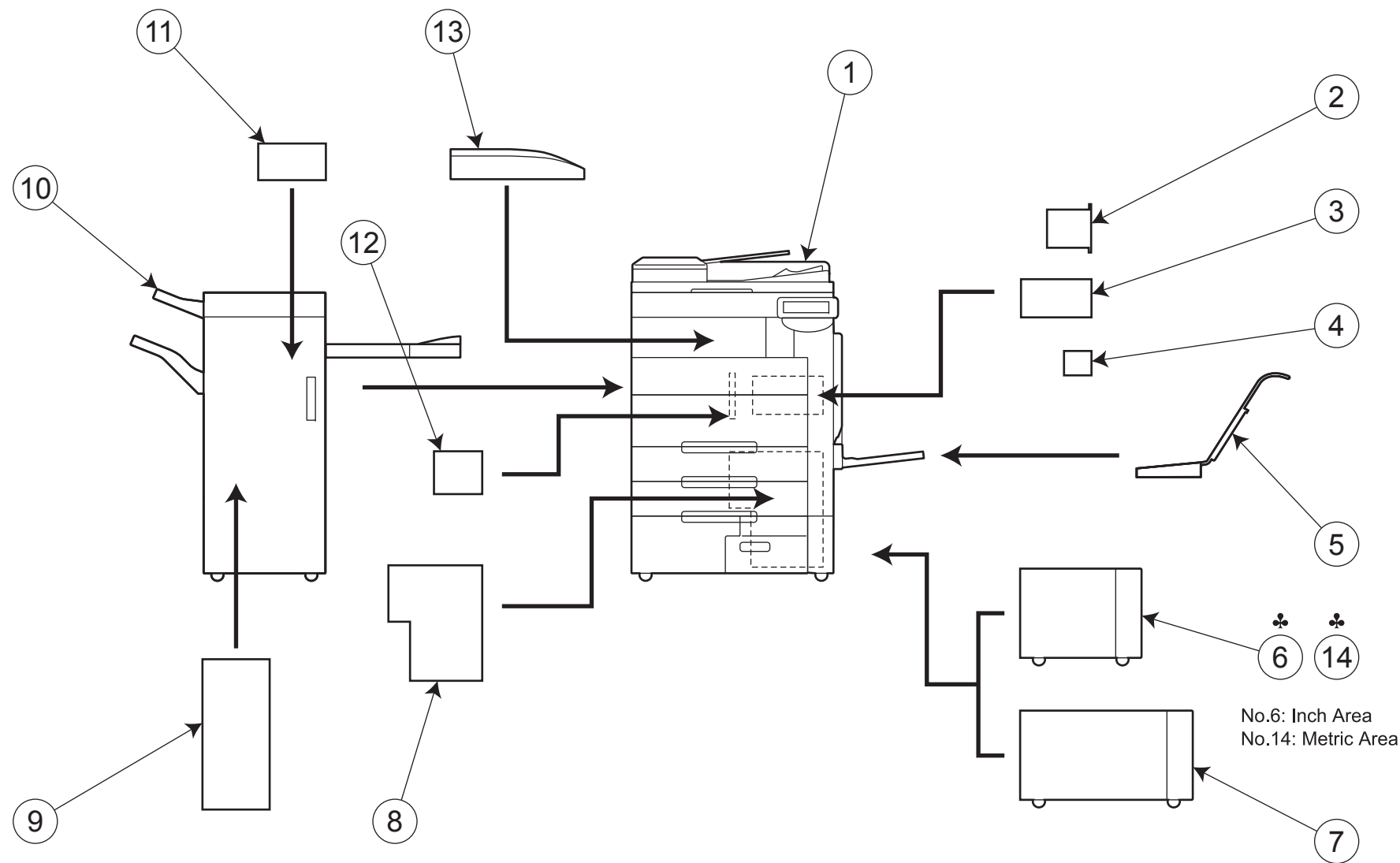
パーツガイドマニュアルのご案内

サービス部品をご発注の際には、下記に示す“パーツガイドマニュアルの活用にあたって”をご参照の上、正しい部品番号にてお願い致します。

パーツガイドマニュアルの活用にあたって

- 1 部品発注の際には、掲載されている部品番号の桁数を確認し、掲載されている桁数で発注願います。
- 2 この製品に使用されているネジ、ナット、ワッシャー、止め輪、ピンなどは、リストの右側の Standard parts 欄に a,b,c,……で表示し、イラストにも a,b,c,……表示してあります。
- 3 製品の安全性を維持する為に、製品に使用される特定の部品を「重要保安部品」として設定しています。
- 4 重要保安部品の部品番号は、“SP00-****”と記載されていますので、部品交換時は、サービスマニュアル記載の分解・組み立ての注意事項に従って作業をして下さい。
また、指定以外の部品は一切使用しないで下さい。
- 5 本文に ♣ が表示されている部品は、仕向け地毎に専用部品がある事を意味しています。
オーダーされる時は、仕向け地を確認して下さい。
- 6 改訂記号について
イラスト上に ▲ 印が表示されている部分は、改訂された事を表します。
- 7 著作権所有（無断転載及び無断引用の禁止）
本パーツガイドマニュアルについては、機密保持等その扱いには十分注意して下さい。万一取り扱いを誤った場合には、法律で処罰されることがあります。

SYSTEM OUTLINE

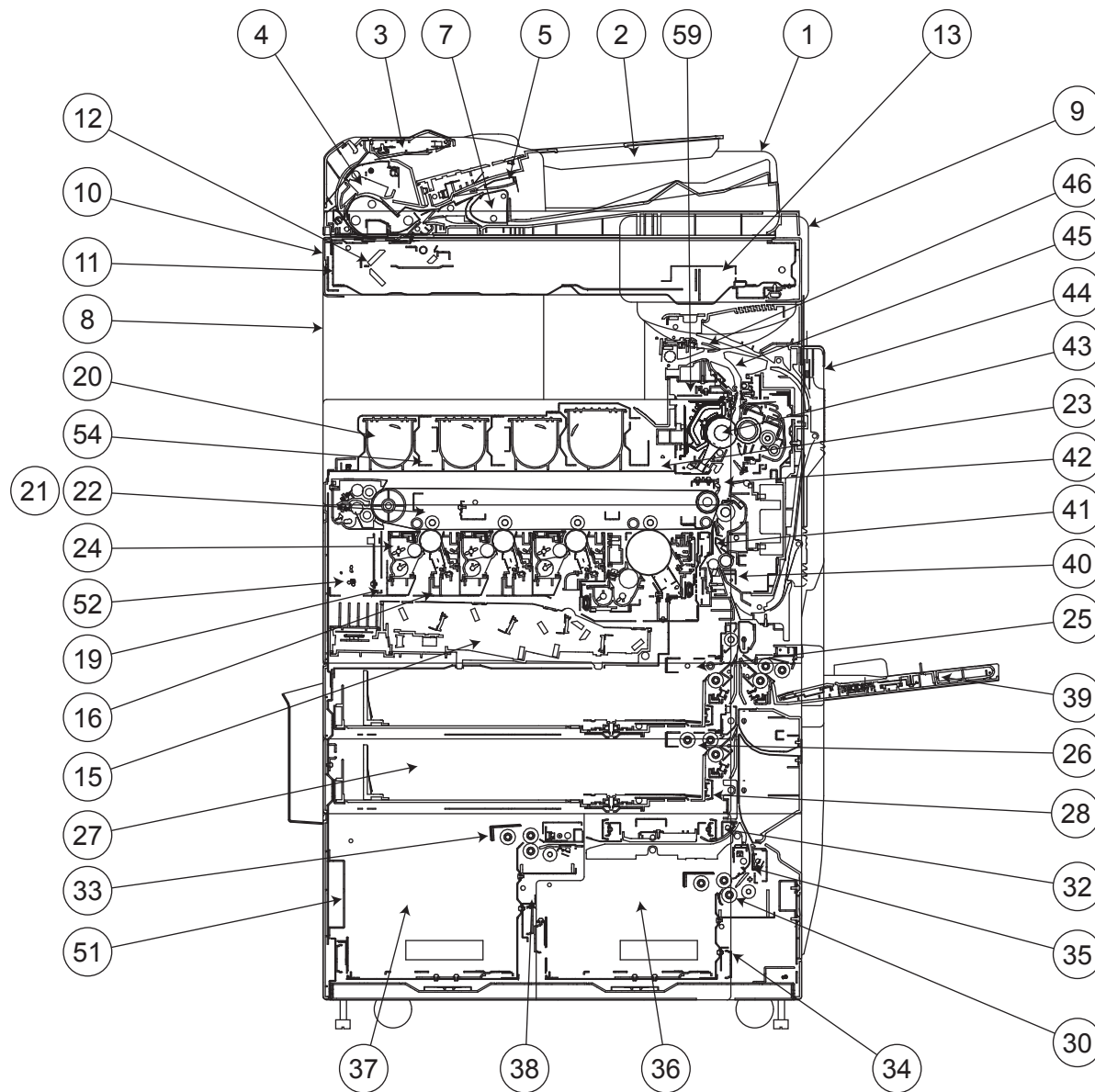


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

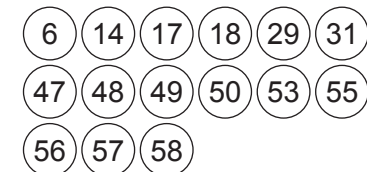
GENERAL CONTENTS

No.	Description	Model
1	DIGITAL MFP COLOR	bizhub C552/bizhub C652
2	FAX CONTROLLER	FK-502
3	OTHER OPTION	EK-604
4	OTHER OPTION	VI-505
5	OTHER OPTION	MK-715
6	PAPER FEEDER	LU-301
7	PAPER FEEDER	LU-204
8	OTHER OPTION	IC-412
9	OTHER OPTION	SD-508
10	SORTER/FINISHER	FS-526
11	PUNCH UNIT	PK-516
12	OTHER OPTION	MK-720
13	OTHER OPTION	OT-503
14	PAPER FEEDER	LU-301

DIAGRAM OF MAIN PARTS SECTION



REAR SIDE



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

CONTENTS

No.	DESCRIPTION	名称	PAGE No.
1	ADF EXTERNAL PARTS	A D F 外装部	P1 P2
2	ADF PAPER FEED TRAY	A D F 給紙トレイ	P3
3	ADF PAPER FEED SECTION	A D F 給紙部	P4
4	ADF CONVEYANCE SECTION	A D F 搬送部	P5 P6 P7 P8
5	ADF SWITCH SECTION	A D F 切換部	P9
6	ADF DRIVE SECTION	A D F 駆動部	P10 P11
7	ADF PAPER EXIT SECTION	A D F 排紙部	P12
8	EXTERNAL PARTS	外装部	P13 P14 P15 P16
9	CONTROL PANEL	操作パネル	P17 P18
10	IR COVER	I R カバー	P19
11	IR FRAME	I R フレーム	P20
12	SCANNER SECTION	スキャナ	P21 P22
13	CCD UNIT/SCANNER DRIVE	C C D ノスキャナ駆動	P23
14	IR BOARD SECTION	I R 基板	P24
15	PH UNIT	P / H	P25
16	TONER RAIL	トナーレール	P26
17	CONTACT SECTION	接点	P27
18	I/U LOCK LEVER	I / U ロックレバー	P28
19	OZONE DUCT	オゾン排気	P29
20	TONER SUPPLY SECTION	トナー補給	P30 P31
21	TRANSFER UNIT	転写ベルト	P32
22	TRANSFER RAIL SECTION	転写レール	P33
23	ERASE LAMP	イレーサランプ	P34
24	TONER COLLECT SECTION	トナー搬送	P35
25	1ST PAPER FEED	1 段目給紙	P36 P37
26	2ND PAPER FEED	2 段目給紙	P38 P39
27	CASSETTE ASSY	カセットトレイ	P40 P41
28	CASSETTE RAIL	カセットレール	P42
29	SIZE DETECTING SECTION	給紙サイズ検出	P43
30	1000-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION	1 0 0 0 枚給紙	P44 P45
31	LCC DRIVE	L C C 駆動	P46
32	LEVEL CONVEYANCE SECTION	水平搬送	P47 P48
33	1500-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION	1 5 0 0 枚給紙	P49 P50
34	LCC CASSETTE RAIL	L C C カセットレール	P51
35	LCC LENGTH CONVEYANCE SECTION	L C C 搬送部	P52
36	1000-SHEET TRAY	1 0 0 0 枚給紙トレイ	P53
37	1500-SHEET TRAY	1 5 0 0 枚給紙トレイ	P54
38	CASSETTE TRAY	L C C カセットトレイ	P55
39	MANUAL FEED TRAY UNIT	手差し給紙	P56 P57 P58 P59
40	PAPER EXIT CONVEYANCE SECTION	排紙搬送	P60 P61 P62

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

No.	DESCRIPTION	名称	PAGE No.
41	REGISTRATION SENSOR	用紙検出	P63
42	ROTATION DETECTING SENSOR	回転検出	P64
43	FUSING SECTION	定着	P65
44	ADU	A D U	P66 P67
45	PAPER EXIT SECTION	排紙	P68
46	REVERSAL UNIT	反転	P69 P70
47	MAIN DRIVE UNIT	メイン駆動	P71
48	FUSING DRIVE UNIT	定着駆動	P72
49	BOTTLE DRIVE SECTION	ボトル駆動	P73
50	EJECT DRIVE SECTION	排紙ベルト駆動	P74
51	MAIN FRAME	フレーム	P75
52	I/U FRAME SECTION	I / U フレーム	P76
53	REAR FAN SECTION	背面排気	P77 P78
54	DOOR SAFE SWITCH	ドア安全スイッチ	P79
55	HIGH VOLTAGE UNIT	高圧基板	P80
56	MAIN POWER SUPPLY UNIT	電源基板	P81
57	SHIELD BOX	シールドボックス	P82 P83 P84
58	REAR ELECTRICAL SECTION	背面電気部品	P85
59	IH POWER SUPPLY	電源基板	P86
60	WIRING	束線	P87 P88 P89 P90 P91 P92 P93
61	WIRING ACCESSORIES AND JIGS	配線部品・治具	P94 P95
62	ACCESSORY PARTS	同梱部品	P96

INDEX

1/12

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
0910 3620 01	66-13	15AG 5028 0	44-38	4025 3676 01	63-6	4030 3223 03	41-22	4036 5966 01	69-26
0957 1491 01	75-29	26NA 4544 0	53-20	4025 4709 02	61-13	4030 3224 02	43-4	4036 5966 01	82-18
0992 3014 01	40-13	26NA 4544 0	54-19	4025 4719 02	61-24	4030 3226 01	40-24	4036 6062 02	29-5
1033 4402 03	4-13	4002 1458 01	23-4	4025 4720 01	61-26	4030 3228 12	41-16	4037 0104 01	43-8
1038 4006 01	94-37	4002 1480 02	21-12	4025 4725 01	61-16	4030 3823 01	69-14	4037 0775 01	85-29
1050 4805 01	94-38	4002 1481 01	21-11	4025 4906 01	61-3	4036 1410 01	22-4	4037 0901 01	35-10
1052 4301 02	94-39	4002 2581 01	1-4	4025 4907 01	61-4	4036 1410 01	59-8	4037 0902 01	37-2
1053 4812 01	95-1	4002 3110 01	43-15	4025 4908 01	61-9	4036 1720 01	23-14	4037 0902 01	39-2
1065 3086 01	36-16	4002 3131 01	43-14	4025 4909 01	61-11	4036 2241 01	72-38	4037 0902 01	52-2
1065 3086 01	38-23	4002 5042 02	63-27	4025 4910 01	61-5	4036 2258 01	72-36	4037 0903 01	22-18
1065 3086 01	58-17	4002 7306 01	40-29	4025 5939 01	70-19	4036 2311 01	27-7	4037 0903 01	23-12
1065 5872 02	95-2	4004 1829 02	28-1	4025 5984 01	69-25	4036 2311 01	33-10	4037 0906 01	3-9
1067 2501 01	4-17	4004 1829 02	83-19	4025 5984 01	70-14	4036 2485 01	29-18	4037 0906 01	10-1
1067 2501 01	6-3	4004 2248 02	72-37	4030 1040 02	13-10	4036 2485 01	78-13	4037 0906 01	12-8
1067 2501 01	58-8	4004 2317 01	27-10	4030 3003 01	58-7	4036 2524 01	72-22	4037 0906 01	36-10
1067 2501 01	66-27	4004 2547 01	46-23	4030 3005 01	4-34	4036 2549 01	72-19	4037 0906 01	38-13
1067 2503 01	8-28	4004 2547 01	71-28	4030 3008 01	36-13	4036 3517 01	71-5	4037 0906 01	39-34
1079 2219 01	76-3	4004 2582 01	72-6	4030 3008 01	38-20	4036 3557 01	63-26	4037 0906 01	43-3
1134 3041 01	49-2	4004 3512 02	64-10	4030 3016 12	36-8	4036 3590 02	62-12	4037 0906 01	48-6
1134 3041 01	56-11	4004 4710 02	61-18	4030 3016 12	38-14	4036 3597 02	62-2	4037 0906 01	52-17
1134 3042 02	49-5	4004 4722 02	61-7	4030 3039 01	37-15	4036 3659 01	56-34	4037 0906 01	53-17
1134 3042 02	56-3	4004 4723 01	61-14	4030 3039 01	39-13	4036 3659 01	62-4	4037 0906 01	54-18
1144 5200 01	61-19	4004 5339 01	74-21	4030 3039 01	59-17	4036 3673 01	63-9	4037 0906 01	56-7
1151 3300 01	42-4	4004 5903 01	69-24	4030 3047 02	43-17	4036 3675 02	60-12	4037 0906 01	57-25
1154 4670 01	8-35	4004 5903 01	70-6	4030 3081 01	43-2	4036 4712 01	61-15	4037 2239 02	85-11
1164 3065 01	71-7	4004 5974 02	68-21	4030 3083 01	43-5	4036 4730 01	61-23	4037 2247 01	83-1
1164 3504 03	60-7	4004 5987 01	68-37	4030 3091 01	43-7	4036 4911 01	61-12	4037 3204 01	40-8
1164 3509 01	60-30	4004 6854 01	34-5	4030 3093 01	68-15	4036 5325 02	13-28	4037 6776 01	83-2
1164 3527 02	60-6	4004 6854 01	82-9	4030 3093 01	69-7	4036 5347 02	30-9	4037 R709 00	61-1
1200 1646 03	66-10	4011 3012 01	43-13	4030 3093 01	70-9	4036 5347 02	31-9	4037 R710 00	59-2
1200 1646 03	70-20	4011 5339 01	30-26	4030 3122 01	36-4	4036 5348 01	30-8	4037 R710 00	76-12
1200 1646 03	74-7	4011 5852 02	60-18	4030 3122 01	38-5	4036 5348 01	31-8	4038 1014 01	13-31
1200 2105 06	5-23	4011 5852 02	70-8	4030 3122 01	48-14	4036 5349 03	30-7	4038 2281 04	13-34
1200 2105 06	12-7	4025 2283 01	83-3	4030 3125 01	37-10	4036 5349 03	31-7	4038 2282 03	13-32
1200 3121 09	8-20	4025 2285 02	19-22	4030 3125 01	39-10	4036 5785 01	56-26	4038 2293 01	25-6
1200 3121 09	22-12	4025 3534 01	62-6	4030 3125 01	59-24	4036 5913 01	68-36	4038 2294 01	25-2
1200 3121 09	72-10	4025 3556 01	63-21	4030 3206 01	40-27	4036 5966 01	48-11	4038 2295 01	25-4
1200 3201 08	5-27	4025 3568 01	60-26	4030 3207 01	40-23	4036 5966 01	52-3	4038 5407 01	73-9
1274 3603 01	40-22	4025 3572 01	60-16	4030 3214 02	40-1	4036 5966 01	67-12	4038 5411 01	73-6
1500 2660 13	46-43	4025 3674 02	63-11	4030 3215 01	40-2	4036 5966 01	68-3	4038 5412 02	73-10

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
4038 5413 01	73-8	4469 3465 01	3-10	56AA 4043 0	50-5	56QA 5711 0	48-18	9326 1910 31	83-22
4038 M600 00	75-14	4469 3465 01	4-14	56AA 4044 0	50-7	56QA 5717 0	48-8	9326 2820 11	13-11
4040 0780 01	96-13	4497 3106 03	66-2	56AA 4045 0	45-26	56QA 5721 0	48-33	9326 2900 06	30-2
4040 3097 01	36-19	4498 3825 01	40-10	56AA 4045 0	50-30	56QA 5724 0	48-7	9334 2610 12	20-4
4040 3097 01	38-24	4498 3826 01	40-11	56AA 4049 0	13-8	56QA 5804 1D	53-14	9334 2610 12	79-3
4040 3097 01	58-15	4537 3317 01	40-5	56AA 4049 0	14-21	56QA 5804 1D	54-14	9334 2710 11	30-27
40AA 8803 1	31-31	4556 M100 00	75-11	56AA 4049 0	36-7	56QA 5805 0D	55-9	9335 1300 61	3-4
4120 1014 02	13-3	4556 M100 00	81-3	56AA 4049 0	37-16	56QA 5806 0D	55-5	9335 1300 61	4-19
4120 1014 02	14-22	4581 1625 01	20-2	56AA 4049 0	38-12	56QA 5807 0D	55-13	9335 1300 61	5-6
4128 3823 01	40-9	4641 3414 01	3-15	56AA 4049 0	39-16	56QA 5811 0	53-4	9335 1300 61	25-7
4131 2536 02	8-17	4641 3415 01	3-18	56AA 4049 0	44-10	56QA 5812 0	53-27	9335 1300 61	28-10
4131 2536 02	10-2	4641 3417 02	3-13	56AA 4049 0	45-15	56QA 5815 0	55-15	9335 1300 61	34-2
4131 2537 01	8-15	4641 3436 01	3-17	56AA 4049 0	46-6	56QA 5829 0	53-5	9335 1300 61	35-14
4131 2537 01	9-5	4641 3503 01	3-34	56AA 4049 0	48-5	56QA 5829 0	54-5	9335 1300 61	43-18
4131 2537 01	10-20	4641 3514 01	4-35	56AA 4049 0	49-10	56QA 5842 0	55-1	9335 1300 61	44-3
4131 2537 01	35-24	4643 3007 01	4-4	56AA 4049 0	50-17	56QA 5845 0	55-8	9335 1300 61	49-8
4131 2626 01	8-18	4643 3215 01	9-4	56AA 4049 0	58-6	56QA 5847 0D	53-15	9335 1300 61	57-30
4131 3003 01	36-6	4643 4605 01	63-18	56AA 4049 0	59-16	56QA 5849 0D	55-14	9335 1300 61	60-39
4131 3003 01	38-11	4657 3713 01	66-16	56AA 4051 0	45-25	56QA 5906 0D	55-17	9335 1300 61	61-22
4131 3003 01	58-2	4657 3734 01	67-4	56AA 4051 0	50-29	56QA 5911 0	54-4	9335 1300 61	64-16
4131 3003 01	59-15	4657 3735 01	66-25	56AA 4054 0	45-20	56QA 5912 0	54-26	9335 1300 61	67-15
4131 3003 01	66-6	4657 3735 01	67-8	56AA 4171 1	41-11	56QA 5915 0D	55-18	9335 1300 61	68-14
4131 3003 01	67-17	4657 3743 01	67-30	56AA 4171 1	48-28	56QE 8826 1	85-18	9335 1300 61	72-31
4131 3532 02	39-6	4658 3012 01	40-3	56AA 4171 1	51-13	57AA 1701 0	55-4	9335 1300 61	76-17
4131 4623 04	56-36	4658 3516 02	9-25	56AA 7505 0	45-27	57AA 8203 0	36-24	9335 1300 61	83-17
4136 6751 01	13-33	4658 3516 02	10-14	56AA 7505 0	50-26	57AA 8203 0	38-31	9335 1400 61	20-8
4138 5866 01	62-14	50GA 6271 01	43-6	56AA 7799 0	53-11	57AA 9787 0	55-12	9335 1400 81	23-17
4163 5293 01	40-4	5400 4720 0	55-7	56AA 7799 0	54-11	65AA 3250 1	30-5	9335 1400 81	23-18
4163 5293 01	45-2	55VA 1554 1	47-13	56AA 8003 1	52-12	65AA 3250 1	31-4	9335 1910 52	9-22
4348 3049 01	37-3	55VA 4061 0	55-6	56AA 8201 2	44-22	65AA 3250 1	35-20	9335 1910 92	2-18
4348 3049 01	39-4	55VA 4093 0	53-2	56AA 8201 2	49-27	9313 1000 72	29-17	9373 2200 11	20-5
4349 1311 01	5-22	55VA 4093 0	54-1	56AA 8306 1D	51-2	9313 1000 72	62-21	9381 4300 41	96-13
4425 3013 01	36-12	55VA 4212 0	44-23	56AA 8452 0	85-16	9313 1000 72	77-3	9384 1600 11	94-36
4425 3013 01	38-16	55VA 4212 0	46-13	56AE 8452 0	85-16	9313 1000 72	78-11	9454 4076 02	62-25
4425 3013 01	58-13	55VA 4212 0	49-26	56AF 8452 1	85-16	9313 1100 33	76-11	9454 4076 02	63-25
4425 3016 01	36-18	56AA 1708 0	52-14	56QA 1123 0	41-14	9313 1500 21	24-14	9J03 M100 00	82-19
4425 3016 01	38-25	56AA 1733 0	52-13	56QA 1123 0	51-12	9314 1300 21	73-12	9J06 1620 01	21-22
4425 3016 01	58-9	56AA 4038 0	44-31	56QA 1519 0	46-28	9314 2300 21	71-17	9J06 1635 00	20-7
4425 3366 01	13-5	56AA 4038 0	49-32	56QA 4024 0D	45-23	9321 2200 32	69-23	9J06 2101 00	72-3
4425 3366 01	14-19	56AA 4043 0	45-5	56QA 4024 0D	50-28	9326 1110 51	25-23	9J06 7301 01	85-9

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
9J06 M100 00	68-4	9J07 3301 01	4-31	9J07 4410 01	8-6	9J07 4925 01	12-10	A00J 1064 00	75-20
9J06 M103 00	43-16	9J07 3302 01	4-16	9J07 4411 01	8-4	9J07 5002 01	4-29	A00J 1065 00	75-9
9J06 M601 00	72-39	9J07 3303 01	4-30	9J07 4412 01	8-3	9J07 5002 01	10-19	A00J 1070 01	34-14
9J06 M601 00	79-5	9J07 3308 01	4-32	9J07 4413 01	8-40	9J07 5009 01	8-37	A00J 1071 00	34-23
9J06 PJG0 00	95-7	9J07 3318 01	4-10	9J07 4415 02	8-7	9J07 5012 01	10-22	A00J 1074 01	34-18
9J06 PJG1 00	95-8	9J07 3319 01	4-36	9J07 4417 01	8-5	9J07 5019 01	10-21	A00J 1098 00	96-14
9J07 0102 01	5-1	9J07 3321 02	4-23	9J07 4420 01	12-20	9J07 5020 01	10-18	A00J 1108 00	27-17
9J07 1300 00	2-24	9J07 3404 01	6-7	9J07 4427 02	8-36	9J07 5106 01	11-14	A00J 1109 00	27-18
9J07 1602 00	2-4	9J07 3405 01	6-8	9J07 4430 01	8-13	9J07 5600 00	3-22	A00J 1121 00	27-4
9J07 1603 02	7-2	9J07 3408 01	6-9	9J07 4435 01	8-9	9J07 5601 00	4-39	A00J 1122 00	27-19
9J07 1605 00	9-15	9J07 3409 01	6-1	9J07 4436 01	8-39	9J07 5602 01	4-3	A00J 1128 00	27-15
9J07 2007 01	2-22	9J07 3411 02	5-5	9J07 4438 01	5-12	9J07 6807 01	3-27	A00J 1134 00	29-8
9J07 2008 01	2-23	9J07 4003 01	9-23	9J07 4441 01	8-24	9J07 8100 00	9-24	A00J 1135 00	29-24
9J07 2009 03	1-2	9J07 4004 01	7-8	9J07 4443 01	8-23	9J07 8103 00	7-20	A00J 1138 00	29-10
9J07 2010 02	11-12	9J07 4005 01	7-9	9J07 4502 02	8-1	9J07 8103 00	9-17	A00J 1143 00	29-4
9J07 2011 02	11-9	9J07 4006 01	7-19	9J07 4505 01	8-8	9J07 8900 00	12-6	A00J 1144 01	29-3
9J07 2014 03	1-6	9J07 4016 01	6-12	9J07 4601 01	9-3	9J07 9401 00	3-36	A00J 1145 02	29-25
9J07 2104 02	2-9	9J07 4017 01	6-13	9J07 4602 02	9-12	9J07 9404 00	7-3	A00J 1146 03	29-26
9J07 2105 01	2-6	9J07 4107 01	7-6	9J07 4603 02	9-26	9J07 9405 00	2-16	A00J 1147 01	29-9
9J07 2108 02	20-21	9J07 4116 01	7-17	9J07 4604 01	9-36	9J07 M103 00	1-3	A00J 1148 01	29-23
9J07 2109 01	1-11	9J07 4202 03	12-18	9J07 4605 01	9-27	9J07 M500 00	3-6	A00J 1149 01	29-1
9J07 2113 01	2-7	9J07 4203 01	12-17	9J07 4607 01	9-35	9J07 R709 00	7-10	A00J 1150 11	29-13
9J07 3008 01	5-11	9J07 4204 02	12-15	9J07 4608 02	9-30	9J07 R710 00	4-9	A00J 1159 00	27-16
9J07 3016 01	4-8	9J07 4205 02	12-22	9J07 4701 01	8-14	A00H 1433 00	85-13	A00J 1161 00	29-12
9J07 3017 02	4-5	9J07 4206 01	12-16	9J07 4703 01	9-13	A00H M600 00	85-14	A00J 1162 01	29-11
9J07 3018 01	4-38	9J07 4208 01	12-19	9J07 4707 01	9-21	A00H N10K 00	85-12	A00J 1163 01	29-15
9J07 3019 02	4-7	9J07 4209 01	12-21	9J07 4708 01	9-20	A00J 1014 00	75-17	A00J 1164 00	29-14
9J07 3020 01	4-6	9J07 4302 01	8-2	9J07 4709 01	9-19	A00J 1016 03	75-26	A00J 1165 11	29-20
9J07 3031 01	10-13	9J07 4303 01	8-31	9J07 4712 01	9-14	A00J 1023 01	25-14	A00J 1170 00	29-22
9J07 3032 01	10-10	9J07 4304 01	8-21	9J07 4801 01	2-17	A00J 1024 00	75-5	A00J 1180 00	27-27
9J07 3033 01	3-8	9J07 4305 01	8-26	9J07 4802 01	2-15	A00J 1025 00	34-15	A00J 1181 00	27-30
9J07 3036 02	3-12	9J07 4306 01	8-33	9J07 4808 01	2-11	A00J 1027 00	75-33	A00J 1182 00	27-26
9J07 3037 01	3-14	9J07 4307 01	8-32	9J07 4808 01	5-4	A00J 1036 00	25-12	A00J 1183 00	27-29
9J07 3038 01	10-9	9J07 4308 01	8-19	9J07 4904 01	12-1	A00J 1037 00	25-17	A00J 1184 00	27-28
9J07 3103 13	3-30	9J07 4309 01	10-15	9J07 4911 01	12-2	A00J 1044 00	75-21	A00J 1185 00	27-31
9J07 3104 01	3-21	9J07 4311 01	10-16	9J07 4912 01	12-5	A00J 1047 00	34-9	A00J 1195 00	29-7
9J07 3105 02	3-24	9J07 4312 01	8-34	9J07 4921 02	12-3	A00J 1054 00	75-23	A00J 1196 00	29-6
9J07 3106 03	3-19	9J07 4314 01	8-22	9J07 4922 03	12-9	A00J 1056 01	25-9	A00J 1201 00	28-8
9J07 3108 01	3-3	9J07 4315 01	8-30	9J07 4923 02	1-8	A00J 1057 00	25-11	A00J 1202 00	28-5
9J07 3206 01	3-16	9J07 4316 01	8-27	9J07 4924 02	1-7	A00J 1062 02	96-12	A00J 1203 00	28-6

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A00J 1205 00	28-12	A00J 1380 00	72-40	A00J 1604 03	13-2	A00J 1689 02	19-11	A00J 2629 01	20-14
A00J 1206 00	28-14	A00J 1387 00	83-9	A00J 1605 01	15-10	A00J 1691 00	19-2	A00J 2630 01	20-15
A00J 1209 00	28-4	A00J 1389 00	85-10	A00J 1606 04	15-7	A00J 1692 00	19-7	A00J 2651 00	21-16
A00J 1210 00	28-2	A00J 1390 00	85-2	A00J 1607 02	41-4	A00J 1699 01	96-6	A00J 2652 00	21-20
A00J 1212 00	26-13	A00J 1391 00	85-3	A00J 1608 01	14-4	A00J 1917 00	18-21	A00J 2653 00	21-19
A00J 1212 00	28-13	A00J 1394 00	82-6	A00J 1609 01	14-16	A00J 1918 00	18-18	A00J 2654 00	21-24
A00J 1214 00	28-3	A00J 1396 00	83-10	A00J 1610 01	14-13	A00J 1919 00	18-5	A00J 2655 00	21-23
A00J 1215 00	28-7	A00J 1404 01	85-8	A00J 1611 02	14-5	A00J 1926 01	18-17	A00J 2658 00	21-21
A00J 1216 00	76-5	A00J 1405 01	85-15	A00J 1614 00	15-9	A00J 1928 00	18-25	A00J 2731 03	21-14
A00J 1217 00	76-2	A00J 1406 00	82-7	A00J 1618 03	16-8	A00J 1929 00	18-3	A00J 2735 01	21-7
A00J 1232 00	76-16	A00J 1408 00	85-17	A00J 1628 02	15-3	A00J 2112 00	9-10	A00J 2736 01	21-2
A00J 1233 00	76-15	A00J 1409 00	80-4	A00J 1629 01	15-5	A00J 2113 00	82-2	A00J 2737 01	21-13
A00J 1234 00	76-14	A00J 1410 00	82-3	A00J 1634 01	13-40	A00J 2200 01	71-27	A00J 2738 01	21-15
A00J 1321 01	80-1	A00J 1412 00	81-5	A00J 1635 02	13-1	A00J 2201 02	71-8	A00J 2739 00	21-10
A00J 1325 00	86-6	A00J 1415 01	86-4	A00J 1636 01	13-4	A00J 2204 00	71-29	A00J 2740 00	21-17
A00J 1326 00	80-3	A00J 1428 00	79-9	A00J 1638 00	75-35	A00J 2206 00	71-4	A00J 2741 00	21-18
A00J 1327 00	80-10	A00J 1429 00	73-19	A00J 1639 00	96-4	A00J 2250 00	71-23	A00J 2742 01	21-9
A00J 1331 01	82-8	A00J 1430 00	81-4	A00J 1642 00	15-4	A00J 2251 00	71-20	A00J 2743 00	21-5
A00J 1332 00	43-10	A00J 1435 00	81-7	A00J 1645 00	14-8	A00J 2300 00	72-9	A00J 2744 01	21-6
A00J 1335 00	82-10	A00J 1450 00	34-10	A00J 1646 00	75-24	A00J 2301 00	72-14	A00J 2751 00	23-19
A00J 1340 00	80-11	A00J 1451 01	34-11	A00J 1647 00	13-20	A00J 2302 00	72-27	A00J 2752 00	23-9
A00J 1345 00	75-15	A00J 1452 00	34-13	A00J 1649 03	14-15	A00J 2303 00	72-8	A00J 2753 00	23-8
A00J 1346 00	79-6	A00J 1506 00	77-6	A00J 1650 00	14-14	A00J 2304 00	72-24	A00J 2754 00	23-10
A00J 1347 02	85-7	A00J 1510 02	77-19	A00J 1651 03	13-37	A00J 2305 00	72-18	A00J 2758 00	23-23
A00J 1351 00	80-9	A00J 1527 00	78-7	A00J 1660 01	13-6	A00J 2306 00	72-7	A00J 2759 01	23-22
A00J 1352 01	79-8	A00J 1546 00	78-10	A00J 1661 00	96-2	A00J 2307 00	72-11	A00J 2760 00	23-20
A00J 1355 00	80-7	A00J 1548 01	78-14	A00J 1662 00	96-1	A00J 2308 00	72-17	A00J 2761 00	23-15
A00J 1358 00	79-4	A00J 1553 00	76-7	A00J 1663 00	13-42	A00J 2310 00	72-23	A00J 2762 00	23-7
A00J 1359 00	25-13	A00J 1554 00	78-12	A00J 1664 00	13-41	A00J 2312 00	72-16	A00J 2763 00	23-21
A00J 1363 02	85-27	A00J 1561 02	82-20	A00J 1667 00	20-18	A00J 2315 00	72-20	A00J 2768 00	23-24
A00J 1364 00	85-6	A00J 1571 00	77-9	A00J 1671 03	19-9	A00J 2318 01	72-12	A00J 2801 01	23-11
A00J 1365 00	79-7	A00J 1572 00	77-7	A00J 1678 00	19-20	A00J 2320 11	72-25	A00J 2802 00	23-13
A00J 1367 00	83-12	A00J 1573 01	77-10	A00J 1681 02	14-2	A00J 2321 00	72-15	A00J 2812 00	24-6
A00J 1369 11	81-2	A00J 1574 01	77-11	A00J 1682 02	19-12	A00J 2322 00	72-26	A00J 2882 03	22-19
A00J 1371 03	34-22	A00J 1575 01	77-12	A00J 1683 00	14-1	A00J 2324 00	72-13	A00J 2884 00	22-13
A00J 1375 00	25-20	A00J 1576 00	77-15	A00J 1684 00	14-6	A00J 2350 03	72-34	A00J 2886 00	22-11
A00J 1376 00	46-35	A00J 1578 00	77-8	A00J 1685 02	19-13	A00J 2352 00	72-33	A00J 2887 00	22-15
A00J 1377 01	75-12	A00J 1579 01	77-14	A00J 1686 00	14-9	A00J 2353 00	72-30	A00J 2888 00	22-10
A00J 1378 00	80-5	A00J 1601 00	13-39	A00J 1687 00	14-10	A00J 2354 00	72-28	A00J 2903 00	22-6
A00J 1379 00	85-25	A00J 1602 01	13-7	A00J 1688 01	14-3	A00J 2358 00	72-21	A00J 2905 00	23-25

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A00J 2906 00	22-9	A00J 4019 00	30-18	A00J 5216 01	33-19	A00J 5635 00	49-15	A00J 5738 00	38-35
A00J 2907 00	22-3	A00J 4019 00	31-17	A00J 5217 01	33-25	A00J 5636 00	36-9	A00J 5739 00	38-34
A00J 2908 00	22-7	A00J 4022 00	31-18	A00J 5222 00	33-17	A00J 5636 00	38-18	A00J 5741 00	38-7
A00J 2909 00	22-8	A00J 4023 00	31-5	A00J 5223 00	33-14	A00J 5636 00	44-13	A00J 5742 01	38-9
A00J 2911 00	22-5	A00J 4026 00	73-3	A00J 5224 00	33-16	A00J 5636 00	45-16	A00J 5742 01	39-35
A00J 3608 00	35-9	A00J 4027 00	73-15	A00J 5225 00	33-15	A00J 5636 00	49-16	A00J 5743 01	37-9
A00J 3610 00	35-38	A00J 4028 01	73-11	A00J 5226 00	33-13	A00J 5636 00	50-18	A00J 5743 01	39-9
A00J 3611 00	35-6	A00J 4029 00	73-4	A00J 5227 00	33-12	A00J 5636 00	58-11	A00J 5744 00	37-30
A00J 3612 00	35-7	A00J 4030 00	73-2	A00J 5232 01	33-5	A00J 5640 00	36-17	A00J 5744 00	39-33
A00J 3617 00	35-8	A00J 4031 00	73-1	A00J 5233 12	33-1	A00J 5640 00	38-19	A00J 5745 00	38-6
A00J 3618 00	35-34	A00J 4032 00	79-11	A00J 5239 01	33-23	A00J 5646 00	37-14	A00J 5746 00	38-2
A00J 3619 00	35-21	A00J 4033 00	79-2	A00J 5240 01	33-21	A00J 5646 00	39-15	A00J 5748 00	37-18
A00J 3620 00	35-28	A00J 4034 02	79-1	A00J 5241 01	33-39	A00J 5647 00	37-17	A00J 5748 00	39-18
A00J 3624 00	35-26	A00J 4035 00	79-12	A00J 5242 01	33-36	A00J 5647 00	39-17	A00J 5753 02	43-9
A00J 3625 00	35-25	A00J 4037 00	73-14	A00J 5243 00	33-34	A00J 5648 00	39-36	A00J 5851 00	57-24
A00J 3626 00	35-31	A00J 4038 00	73-13	A00J 5244 02	33-9	A00J 5653 00	37-23	A00J 5853 00	56-5
A00J 3627 00	35-22	A00J 4040 00	73-5	A00J 5601 00	36-14	A00J 5653 00	39-29	A00J 5854 01	57-13
A00J 3628 00	35-32	A00J 4041 02	73-7	A00J 5601 00	38-21	A00J 5654 00	37-22	A00J 5855 00	57-12
A00J 3630 00	35-23	A00J 4046 01	13-35	A00J 5603 02	36-15	A00J 5655 00	37-29	A00J 5856 01	57-14
A00J 3650 01	35-2	A00J 4047 00	13-36	A00J 5603 02	38-22	A00J 5655 00	39-31	A00J 5857 00	57-21
A00J 3654 02	35-39	A00J 4052 00	30-23	A00J 5604 00	36-5	A00J 5656 00	39-30	A00J 5858 00	59-26
A00J 4001 01	31-6	A00J 4052 00	31-33	A00J 5604 00	38-30	A00J 5660 00	36-1	A00J 5860 00	58-21
A00J 4003 00	31-23	A00J 4054 00	31-10	A00J 5605 02	37-7	A00J 5663 00	36-26	A00J 5861 00	58-20
A00J 4004 01	30-32	A00J 4055 00	31-30	A00J 5605 02	39-7	A00J 5665 00	36-23	A00J 5862 01	58-5
A00J 4004 01	31-25	A00J 4056 00	31-28	A00J 5610 00	39-8	A00J 5665 00	38-29	A00J 5863 00	59-37
A00J 4005 00	30-16	A00J 4066 00	31-32	A00J 5612 00	37-12	A00J 5666 00	38-3	A00J 5864 00	57-2
A00J 4005 00	31-20	A00J 4068 01	31-26	A00J 5612 00	39-12	A00J 5668 01	36-22	A00J 5866 00	57-26
A00J 4006 00	31-2	A00J 4069 01	31-27	A00J 5613 00	37-11	A00J 5668 01	38-28	A00J 5867 00	57-19
A00J 4009 00	30-35	A00J 4073 00	30-25	A00J 5613 00	39-11	A00J 5669 00	36-2	A00J 5868 00	75-34
A00J 4009 00	31-29	A00J 4073 00	31-21	A00J 5619 00	37-1	A00J 5672 11	37-21	A00J 5869 00	56-23
A00J 4012 00	30-30	A00J 4074 00	13-25	A00J 5622 00	36-31	A00J 5673 00	36-21	A00J 5870 00	58-19
A00J 4012 00	31-24	A00J 4075 00	13-23	A00J 5623 00	36-28	A00J 5673 00	38-27	A00J 5872 00	56-38
A00J 4014 01	30-28	A00J 5201 02	33-18	A00J 5624 00	36-25	A00J 5717 01	38-1	A00J 5873 00	59-14
A00J 4014 01	31-22	A00J 5202 03	33-28	A00J 5625 01	36-32	A00J 5722 00	39-5	A00J 5876 00	59-7
A00J 4016 00	30-17	A00J 5203 00	33-11	A00J 5628 00	36-27	A00J 5722 00	52-5	A00J 5877 01	59-12
A00J 4016 00	31-19	A00J 5204 00	33-26	A00J 5633 00	37-28	A00J 5723 00	38-15	A00J 5879 01	59-29
A00J 4017 00	30-12	A00J 5205 00	33-35	A00J 5634 00	37-31	A00J 5726 00	39-28	A00J 5882 00	57-17
A00J 4017 00	31-12	A00J 5206 00	33-27	A00J 5635 00	36-11	A00J 5727 00	39-1	A00J 5883 00	57-16
A00J 4018 00	30-19	A00J 5208 00	33-30	A00J 5635 00	38-17	A00J 5736 01	38-32	A00J 5886 01	57-29
A00J 4018 00	31-13	A00J 5209 00	33-31	A00J 5635 00	44-14	A00J 5737 01	38-4	A00J 5887 01	59-33

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A00J 5888 00	57-7	A00J 5951 00	56-32	A00J 6005 00	44-36	A00J 6038 00	49-1	A00J 6080 00	51-8
A00J 5891 00	59-11	A00J 5952 00	75-4	A00J 6005 00	49-35	A00J 6039 00	49-9	A00J 6081 00	51-7
A00J 5898 00	56-42	A00J 5956 00	58-10	A00J 6006 00	44-12	A00J 6040 01	49-6	A00J 6082 00	51-10
A00J 5902 01	57-27	A00J 5957 02	59-34	A00J 6006 00	49-14	A00J 6041 01	50-27	A00J 6083 00	51-16
A00J 5903 00	58-14	A00J 5958 00	58-24	A00J 6007 01	44-39	A00J 6042 00	44-34	A00J 6084 00	51-5
A00J 5904 00	58-16	A00J 5960 00	58-30	A00J 6008 00	44-37	A00J 6042 00	49-17	A00J 6085 00	51-9
A00J 5905 00	58-3	A00J 5963 00	59-36	A00J 6009 00	45-29	A00J 6043 01	44-15	A00J 6086 00	51-6
A00J 5907 00	58-18	A00J 5966 02	57-15	A00J 6009 00	50-31	A00J 6044 01	44-41	A00J 6087 00	52-8
A00J 5909 01	59-21	A00J 5967 00	58-23	A00J 6010 00	50-3	A00J 6047 01	45-31	A00J 6088 00	52-9
A00J 5910 02	59-19	A00J 5969 00	56-16	A00J 6011 11	49-4	A00J 6047 01	50-9	A00J 6089 00	52-15
A00J 5911 00	59-20	A00J 5970 00	56-33	A00J 6012 01	44-2	A00J 6048 00	45-6	A00J 6090 00	52-18
A00J 5912 01	59-13	A00J 5971 00	56-15	A00J 6013 00	45-7	A00J 6048 00	50-11	A00J 6091 00	52-6
A00J 5913 00	59-25	A00J 5972 01	56-14	A00J 6014 02	45-22	A00J 6050 00	44-9	A00J 6092 01	52-23
A00J 5917 00	58-27	A00J 5973 00	56-27	A00J 6014 02	50-1	A00J 6051 00	45-3	A00J 6093 00	52-19
A00J 5918 00	59-5	A00J 5975 11	59-22	A00J 6015 01	45-9	A00J 6051 00	50-10	A00J 6094 00	52-1
A00J 5920 01	59-18	A00J 5976 00	56-25	A00J 6015 01	50-24	A00J 6052 00	45-4	A00J 6095 01	52-4
A00J 5922 01	58-26	A00J 5977 00	56-8	A00J 6016 00	45-21	A00J 6052 00	50-12	A00J 6098 00	52-21
A00J 5925 00	56-28	A00J 5978 00	56-9	A00J 6016 00	50-23	A00J 6053 00	44-24	A00J 6102 00	46-15
A00J 5926 00	58-25	A00J 5979 00	56-6	A00J 6017 00	45-11	A00J 6054 00	44-25	A00J 6103 00	46-21
A00J 5928 00	58-28	A00J 5980 01	59-1	A00J 6017 00	50-13	A00J 6055 11	44-4	A00J 6106 00	46-17
A00J 5930 00	58-29	A00J 5981 01	57-1	A00J 6024 01	49-19	A00J 6056 00	45-30	A00J 6108 01	46-20
A00J 5931 01	59-27	A00J 5982 00	57-6	A00J 6027 00	44-18	A00J 6057 00	50-2	A00J 6110 00	46-33
A00J 5933 00	59-28	A00J 5983 00	59-6	A00J 6027 00	49-22	A00J 6060 01	47-8	A00J 6111 00	46-34
A00J 5934 00	59-3	A00J 5984 01	57-10	A00J 6028 00	44-17	A00J 6061 00	48-17	A00J 6112 00	46-30
A00J 5935 00	57-3	A00J 5986 00	59-32	A00J 6028 00	49-21	A00J 6062 01	48-16	A00J 6113 00	46-2
A00J 5936 00	56-19	A00J 5987 00	37-32	A00J 6029 00	44-16	A00J 6064 00	48-12	A00J 6115 00	46-18
A00J 5937 00	56-20	A00J 5988 00	57-23	A00J 6029 00	45-12	A00J 6065 00	48-13	A00J 6116 00	46-16
A00J 5938 00	56-21	A00J 5990 00	56-10	A00J 6029 00	49-20	A00J 6066 00	48-15	A00J 6117 00	46-24
A00J 5939 00	57-4	A00J 5991 00	56-4	A00J 6029 00	50-14	A00J 6067 00	48-21	A00J 6118 00	46-32
A00J 5940 02	56-22	A00J 5992 00	57-9	A00J 6030 00	44-20	A00J 6068 00	48-19	A00J 6119 00	46-29
A00J 5941 01	56-35	A00J 5993 00	56-31	A00J 6030 00	49-18	A00J 6069 00	48-20	A00J 6120 00	46-42
A00J 5942 00	56-1	A00J 5994 00	56-17	A00J 6031 01	44-28	A00J 6070 01	47-7	A00J 6121 00	46-5
A00J 5943 00	56-12	A00J 5995 00	57-22	A00J 6031 01	49-30	A00J 6071 00	47-3	A00J 6122 00	46-22
A00J 5944 01	56-39	A00J 5997 00	57-28	A00J 6032 00	44-8	A00J 6072 00	47-9	A00J 6125 00	46-14
A00J 5945 01	56-37	A00J 5998 00	57-20	A00J 6033 00	44-7	A00J 6073 01	48-23	A00J 6126 00	46-19
A00J 5946 02	56-30	A00J 6001 03	49-23	A00J 6034 00	45-28	A00J 6074 01	47-5	A00J 6128 00	46-25
A00J 5947 01	57-18	A00J 6002 04	44-19	A00J 6034 00	50-25	A00J 6075 00	47-6	A00J 6130 00	46-41
A00J 5948 00	57-8	A00J 6003 13	44-6	A00J 6035 00	49-25	A00J 6076 00	48-30	A00J 6131 01	55-11
A00J 5949 00	57-11	A00J 6004 00	44-33	A00J 6036 00	45-24	A00J 6077 00	48-31	A00J 6132 00	53-22
A00J 5950 00	58-1	A00J 6004 00	49-33	A00J 6037 00	49-13	A00J 6078 00	47-4	A00J 6132 00	54-22

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A00J 6133 00	53-16	A00J 6179 00	49-28	A00J 6222 00	40-21	A00J 6608 00	49-39	A00J 7030 00	60-34
A00J 6133 00	54-15	A00J 6179 00	52-7	A00J 6223 00	41-12	A00J 6609 00	44-44	A00J 7036 00	63-4
A00J 6134 01	51-4	A00J 6180 00	49-36	A00J 6226 00	41-13	A00J 6627 00	53-12	A00J 7037 00	63-20
A00J 6135 00	53-1	A00J 6181 01	44-1	A00J 6226 00	48-25	A00J 6627 00	54-12	A00J 7038 00	63-24
A00J 6135 00	54-2	A00J 6183 00	44-29	A00J 6229 00	41-15	A00J 6628 00	53-29	A00J 7041 00	63-1
A00J 6137 00	53-9	A00J 6183 00	49-29	A00J 6230 01	96-18	A00J 6628 00	54-28	A00J 7042 00	60-24
A00J 6137 00	54-9	A00J 6184 00	42-3	A00J 6232 00	40-17	A00J 6630 00	41-9	A00J 7044 00	63-19
A00J 6138 00	53-7	A00J 6184 00	47-2	A00J 6233 00	41-10	A00J 6630 00	48-27	A00J 7045 00	63-7
A00J 6138 00	54-7	A00J 6184 00	51-3	A00J 6233 00	48-26	A00J 6630 00	51-14	A00J 7046 00	60-23
A00J 6139 00	55-19	A00J 6185 00	45-14	A00J 6233 00	51-15	A00J 6631 00	41-23	A00J 7047 00	60-20
A00J 6140 02	48-1	A00J 6185 00	50-16	A00J 6234 00	40-25	A00J 6631 00	53-19	A00J 7051 14	62-1
A00J 6141 01	48-32	A00J 6186 01	45-10	A00J 6234 00	53-3	A00J 6631 00	54-17	A00J 7052 00	62-9
A00J 6142 00	48-10	A00J 6187 00	45-1	A00J 6234 00	54-3	A00J 6632 00	44-11	A00J 7056 00	62-33
A00J 6143 00	48-4	A00J 6188 00	50-8	A00J 6235 00	40-19	A00J 6632 00	45-8	A00J 7057 00	62-7
A00J 6144 00	48-35	A00J 6189 11	53-10	A00J 6236 00	40-6	A00J 6632 00	49-11	A00J 7058 00	62-8
A00J 6145 01	48-2	A00J 6189 11	54-10	A00J 6301 02	42-6	A00J 6632 00	50-6	A00J 7059 00	62-38
A00J 6146 00	48-34	A00J 6190 11	53-13	A00J 6305 00	41-18	A00J 6632 00	53-8	A00J 7060 00	62-19
A00J 6147 00	48-3	A00J 6190 11	54-13	A00J 6308 00	42-8	A00J 6632 00	54-8	A00J 7061 00	63-17
A00J 6148 00	48-9	A00J 6191 01	49-3	A00J 6310 02	41-19	A00J 7001 00	60-28	A00J 7062 00	62-10
A00J 6150 00	53-21	A00J 6192 00	48-24	A00J 6311 00	41-17	A00J 7002 01	60-29	A00J 7063 00	62-16
A00J 6150 00	54-20	A00J 6193 00	53-24	A00J 6312 02	42-1	A00J 7003 01	60-35	A00J 7064 00	62-22
A00J 6151 01	53-6	A00J 6194 00	44-30	A00J 6312 02	47-1	A00J 7005 01	60-32	A00J 7065 00	62-11
A00J 6155 00	53-26	A00J 6194 00	49-31	A00J 6313 01	41-3	A00J 7006 00	60-14	A00J 7066 00	62-35
A00J 6155 00	54-25	A00J 6195 00	45-17	A00J 6314 02	41-1	A00J 7009 00	46-12	A00J 7067 00	62-20
A00J 6158 00	49-7	A00J 6195 00	50-15	A00J 6315 00	41-21	A00J 7009 00	60-36	A00J 7068 00	62-5
A00J 6159 01	44-40	A00J 6196 00	45-13	A00J 6316 00	42-2	A00J 7010 00	60-17	A00J 7069 00	60-33
A00J 6162 00	46-10	A00J 6196 00	50-19	A00J 6317 00	42-7	A00J 7012 00	60-27	A00J 7070 01	60-8
A00J 6163 00	46-11	A00J 6197 00	45-19	A00J 6318 00	42-5	A00J 7015 00	60-1	A00J 7071 02	64-11
A00J 6164 00	46-37	A00J 6197 00	50-21	A00J 6319 00	41-20	A00J 7016 00	60-25	A00J 7072 00	63-16
A00J 6165 00	46-38	A00J 6198 00	45-18	A00J 6601 00	47-12	A00J 7017 01	60-4	A00J 7073 00	62-37
A00J 6166 00	46-39	A00J 6198 00	50-20	A00J 6602 00	48-22	A00J 7018 00	60-3	A00J 7075 01	64-12
A00J 6168 00	46-40	A00J 6199 01	51-1	A00J 6603 00	53-28	A00J 7019 00	60-19	A00J 7076 00	64-9
A00J 6169 00	46-3	A00J 6211 02	40-7	A00J 6603 00	54-27	A00J 7020 00	60-38	A00J 7078 01	60-21
A00J 6170 00	52-24	A00J 6212 02	40-28	A00J 6605 00	54-21	A00J 7021 01	63-8	A00J 7080 00	62-34
A00J 6176 00	51-11	A00J 6213 01	41-2	A00J 6606 00	53-18	A00J 7024 00	60-5	A00J 7081 00	62-26
A00J 6177 00	46-7	A00J 6214 00	41-5	A00J 6606 00	54-16	A00J 7025 00	63-23	A00J 7082 00	62-24
A00J 6178 00	9-8	A00J 6215 00	40-18	A00J 6607 00	44-26	A00J 7026 00	63-12	A00J 7083 00	62-28
A00J 6178 00	44-5	A00J 6216 01	40-26	A00J 6607 00	49-38	A00J 7027 00	60-15	A00J 7084 00	62-27
A00J 6178 00	49-12	A00J 6219 01	40-15	A00J 6607 00	52-25	A00J 7028 00	63-22	A00J 7087 00	62-30
A00J 6179 00	44-27	A00J 6220 02	40-16	A00J 6608 00	44-42	A00J 7029 01	63-3	A00J 7088 00	62-23

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A00J 7089 00	62-29	A00J 8123 00	66-14	A00J 8926 00	68-26	A00J 8981 01	69-11	A00J 9430 00	96-16
A00J 7090 00	64-13	A00J 8124 00	66-12	A00J 8927 00	68-11	A00J 8982 00	69-19	A00J 9431 00	96-16
A00J 7091 00	60-2	A00J 8126 00	67-31	A00J 8930 00	68-8	A00J 8984 00	68-13	A00J 9432 00	96-15
A00J 7093 00	62-36	A00J 8130 00	66-9	A00J 8931 00	68-10	A00J 8985 00	70-18	A00J 9437 00	18-10
A00J 7094 00	62-13	A00J 8132 00	67-3	A00J 8932 01	70-15	A00J 8989 00	68-2	A00J 9450 00	16-10
A00J 7095 00	62-17	A00J 8133 00	67-20	A00J 8933 00	70-17	A00J 8991 01	69-12	A00J 9454 00	16-6
A00J 7102 00	61-2	A00J 8135 00	67-32	A00J 8934 02	70-12	A00J 8992 00	70-10	A00J 9455 00	13-9
A00J 7104 00	61-27	A00J 8136 00	66-11	A00J 8935 01	70-1	A00J 8993 01	70-13	A00J 9457 00	16-9
A00J 7107 00	61-21	A00J 8138 00	67-18	A00J 8936 01	70-16	A00J 8994 00	74-12	A00J 9458 00	16-7
A00J 7108 00	61-8	A00J 8139 00	67-19	A00J 8938 00	69-15	A00J 8995 00	70-4	A00J 9550 01	96-10
A00J 7109 00	61-20	A00J 8140 00	67-5	A00J 8940 00	68-17	A00J 8996 00	68-12	A00J 9551 00	96-8
A00J 7111 01	63-2	A00J 8141 01	66-20	A00J 8941 00	69-22	A00J 8997 00	68-16	A00J H004 00	85-22
A00J 7113 01	60-9	A00J 8141 01	67-10	A00J 8942 00	68-24	A00J 9401 00	19-8	A00J H00D 00	14-7
A00J 7114 00	61-17	A00J 8144 11	66-21	A00J 8943 00	74-6	A00J 9401 00	96-17	A00J H00E 00	19-14
A00J 7115 00	60-10	A00J 8144 11	67-11	A00J 8944 00	74-19	A00J 9402 00	19-8	A00J M110 00	71-26
A00J 7116 01	63-10	A00J 8145 00	66-22	A00J 8945 00	74-20	A00J 9403 03	13-19	A00J M113 00	71-30
A00J 7117 00	60-11	A00J 8145 00	67-13	A00J 8946 00	74-14	A00J 9404 00	13-30	A00J M114 01	71-16
A00J 7122 00	62-32	A00J 8146 00	66-3	A00J 8948 00	74-18	A00J 9405 00	13-29	A00J M115 01	71-18
A00J 7316 01	64-1	A00J 8147 00	66-35	A00J 8950 00	74-2	A00J 9406 00	13-27	A00J M121 00	30-21
A00J 7323 02	64-3	A00J 8151 00	66-28	A00J 8951 00	69-6	A00J 9407 00	13-24	A00J M121 00	31-15
A00J 7324 00	64-5	A00J 8152 00	66-32	A00J 8952 00	74-5	A00J 9408 01	13-12	A00J M121 00	35-29
A00J 7325 02	64-4	A00J 8153 00	67-27	A00J 8953 00	74-16	A00J 9409 01	13-13	A00J M12B 01	22-16
A00J 7326 00	64-2	A00J 8154 00	67-16	A00J 8957 00	74-9	A00J 9410 01	13-14	A00J M141 00	86-7
A00J 8101 13	66-23	A00J 8157 11	62-40	A00J 8958 00	74-8	A00J 9411 01	13-21	A00J M200 00	46-4
A00J 8102 01	67-1	A00J 8158 01	66-37	A00J 8960 00	74-3	A00J 9412 01	26-5	A00J M303 01	34-12
A00J 8103 02	66-1	A00J 8161 00	67-26	A00J 8961 00	68-33	A00J 9412 01	76-4	A00J M410 00	24-2
A00J 8104 00	66-4	A00J 8162 00	67-14	A00J 8963 00	68-31	A00J 9414 00	62-15	A00J M603 00	85-5
A00J 8105 04	66-36	A00J 8163 00	67-2	A00J 8964 00	70-11	A00J 9416 00	55-16	A00J N107 01	85-12
A00J 8106 00	67-25	A00J 8164 00	66-34	A00J 8965 00	69-17	A00J 9417 00	55-2	A00J N10D 00	14-11
A00J 8107 12	67-9	A00J 8904 00	70-7	A00J 8968 01	69-9	A00J 9418 00	47-11	A00J N10F 01	39-25
A00J 8108 00	66-26	A00J 8905 01	69-13	A00J 8969 01	70-3	A00J 9419 00	48-29	A00J N10M 00	33-38
A00J 8110 00	66-19	A00J 8911 00	69-3	A00J 8970 00	68-23	A00J 9421 02	41-6	A00J N10X 00	52-11
A00J 8111 00	67-21	A00J 8912 00	69-18	A00J 8971 00	68-22	A00J 9422 02	41-7	A00J N110 01	61-28
A00J 8112 00	66-31	A00J 8913 00	69-20	A00J 8972 00	74-15	A00J 9423 02	41-8	A00J N111 01	62-3
A00J 8116 00	66-33	A00J 8918 01	68-1	A00J 8974 00	70-2	A00J 9424 01	40-12	A00J N112 00	68-5
A00J 8118 00	66-24	A00J 8920 00	68-27	A00J 8976 00	68-28	A00J 9425 00	56-2	A00J N113 00	67-28
A00J 8119 00	67-7	A00J 8921 01	68-6	A00J 8977 00	74-11	A00J 9426 01	56-24	A00J N114 02	59-30
A00J 8120 00	67-6	A00J 8922 00	68-7	A00J 8978 00	68-30	A00J 9427 00	56-41	A00J N115 01	56-18
A00J 8121 00	66-30	A00J 8923 00	68-9	A00J 8979 00	68-25	A00J 9428 01	56-40	A00J N116 01	43-12
A00J 8122 00	66-15	A00J 8924 00	68-29	A00J 8980 01	69-10	A00J 9429 01	56-40	A00J N117 02	43-12

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A00J N118 03	37-8	A00J R7A1 00	31-16	A011 9462 00	18-28	A01H R704 00	6-14	A0HT 2107 00	11-15
A00J N119 02	39-3	A00J R7A2 00	33-2	A01H 1000 02	2-21	A02E 1677 00	19-4	A0HT 2200 00	9-34
A00J N11A 00	54-23	A00J R7A3 00	33-4	A01H 1001 00	1-12	A02E 2756 00	23-5	A0HT 2201 11	9-28
A00J N11B 01	53-23	A00J R7A5 00	33-20	A01H 1003 00	1-13	A02E M10A 00	23-1	A0HT 2202 00	9-29
A00J N11C 01	52-22	A00J R7A6 00	33-22	A01H 1004 00	1-9	A02E M10C 01	71-21	A0HT 2204 00	9-9
A00J N11D 01	49-37	A00J R7A7 00	33-24	A01H 1007 00	11-10	A03T M500 00	4-24	A0HT 2205 00	11-5
A00J N11E 01	44-32	A00J R7AA 00	36-29	A01H 1601 01	2-1	A03U 8128 00	44-21	A0HT 2207 00	8-16
A00J N11F 01	48-36	A00J R7AB 00	36-33	A01H 1602 01	1-1	A03U 8128 00	47-10	A0HT 2207 00	11-7
A00J N11N 01	55-3	A00J R7AE 00	39-32	A01H 5601 00	3-7	A03U 8128 00	49-24	A0HT 2208 00	9-7
A00J N121 00	31-11	A00J R7AF 00	46-9	A01H 5602 01	3-1	A07H 1007 00	1-14	A0HT 2209 00	11-4
A00J N122 01	63-15	A00J R7AJ 00	46-36	A01H 5604 00	3-37	A07H 1010 00	11-20	A0HT 2210 00	11-8
A00J N12K 01	30-20	A00J R7AK 00	50-4	A01H 5605 00	3-35	A07H 2117 00	10-3	A0HT 2211 00	11-6
A00J N12K 01	31-14	A00J R7AM 00	52-10	A01H 5606 00	3-5	A07H 2118 00	10-6	A0HT 2212 00	9-32
A00J N130 00	27-24	A00J R7AN 00	55-10	A01H 5607 02	3-33	A07H 2121 00	10-8	A0HT 2213 00	9-33
A00J N131 00	27-25	A00J R7AP 00	57-5	A01H 5611 00	3-28	A07H 2123 00	10-24	A0HT 2214 00	9-6
A00J N132 00	27-1	A00J R7AQ 00	58-22	A01H 5612 00	3-29	A07H 2124 00	10-4	A0HT 2215 00	11-3
A00J N136 00	27-13	A00J R7AR 00	59-4	A01H 5615 00	3-31	A07H 2125 00	10-23	A0HT 2604 00	8-12
A00J N137 00	27-2	A00J R7AS 00	59-38	A01H 5616 01	3-32	A07H 2126 00	10-5	A0HT 2605 00	8-10
A00J N13C 00	33-6	A00J R7AT 00	60-31	A01H 5618 00	3-11	A07H 2603 00	8-25	A0HT 5604 00	3-23
A00J N13D 00	33-7	A00J R7AU 00	61-10	A01H 5651 00	4-27	A07H 2606 00	8-11	A0HT 5608 00	4-1
A00J N13E 00	33-32	A00J R7AV 00	66-7	A01H 5651 00	6-5	A07H 5700 00	4-28	A0HT 5611 00	6-4
A00J N13F 00	33-33	A00J R7AW 00	66-17	A01H 5654 00	6-10	A07H 5701 00	4-15	A0HT 5612 02	6-2
A00J N300 00	85-30	A00J R7AX 11	66-18	A01H 5655 00	6-6	A07H 5702 00	4-25	A0HT 5615 00	3-38
A00J N301 00	85-29	A00J R7AY 00	66-29	A01H 7001 01	7-1	A07H 5703 00	4-37	A0HT 5616 00	10-12
A00J R707 00	22-14	A00J R7B0 00	67-22	A01H 7003 00	2-20	A07H 5704 00	4-21	A0HT 5617 00	10-11
A00J R712 11	73-18	A00J R7B1 00	67-29	A01H 7004 00	5-2	A07H 5705 00	4-18	A0HT 5620 00	3-25
A00J R713 11	73-17	A00J R7B2 00	68-34	A01H 7005 00	8-38	A07H 5706 00	4-20	A0HT 5621 00	3-26
A00J R724 00	63-28	A00J R7B5 00	69-21	A01H 7007 00	2-19	A07H 5707 00	4-12	A0HT 5622 00	4-33
A00J R728 00	96-7	A00J R7B6 00	71-22	A01H 8100 00	2-10	A07H 5708 00	4-26	A0HT 5623 00	4-11
A00J R729 00	96-11	A00J R7B7 00	71-6	A01H 8101 00	2-13	A07H 7502 00	6-11	A0HT 7004 00	8-29
A00J R731 00	29-21	A00J R7B9 11	72-5	A01H 8102 00	2-12	A07H 7504 00	7-12	A0HT 7006 00	10-17
A00J R734 00	27-36	A00J R7BB 00	33-8	A01H 8102 00	5-3	A07H 7505 00	7-15	A0HT 7008 00	7-11
A00J R737 00	34-25	A00J R900 00	33-37	A01H 8103 00	12-12	A07H R705 00	8-41	A0HT 7009 00	7-13
A00J R738 00	27-38	A00J R901 00	60-22	A01H 8105 00	12-11	A07H R710 00	10-7	A0HT 7010 00	7-14
A00J R739 00	27-39	A00V 2406 00	37-5	A01H 9402 00	2-2	A0HT 1002 00	1-10	A0HT 7012 00	7-4
A00J R743 00	41-24	A00V 2406 00	46-8	A01H 9403 00	2-8	A0HT 1007 00	2-3	A0HT 7013 00	7-16
A00J R744 00	31-3	A00V 2406 00	52-20	A01H 9407 01	4-40	A0HT 2101 00	11-16	A0HT 7040 00	7-7
A00J R749 00	72-35	A00V 2406 00	60-13	A01H 9411 00	1-16	A0HT 2102 00	11-13	A0HT 7041 00	7-21
A00J R7A0 00	25-15	A00V 2406 00	71-3	A01H 9411 00	2-14	A0HT 2105 00	11-17	A0HT 7042 00	7-18
A00J R7A1 00	30-22	A00V 2406 00	72-4	A01H 9412 00	22-1	A0HT 2106 00	11-18	A0HT 7050 11	9-2

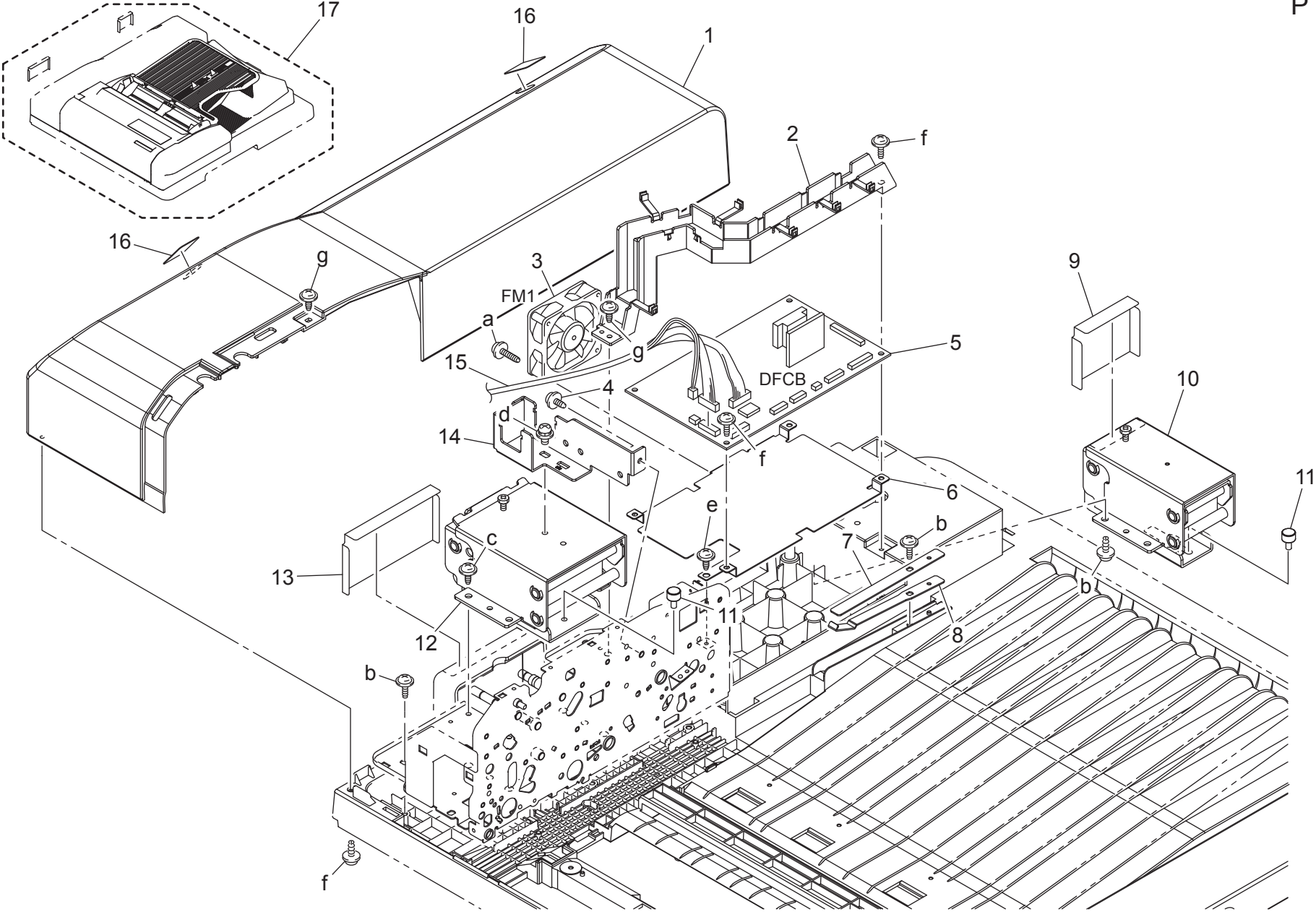
Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A0HT 7060 00	12-14	A0HT R704 00	5-29	A0P0 1095 01	33-29	A0P0 1366 00	84-5	A0P0 1493 00	84-20
A0HT 8102 00	7-5	A0HT R705 00	3-39	A0P0 1096 00	75-22	A0P0 1374 00	25-21	A0P0 1496 00	82-5
A0HT 8106 00	9-16	A0HT R706 00	10-25	A0P0 1097 01	26-16	A0P0 1382 00	75-7	A0P0 1497 00	82-11
A0HT 8111 00	5-17	A0HT R707 00	2-25	A0P0 1105 00	26-6	A0P0 1383 00	75-8	A0P0 1498 00	86-12
A0HT 8112 00	5-19	A0HT R708 00	7-23	A0P0 1106 00	76-1	A0P0 1384 00	86-11	A0P0 1499 00	82-17
A0HT 8113 00	5-21	A0HT R709 00	11-2	A0P0 1119 00	27-5	A0P0 1385 00	65-2	A0P0 1501 00	77-1
A0HT 8114 00	5-20	A0HT R710 00	10-27	A0P0 1120 00	27-8	A0P0 1386 00	43-11	A0P0 1502 00	77-5
A0HT 8115 00	5-28	A0HT RA01 01	1-5	A0P0 1136 00	29-2	A0P0 1388 00	82-16	A0P0 1503 00	77-16
A0HT 8117 00	5-18	A0P0 1012 00	25-1	A0P0 1141 00	26-12	A0P0 1413 00	86-1	A0P0 1504 00	77-2
A0HT 8900 00	12-4	A0P0 1013 00	75-18	A0P0 1154 00	27-23	A0P0 1421 00	75-32	A0P0 1505 00	77-17
A0HT 8901 01	5-9	A0P0 1015 00	75-30	A0P0 1155 00	27-9	A0P0 1436 00	81-6	A0P0 1511 00	77-4
A0HT 8902 00	9-1	A0P0 1017 00	34-8	A0P0 1156 00	27-3	A0P0 1440 00	76-8	A0P0 1521 00	78-6
A0HT 8904 00	5-10	A0P0 1026 00	34-24	A0P0 1157 00	26-4	A0P0 1441 00	84-7	A0P0 1526 00	78-4
A0HT 8905 00	5-16	A0P0 1029 00	34-17	A0P0 1168 00	27-12	A0P0 1442 00	84-13	A0P0 1531 00	78-9
A0HT 8906 00	5-24	A0P0 1033 00	34-4	A0P0 1171 00	27-22	A0P0 1443 00	84-9	A0P0 1533 00	78-15
A0HT 8907 00	5-7	A0P0 1034 01	34-7	A0P0 1172 00	27-21	A0P0 1444 00	84-8	A0P0 1535 00	78-5
A0HT 8908 00	5-15	A0P0 1039 01	34-1	A0P0 1173 00	27-20	A0P0 1445 00	84-3	A0P0 1545 00	78-1
A0HT 8909 00	5-14	A0P0 1040 01	34-6	A0P0 1174 00	27-14	A0P0 1447 01	83-16	A0P0 1547 00	78-3
A0HT 8912 00	9-11	A0P0 1043 00	75-16	A0P0 1187 00	27-11	A0P0 1448 00	84-17	A0P0 1551 00	76-9
A0HT 8912 00	12-13	A0P0 1046 00	75-19	A0P0 1188 00	27-6	A0P0 1449 00	83-11	A0P0 1577 00	77-13
A0HT 8913 00	5-8	A0P0 1051 00	75-1	A0P0 1197 00	29-16	A0P0 1459 00	83-21	A0P0 1591 00	76-10
A0HT 8914 00	5-25	A0P0 1052 00	75-3	A0P0 1198 00	29-19	A0P0 1460 00	82-24	A0P0 1592 00	84-15
A0HT 8917 00	5-26	A0P0 1053 00	75-6	A0P0 1208 00	28-9	A0P0 1462 00	82-22	A0P0 1593 00	84-14
A0HT 8918 00	5-13	A0P0 1075 00	34-3	A0P0 1213 00	28-11	A0P0 1463 00	84-21	A0P0 1603 01	14-23
A0HT 9403 00	2-5	A0P0 1076 00	25-5	A0P0 1304 02	82-1	A0P0 1464 00	82-21	A0P0 1613 00	15-6
A0HT 9405 00	4-2	A0P0 1077 00	25-3	A0P0 1313 00	86-8	A0P0 1472 01	83-4	A0P0 1616 02	16-12
A0HT M200 00	9-31	A0P0 1080 00	26-1	A0P0 1315 00	86-2	A0P0 1474 01	83-8	A0P0 1617 00	16-11
A0HT N100 00	93-1	A0P0 1081 00	26-3	A0P0 1322 00	78-8	A0P0 1476 00	82-4	A0P0 1619 02	16-1
A0HT N101 01	93-2	A0P0 1082 01	26-15	A0P0 1323 00	80-6	A0P0 1477 00	84-19	A0P0 1620 03	16-4
A0HT N102 00	3-2	A0P0 1083 00	26-14	A0P0 1324 00	81-1	A0P0 1479 01	84-4	A0P0 1621 00	14-17
A0HT N103 00	92-2	A0P0 1084 00	26-18	A0P0 1328 01	84-18	A0P0 1480 00	24-9	A0P0 1626 00	14-18
A0HT N104 00	4-22	A0P0 1085 00	26-17	A0P0 1329 01	82-13	A0P0 1481 01	24-10	A0P0 1627 00	15-2
A0HT N105 00	11-1	A0P0 1086 00	26-8	A0P0 1330 02	83-18	A0P0 1482 01	24-11	A0P0 1630 01	19-10
A0HT N106 00	1-15	A0P0 1087 00	26-10	A0P0 1333 00	84-1	A0P0 1483 00	82-12	A0P0 1631 01	19-21
A0HT N107 00	9-18	A0P0 1088 00	26-9	A0P0 1336 00	82-15	A0P0 1487 01	75-28	A0P0 1632 01	19-18
A0HT N109 00	12-23	A0P0 1089 00	26-7	A0P0 1337 01	85-1	A0P0 1488 01	85-20	A0P0 1633 00	19-1
A0HT R700 11	1-17	A0P0 1090 01	75-10	A0P0 1338 00	85-4	A0P0 1489 00	86-10	A0P0 1652 00	19-5
A0HT R701 00	7-22	A0P0 1091 00	76-13	A0P0 1343 00	86-13	A0P0 1490 00	86-9	A0P0 1653 01	16-5
A0HT R702 00	11-19	A0P0 1092 00	26-2	A0P0 1354 00	75-13	A0P0 1491 00	83-5	A0P0 1654 00	15-1
A0HT R703 00	10-26	A0P0 1093 00	75-31	A0P0 1357 00	86-14	A0P0 1492 00	84-6	A0P0 1655 00	75-2

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A0P0 1656 01	16-2	A0P0 2620 00	20-23	A0P0 3684 00	35-33	A0P0 5680 00	39-22	A0P0 8907 00	69-8
A0P0 1657 01	16-3	A0P0 2621 01	20-20	A0P0 3685 00	35-27	A0P0 5681 00	37-20	A0P0 8910 00	69-4
A0P0 1658 00	19-3	A0P0 2622 00	20-9	A0P0 3686 00	35-36	A0P0 5681 00	39-20	A0P0 8929 00	68-19
A0P0 1659 00	19-16	A0P0 2631 00	20-10	A0P0 3824 00	25-10	A0P0 5704 00	37-24	A0P0 8939 00	70-5
A0P0 1665 00	18-12	A0P0 2632 01	18-26	A0P0 3827 00	26-11	A0P0 5704 00	39-21	A0P0 8949 00	74-10
A0P0 1666 00	19-17	A0P0 2633 00	20-17	A0P0 4001 00	30-6	A0P0 5707 01	37-4	A0P0 8966 00	69-5
A0P0 1672 01	19-24	A0P0 2634 00	20-12	A0P0 4003 00	30-29	A0P0 5718 00	38-33	A0P0 8973 00	74-13
A0P0 1674 00	18-9	A0P0 2638 00	20-6	A0P0 4006 00	30-11	A0P0 5719 00	38-8	A0P0 8983 00	68-18
A0P0 1675 00	18-14	A0P0 2648 00	24-19	A0P0 4007 00	30-15	A0P0 5731 00	39-26	A0P0 9000 00	74-17
A0P0 1676 00	19-6	A0P0 2670 00	20-13	A0P0 4008 00	30-13	A0P0 5751 00	43-1	A0P0 9001 00	68-38
A0P0 1677 00	18-27	A0P0 2673 00	20-11	A0P0 4022 00	30-24	A0P0 5755 00	39-27	A0P0 9002 00	68-35
A0P0 1679 00	18-1	A0P0 2675 01	20-3	A0P0 4025 00	30-1	A0P0 5875 00	58-4	A0P0 9004 00	69-31
A0P0 1680 00	18-24	A0P0 2676 00	20-1	A0P0 4048 00	13-22	A0P0 5881 00	59-31	A0P0 9005 00	68-20
A0P0 1694 00	17-3	A0P0 2678 00	20-19	A0P0 4049 00	34-19	A0P0 5901 00	58-12	A0P0 9006 00	69-29
A0P0 1696 00	13-26	A0P0 2679 00	19-19	A0P0 4050 00	34-20	A0P0 5965 00	59-9	A0P0 9007 00	68-39
A0P0 1697 00	18-13	A0P0 2732 00	21-3	A0P0 4051 00	34-21	A0P0 5974 00	59-10	A0P0 9008 00	69-30
A0P0 1698 00	15-8	A0P0 2733 00	21-8	A0P0 4054 00	30-10	A0P0 5996 00	56-29	A0P0 9433 00	14-12
A0P0 1911 01	18-4	A0P0 2734 00	21-4	A0P0 4055 00	30-34	A0P0 6021 00	50-22	A0P0 9440 00	14-20
A0P0 1912 00	18-19	A0P0 2755 00	23-6	A0P0 4056 00	30-33	A0P0 6025 00	49-34	A0P0 9472 00	13-18
A0P0 1913 00	18-22	A0P0 2766 00	23-3	A0P0 4058 00	13-22	A0P0 6026 00	44-35	A0P0 9473 00	13-17
A0P0 1914 00	18-6	A0P0 2767 00	23-2	A0P0 4059 00	13-22	A0P0 6152 00	54-6	A0P0 9474 00	13-16
A0P0 1915 00	18-2	A0P0 2785 00	23-28	A0P0 4060 00	34-19	A0P0 6156 00	53-25	A0P0 9475 00	13-15
A0P0 1916 00	18-23	A0P0 2811 00	24-5	A0P0 4061 00	34-20	A0P0 6157 00	54-24	A0P0 9477 00	19-23
A0P0 1921 00	18-15	A0P0 2813 00	24-7	A0P0 4062 00	34-21	A0P0 6633 00	44-43	A0P0 A140 00	28-15
A0P0 1922 00	18-7	A0P0 2818 00	20-16	A0P0 4063 00	34-19	A0P0 6634 00	48-37	A0P0 A141 00	28-16
A0P0 1923 00	18-16	A0P0 2892 00	22-2	A0P0 4064 00	34-20	A0P0 6664 00	46-26	A0P0 A620 00	40-14
A0P0 1925 00	18-8	A0P0 2897 00	22-17	A0P0 4065 00	34-21	A0P0 7022 00	63-5	A0P0 H001 00	82-14
A0P0 1927 01	18-20	A0P0 3607 00	35-19	A0P0 4067 00	31-1	A0P0 7053 00	62-18	A0P0 H002 00	85-23
A0P0 2203 00	71-2	A0P0 3609 00	35-30	A0P0 4068 00	30-31	A0P0 7074 00	64-14	A0P0 H003 00	25-19
A0P0 2208 00	71-1	A0P0 3629 00	35-12	A0P0 4077 01	30-3	A0P0 7077 01	64-7	A0P0 H00C 00	71-25
A0P0 2281 00	71-10	A0P0 3641 00	35-13	A0P0 4078 00	30-14	A0P0 7085 00	64-6	A0P0 H01A 01	24-1
A0P0 2282 00	71-13	A0P0 3642 00	35-15	A0P0 4079 00	30-36	A0P0 7086 00	62-31	A0P0 H01B 00	24-13
A0P0 2284 00	71-14	A0P0 3648 00	35-1	A0P0 5602 00	36-20	A0P0 7096 00	62-39	A0P0 H020 03	83-14
A0P0 2285 00	71-11	A0P0 3649 00	35-17	A0P0 5602 00	38-26	A0P0 7105 01	61-25	A0P0 H021 03	83-14
A0P0 2287 00	71-12	A0P0 3660 00	35-3	A0P0 5617 00	37-13	A0P0 7106 00	61-6	A0P0 H025 00	24-8
A0P0 2289 00	71-9	A0P0 3661 00	35-11	A0P0 5617 00	39-14	A0P0 8128 00	66-5	A0P0 H026 01	84-2
A0P0 2355 00	72-32	A0P0 3662 00	35-5	A0P0 5661 01	36-3	A0P0 8129 00	66-8	A0P0 M115 00	46-31
A0P0 2356 01	72-29	A0P0 3663 01	35-18	A0P0 5676 00	37-6	A0P0 8166 00	67-24	A0P0 M115 00	71-19
A0P0 2359 00	72-2	A0P0 3681 00	35-37	A0P0 5676 00	38-10	A0P0 8901 01	69-28	A0P0 M115 00	72-1
A0P0 2619 00	20-22	A0P0 3682 00	35-35	A0P0 5680 00	37-25	A0P0 8902 00	69-27	A0P0 M121 00	67-23

Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.	Parts No.	Page No.
A0P0 M122 00	36-30	A0P0 N10U 00	64-17	A0P0 R714 00	30-37	A0P1 M400 02	86-5	V502 0100 26	85-24
A0P0 M122 00	46-1	A0P0 N10Y 01	90-2	A0P0 R715 00	27-35	A0P1 M401 02	86-5	V502 0100 26	85-31
A0P0 M122 00	59-35	A0P0 N11G 00	52-16	A0P0 R716 00	27-37	A0P1 M402 02	65-4	V502 0100 33	24-3
A0P0 M122 00	74-1	A0P0 N123 00	30-4	A0P0 R717 00	27-34	A0P1 M403 02	65-4	V502 0100 36	24-4
A0P0 M123 00	60-37	A0P0 N127 01	76-6	A0P0 R718 00	27-33	A0P1 N105 01	90-1	V502 0100 36	86-3
A0P0 M124 00	69-1	A0P0 N12E 00	85-26	A0P0 R719 00	32-1	A0P1 N10A 00	91-1	V502 0100 56	85-21
A0P0 M125 00	37-27	A0P0 N12F 01	83-13	A0P0 R720 00	36-34	A0P1 R700 00	25-16	V502 0100 57	85-19
A0P0 M126 00	39-24	A0P0 N12G 00	25-18	A0P0 R721 00	38-36	A0PD 1602 00	17-1	V503 0100 02	96-3
A0P0 M140 01	84-16	A0P0 N12H 00	34-16	A0P0 R722 00	49-40	A0XP WY1	35-4	V570 0100 21	94-17
A0P0 M141 00	77-18	A0P0 N12J 00	64-15	A0P0 R723 00	44-45	V116 0408 03	96-5	V570 0100 23	94-25
A0P0 M400 02	86-5	A0P0 N12M 00	33-3	A0P0 R724 00	56-43	V143 0306 03	40-20	V570 0100 25	94-20
A0P0 M401 02	86-5	A0P0 N12P 00	75-27	A0P0 R725 00	53-30	V217 0300 01	96-9	V570 0100 26	94-18
A0P0 M402 02	65-4	A0P0 N12R 00	83-20	A0P0 R726 00	53-30	V500 0100 03	94-2	V570 0100 27	94-26
A0P0 M403 02	65-4	A0P0 N133 00	27-32	A0P0 R727 00	54-29	V500 0100 05	94-5	V570 0100 28	94-19
A0P0 M407 00	80-8	A0P0 N135 00	24-18	A0P0 R728 00	54-29	V500 0100 07	94-4	V570 0100 31	94-21
A0P0 M408 00	80-2	A0P0 N135 00	77-20	A0P0 R729 00	59-39	V500 0100 08	94-6	V570 0100 32	94-23
A0P0 M500 00	64-8	A0P0 N135 00	78-2	A0P0 R730 00	60-40	V500 0100 13	94-7	V570 0100 38	94-29
A0P0 M503 00	75-25	A0P0 N140 01	83-7	A0P0 R731 00	63-29	V500 0100 15	94-1	V570 0100 39	94-28
A0P0 M504 00	63-13	A0P0 N141 00	24-15	A0P0 R732 00	65-1	V500 0100 20	94-3	V570 0100 46	94-22
A0P0 M705 01	17-2	A0P0 N142 00	24-16	A0P0 R733 00	65-1	V500 0100 22	94-24	V570 0100 47	94-27
A0P0 M706 01	17-2	A0P0 N143 00	23-29	A0P0 R734 00	65-1	V500 0100 23	94-11	V651 0200 04	25-8
A0P0 M707 01	17-2	A0P0 N144 00	91-2	A0P0 R735 00	69-32	V500 0100 46	94-8	V801 3000 06	3-20
A0P0 M720 00	84-10	A0P0 N145 00	23-16	A0P0 R736 00	74-4	V500 0100 52	94-12	V801 3000 06	56-13
A0P0 M900 00	23-27	A0P0 N146 00	19-15	A0P0 R737 11	68-32	V500 0100 53	94-13	V818 6000 15	95-6
A0P0 M900 00	83-23	A0P0 N150 00	83-6	A0P0 R738 00	72-41	V500 0100 54	94-9	V865 3000 26	83-15
A0P0 M901 00	82-23	A0P0 N151 00	84-12	A0P0 R739 00	37-33	V500 0100 55	94-10	V869 9000 45	63-14
A0P0 N100 02	87-1	A0P0 N152 00	84-11	A0P0 R739 00	39-37	V500 0200 10	94-15		
A0P0 N101 02	89-1	A0P0 N153 00	24-17	A0P0 R740 00	37-19	V500 0200 11	94-16		
A0P0 N102 00	88-1	A0P0 R700 11	32-2	A0P0 R740 00	39-19	V500 0200 18	94-33		
A0P0 N103 00	85-28	A0P0 R701 00	78-16	A0P0 R741 00	59-23	V500 0200 19	94-30		
A0P0 N104 00	92-1	A0P0 R704 00	81-8	A0P0 R7A0 00	35-16	V500 0200 25	94-32		
A0P0 N105 01	90-1	A0P0 R705 00	81-8	A0P0 R7A1 00	37-26	V500 0200 37	94-31		
A0P0 N106 01	90-2	A0P0 R706 00	18-11	A0P0 R7A1 00	39-23	V500 0200 38	94-35		
A0P0 N108 00	65-3	A0P0 R707 00	71-24	A0P0 R7A2 00	46-27	V500 0200 39	94-34		
A0P0 N109 00	73-16	A0P0 R708 00	23-26	A0P0 R7A3 00	46-44	V500 0200 52	94-40		
A0P0 N10A 00	91-1	A0P0 R709 00	22-20	A0P0 R7A4 00	69-2	V500 0200 66	95-3		
A0P0 N10B 00	79-10	A0P0 R710 00	21-1	A0P0 R7A5 00	69-16	V500 0200 77	94-14		
A0P0 N10G 00	13-38	A0P0 R711 00	24-12	A0P0 R7A6 00	71-15	V501 0100 01	95-4		
A0P0 N10R 02	89-1	A0P0 R712 00	25-16	A0P0 R7A7 00	11-11	V501 0100 18	95-5		
A0P0 N10S 00	89-1	A0P0 R713 00	35-40	A0P1 9433 00	14-12	V502 0100 26	25-22		

ADF EXTERNAL PARTS

P 1



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ADF EXTERNAL PARTS

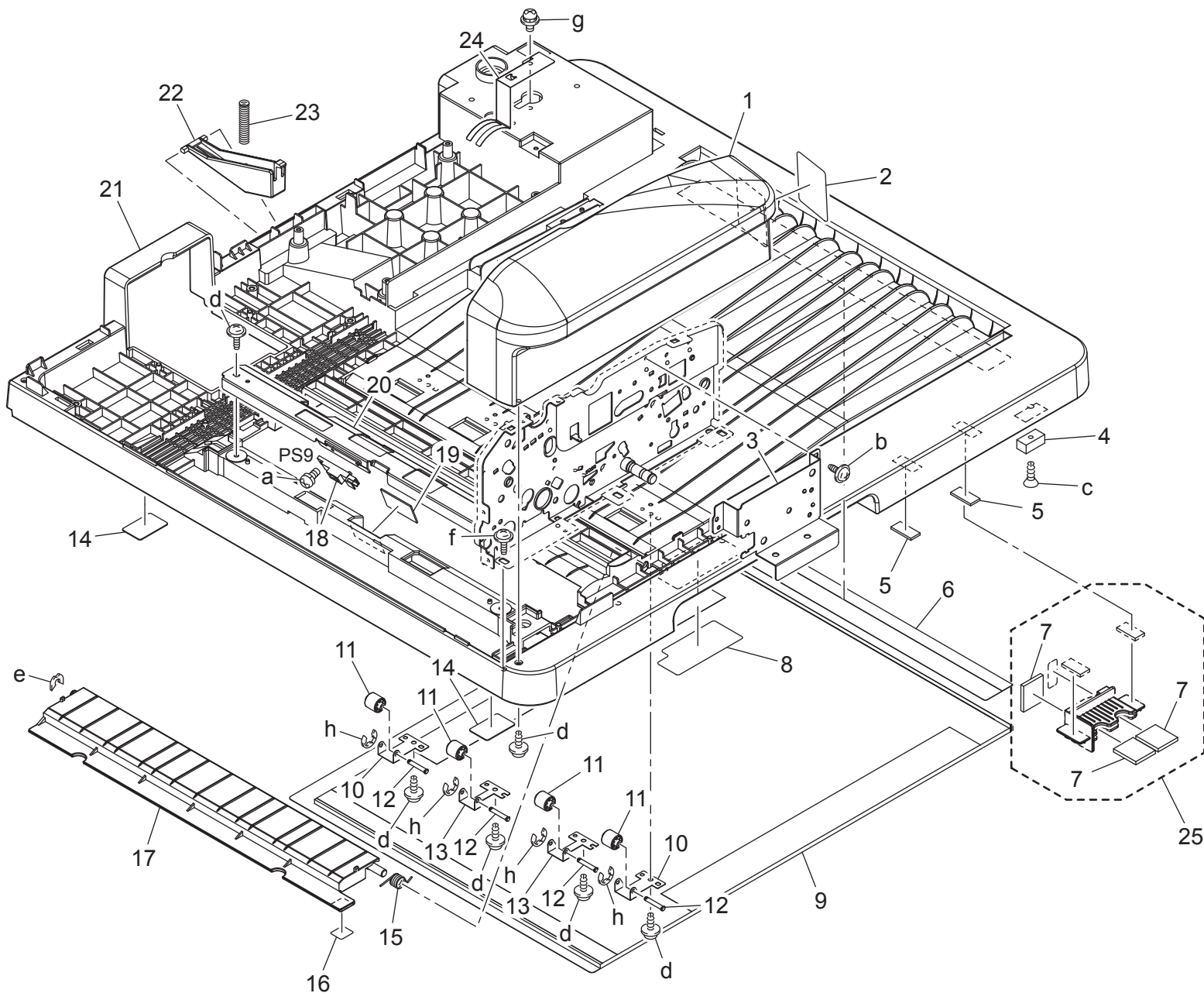
Page. 1

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A01H 1602 01	REAR COVER		C	1	a-V137 0320 03
2	9J07 2009 03	GUIDE		D	1	b-V153 0408 03
3	9J07 M103 00	Fun motor		C	1	c-V137 0408 03
4	4002 2581 01	SCREW		C	1	d-V116 0408 03
5	A0HT RA01 01	PWB Assembly (PWB-ADF ASSY)		I	1	e-V144 0306 03
6	9J07 2014 03	SHIELD		D	1	f-V153 0308 03
7	9J07 4924 02	PLATE SPRING		D	1	g-V137 0308 03
8	9J07 4923 02	PLATE SPRING		D	1	
9	A01H 1004 00	GUIDE		C	1	
10	A0HT 1002 00	Hinge		C	1	
11	9J07 2109 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	2	
12	A01H 1001 00	HINGE-L		C	1	
13	A01H 1003 00	GUIDE		C	1	
14	A07H 1007 00	Reinforce plate		D	1	
15	A0HT N106 00	ADF Wiring		D	1	
16	A01H 9411 00	LABEL		C	2	
17	A0HT R700 11	Donau DF unit		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ADF EXTERNAL PARTS

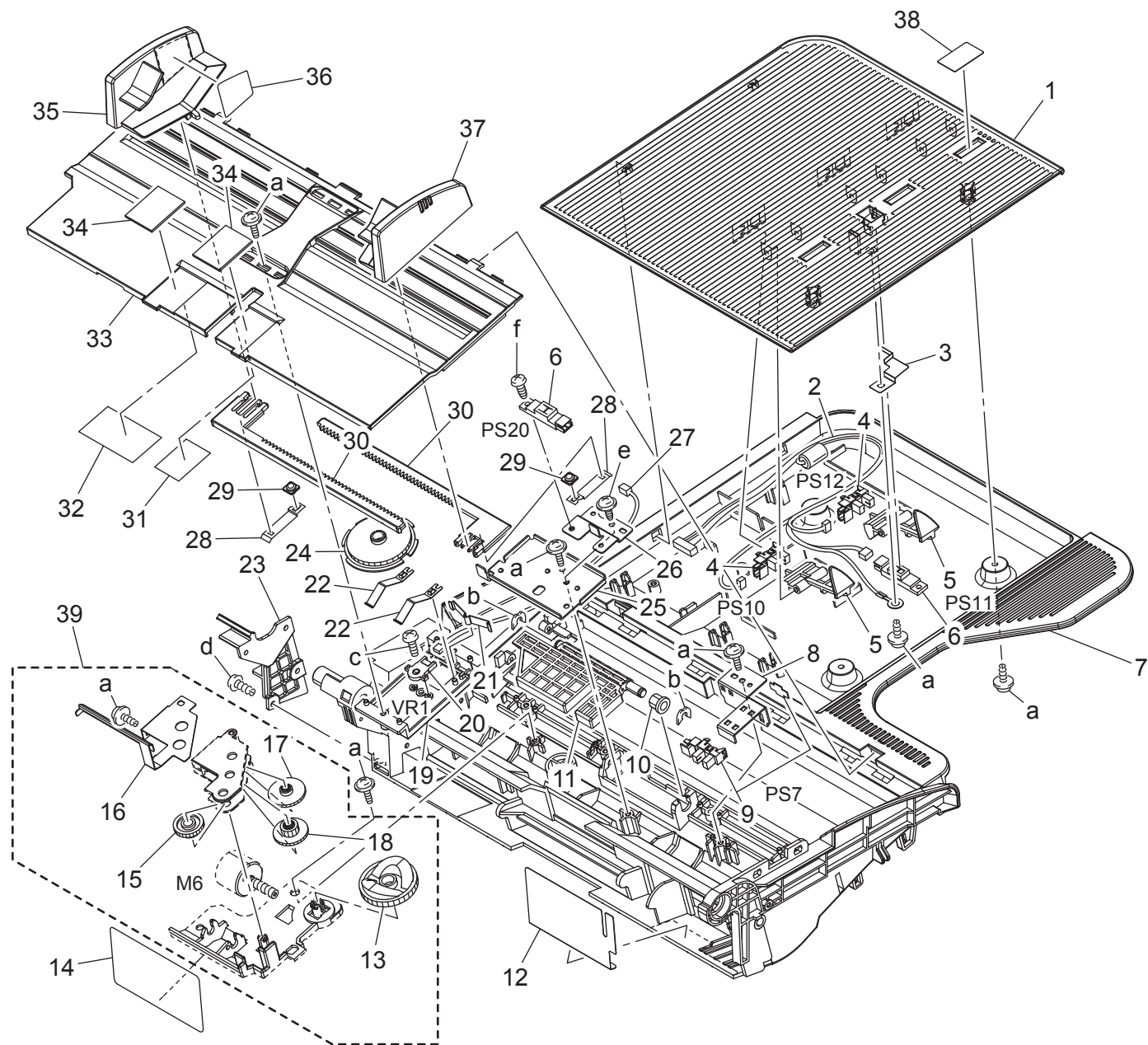
P 2



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A01H 1601 01	FRONT COVER		C	1	a-V115 0308 03
2	A01H 9402 00	LABEL INSERT		C	1	b-V144 0306 03
3	A0HT 1007 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	c-V147 0314 03
4	9J07 1602 00	MAGNET		D	1	d-V153 0308 03
5	A0HT 9403 00	Hold Sheet		D	2	e-V218 0400 86
6	9J07 2105 01	GUIDE		C	1	f-V153 0408 03
7	9J07 2113 01	CLEANING PAD		C	3	g-V116 0306 03
8	A01H 9403 00	LABEL JAM		C	1	h-V217 0200 01
9	9J07 2104 02	MAT		C	1	
10	A01H 8100 00	PLATE SPRING		D	2	
11	9J07 4808 01	ROLL		C	4	
12	A01H 8102 00	SHAFT		D	4	
13	A01H 8101 00	PLATE SPRING		D	2	
14	A01H 9411 00	LABEL		C	2	
15	9J07 4802 01	TORSION SPRING		C	1	
16	9J07 9405 00	LABEL OPEN		C	1	
17	9J07 4801 01	GUIDE		C	1	
18	9335 1910 92	SOLID STATE SWITCH		B	1	
19	A01H 7007 00	SHIELD PLATE		C	1	
20	A01H 7003 00	BRACKET		D	1	
21	A01H 1000 02	BASE FRAME		D	1	
22	9J07 2007 01	LEVER		C	1	
23	9J07 2008 01	PRESSURE SPRING		C	1	
24	9J07 1300 00	EARTH GROUND		D	1	
25	A0HT R707 00	Cleaning Material assy		C	1	

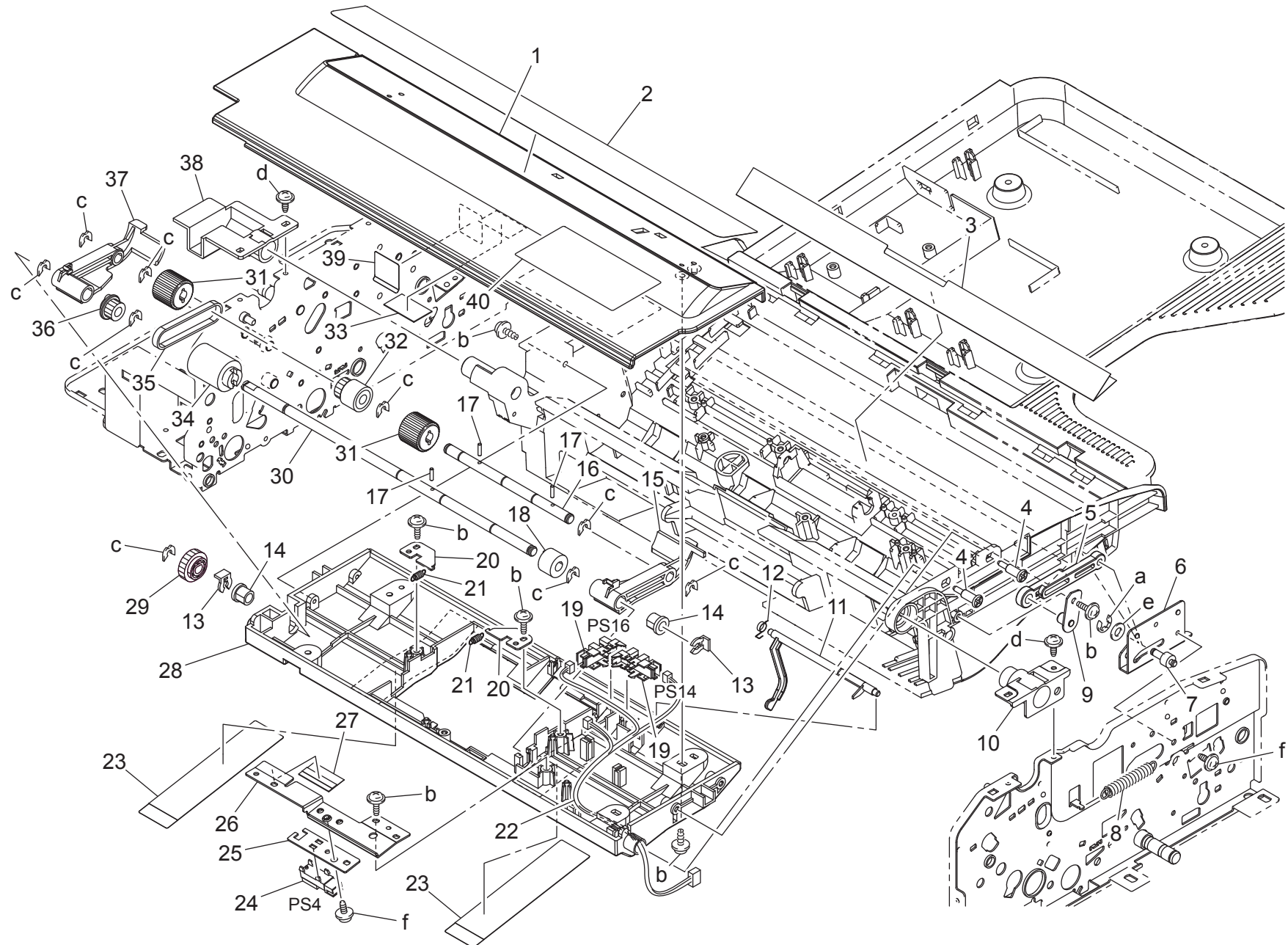
ADF PAPER FEED TRAY



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A01H 5602 01	BRACKET	取付板	C	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V218 0400 86 c-V166 1705 04 d-V149 0308 03 e-V144 0306 03 f-V115 0306 03
2	A0HT N102 00	ADF Wiring	A D F 束線 (原稿トレイ内センサ部)	D	1	
3	9J07 3108 01	BRACKET	取付板	D	1	
4	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプタ	B	2	
5	A01H 5606 00	ACTUATOR	アクチュエータ (サイズ検出)	C	2	
6	9J07 M500 00	PHOTOREFLECTOR	反射型センサ	B	2	
7	A01H 5601 00	TRAY	トレイ (給紙)	C	1	
8	9J07 3033 01	BRACKET	取付板	D	1	
9	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプター	B	1	
10	4469 3465 01	BUSHING	軸受	C	1	
11	A01H 5618 00	Lever	レバー (リフトアップ)	C	1	
12	9J07 3036 02	GUIDE	ガイド (マイラー)	C	1	
13	4641 3417 02	CAM	カム	C	1	
14	9J07 3037 01	GUIDE	ガイド	C	1	
15	4641 3414 01	GEAR 14/37T	ギヤ 14 / 37 T	C	1	
16	9J07 3206 01	PLATE SPRING	板ばね	D	1	
17	4641 3436 01	GEAR 30T	ギヤ 30 T	C	1	
18	4641 3415 01	GEAR 13/28T	ギヤ 13 / 28 T	C	1	
19	9J07 3106 03	BRACKET	取付板 (センサ)	D	1	
20	V801 3000 06	RESISTOR	その他可変抵抗器	D	1	
21	9J07 3104 01	STOPPER	ストッパ	C	1	
22	9J07 5600 00	PLATE SPRING	板ばね	D	2	
23	A0HT 5604 00	Cover	カバー (ハーネス)	D	1	
24	9J07 3105 02	GEAR 40T	ギヤ 40 T	C	1	
25	A0HT 5620 00	Reinforce Plate	補強板	D	1	
26	A0HT 5621 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (センサ)	D	1	
27	9J07 6807 01	WIRE HARNESS ASSY	ハーネス A S S Y	D	1	
28	A01H 5611 00	Plate spring	板ばね	D	2	
29	A01H 5612 00	GUIDE	ガイド	C	2	
30	9J07 3103 13	Rack	ラック	C	2	
31	A01H 5615 00	Spacer	スペーサ (前)	C	1	
32	A01H 5616 01	Spacer	スペーサ (後)	C	1	
33	A01H 5607 02	Lifting Plate	押上板	D	1	
34	4641 3503 01	SEAL	シール	C	2	
35	A01H 5605 00	REGULATING PLATE	規制板 (後)	C	1	
36	9J07 9401 00	LABEL MAX	ラベル (MAX 表示)	C	1	
37	A01H 5604 00	REGULATING PLATE	規制板 (前)	C	1	
38	A0HT 5615 00	Label Blindfold	ラベル (目隠し)	C	1	
39	A0HT R705 00	Lifting Motor assy	リフトアップモータ A s s y	C	1	

ADF PAPER FEED SECTION

P 4



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ADF PAPER FEED SECTION

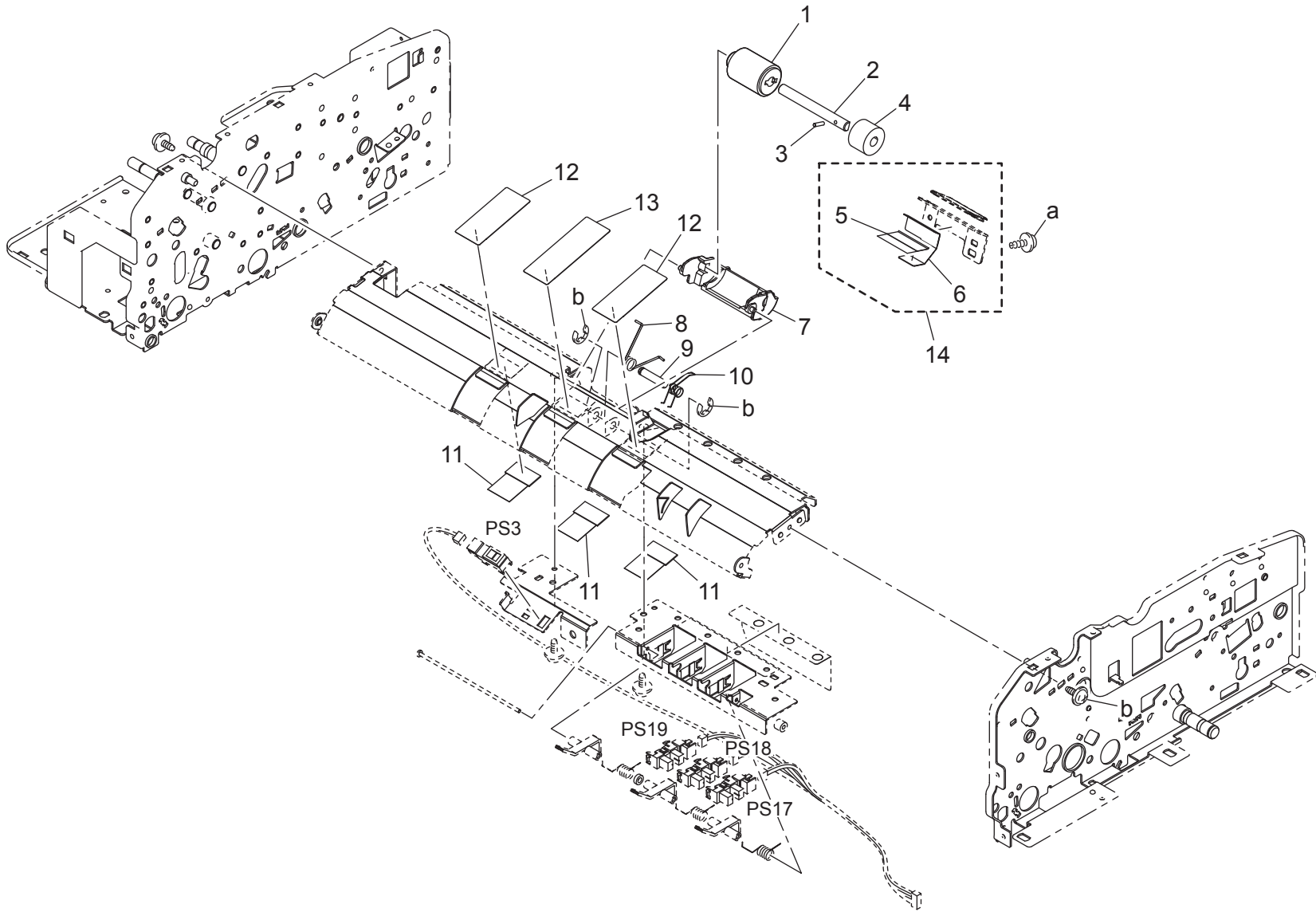
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0HT 5608 00	Cover Upper		C	1	a-V217 0300 01 b-V153 0308 03 c-V218 0400 86 d-V137 0308 03 e-V206 0400 01 f-V144 0306 03
2	A0HT 9405 00	Label Size		C	1	
3	9J07 5602 01	GUIDE		C	1	
4	4643 3007 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	2	
5	9J07 3017 02	ARM		C	1	
6	9J07 3020 01	BRACKET		D	1	
7	9J07 3019 02	SHAFT		D	1	
8	9J07 3016 01	TENSION SPRING		C	1	
9	9J07 R710 00	BRACKET ASSY		D	1	
10	9J07 3318 01	BRACKET		D	1	
11	A0HT 5623 00	Lever		C	1	
12	A07H 5707 00	Torsion spring		C	1	
13	1033 4402 03	STOPPER RING		C	2	
14	4469 3465 01	BUSHING		C	2	
15	A07H 5701 00	Arm		C	1	
16	9J07 3302 01	SHAFT		D	1	
17	1067 2501 01	PIN		C	3	
18	A07H 5705 00	Clutch		C	1	
19	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	2	
20	A07H 5706 00	Bracket		D	2	
21	A07H 5704 00	Tension spring		C	2	
22	A0HT N104 00	ADF Wiring		D	1	
23	9J07 3321 02	GUIDE		C	2	
24	A03T M500 00	Photoreflector		I	1	
25	A07H 5702 00	Bracket		D	1	
26	A07H 5708 00	Bracket		D	1	
27	A01H 5651 00	NEUTRALIZING BRUSH		D	1	
28	A07H 5700 00	Guide		C	1	
29	9J07 5002 01	GEAR 17T		C	1	
30	9J07 3303 01	SHAFT		D	1	
31	9J07 3301 01	ROLLER		A	2	
32	9J07 3308 01	PULLEY 21T		C	1	
33	A0HT 5622 00	Light blocking Part		D	1	
34	4030 3005 01	ROLLER		A	1	
35	4641 3514 01	TIMING BELT 122L		C	1	
36	9J07 3319 01	PULLEY 19T		C	1	
37	A07H 5703 00	Arm		C	1	
38	9J07 3018 01	BUSHING		C	1	
39	9J07 5601 00	GUIDE		C	1	
40	A01H 9407 01	LABEL JAM		C	1	

ADF CONVEYANCE SECTION

Page. 5

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	9J07 0102 01	PWB Assy		C	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V217 0200 01 c-V153 0306 03 d-V116 0306 03 e-V218 0400 86 f-V115 2604 03
2	A01H 7004 00	PLATE SPRING		D	4	
3	A01H 8102 00	SHAFT		D	4	
4	9J07 4808 01	ROLL		C	4	
5	9J07 3411 02	GUIDE		D	1	
6	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
7	A0HT 8907 00	Guide		C	1	
8	A0HT 8913 00	Neutralizing Brush		C	1	
9	A0HT 8901 01	Guide		C	1	
10	A0HT 8904 00	Plate spring		C	4	
11	9J07 3008 01	ROLL		C	4	
12	9J07 4438 01	GUIDE		C	2	
13	A0HT 8918 00	Guide		C	2	
14	A0HT 8909 00	Guide		C	1	
15	A0HT 8908 00	Shaft		D	1	
16	A0HT 8905 00	Lever		C	1	
17	A0HT 8111 00	Holder		D	1	
18	A0HT 8117 00	Shaft		D	1	
19	A0HT 8112 00	Pulley 15T		D	1	
20	A0HT 8114 00	Timing belt 76L		D	1	
21	A0HT 8113 00	Pulley 18T		D	1	
22	4349 1311 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	1	
23	1200 2105 06	RETAINING RING		C	1	
24	A0HT 8906 00	Cushion		C	2	
25	A0HT 8914 00	Ground Plate		C	1	
26	A0HT 8917 00	Guide		C	1	
27	1200 3201 08	BUSHING		C	1	
28	A0HT 8115 00	Shaft		D	1	
29	A0HT R704 00	Pressure/Release Motor assy		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



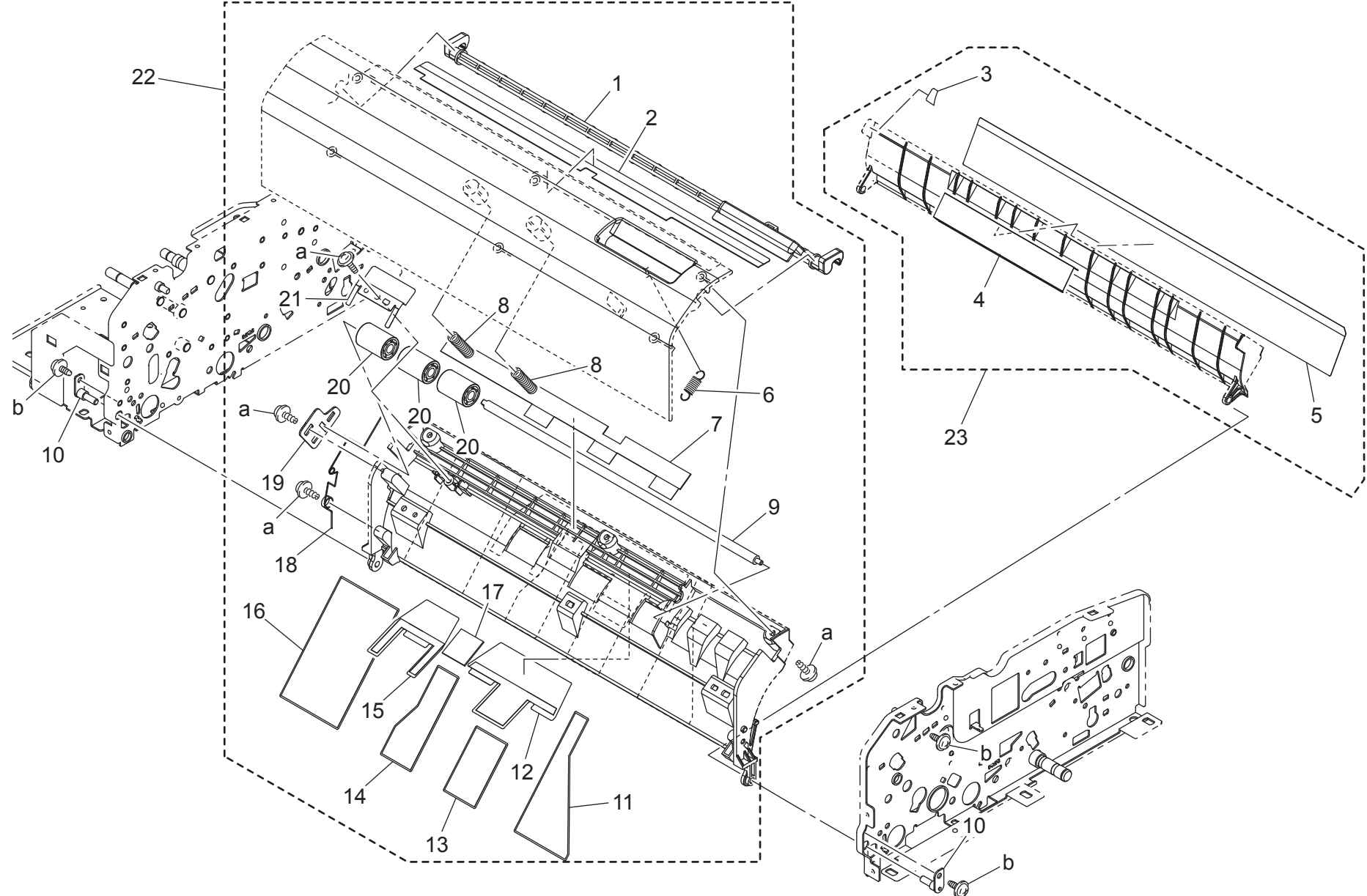
ADF CONVEYANCE SECTION

Page. 6

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	9J07 3409 01	ROLLER	ローラ	A	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V217 0300 01
2	A0HT 5612 02	Shaft	軸	C	1	
3	1067 2501 01	PIN	ピン	C	1	
4	A0HT 5611 00	Torque limiter	トルクリミッタ	B	1	
5	A01H 5651 00	NEUTRALIZING BRUSH	除電ブラシ (給紙)	D	1	
6	A01H 5655 00	BRACKET	取付板 (前さばき)	C	1	
7	9J07 3404 01	HOLDER	ホルダ	C	1	
8	9J07 3405 01	TORSION SPRING	ねじりコイルばね	C	1	
9	9J07 3408 01	SHAFT	シャフト	D	1	
10	A01H 5654 00	TORSION SPRING	ねじりコイルばね	C	1	
11	A07H 7502 00	Neutralizing brush	除電ブラシ (レジストローラ)	C	3	
12	9J07 4016 01	GUIDE	ガイド	C	2	
13	9J07 4017 01	GUIDE	ガイド	C	1	
14	A01H R704 00	SEPARATOR PAD ASSY	さばき材 A S S Y	B	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ADF CONVEYANCE SECTION



ADF CONVEYANCE SECTION

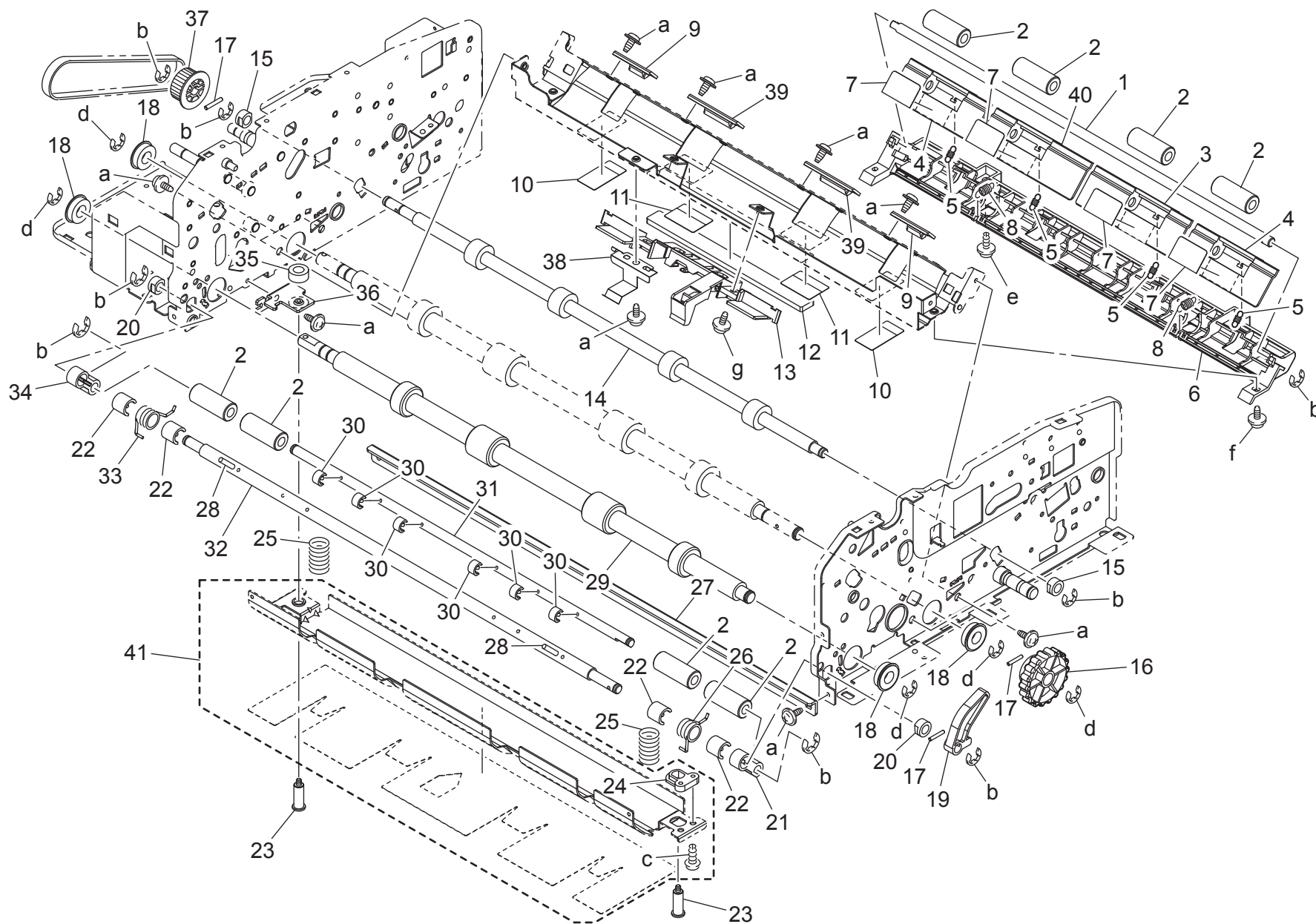
Page. 7

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A01H 7001 01	LEVER		C	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V144 0306 03
2	9J07 1603 02	SEAL		C	1	
3	9J07 9404 00	LABEL HANDLE		D	1	
4	A0HT 7012 00	Guide		D	1	
5	A0HT 8102 00	Guide		C	1	
6	9J07 4107 01	TENSION SPRING		C	1	
7	A0HT 7040 00	Neutralizing Brush		D	1	
8	9J07 4004 01	PRESSURE SPRING		C	2	
9	9J07 4005 01	SHAFT		D	1	
10	9J07 R709 00	BRACKET ASSY		D	2	
11	A0HT 7008 00	Guide		D	1	
12	A07H 7504 00	Guide		C	1	
13	A0HT 7009 00	Guide		D	1	
14	A0HT 7010 00	Guide		D	1	
15	A07H 7505 00	Guide		C	1	
16	A0HT 7013 00	Guide		D	1	
17	9J07 4116 01	SHIELD PLATE		C	1	
18	A0HT 7042 00	Torsion Coil spring		D	1	
19	9J07 4006 01	BRACKET		D	1	
20	9J07 8103 00	ROLL		C	3	
21	A0HT 7041 00	Plate spring		D	1	
22	A0HT R701 00	Left Cover assy		D	1	
23	A0HT R708 00	Open/ciose Guide assy		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ADF CONVEYANCE SECTION

P 8

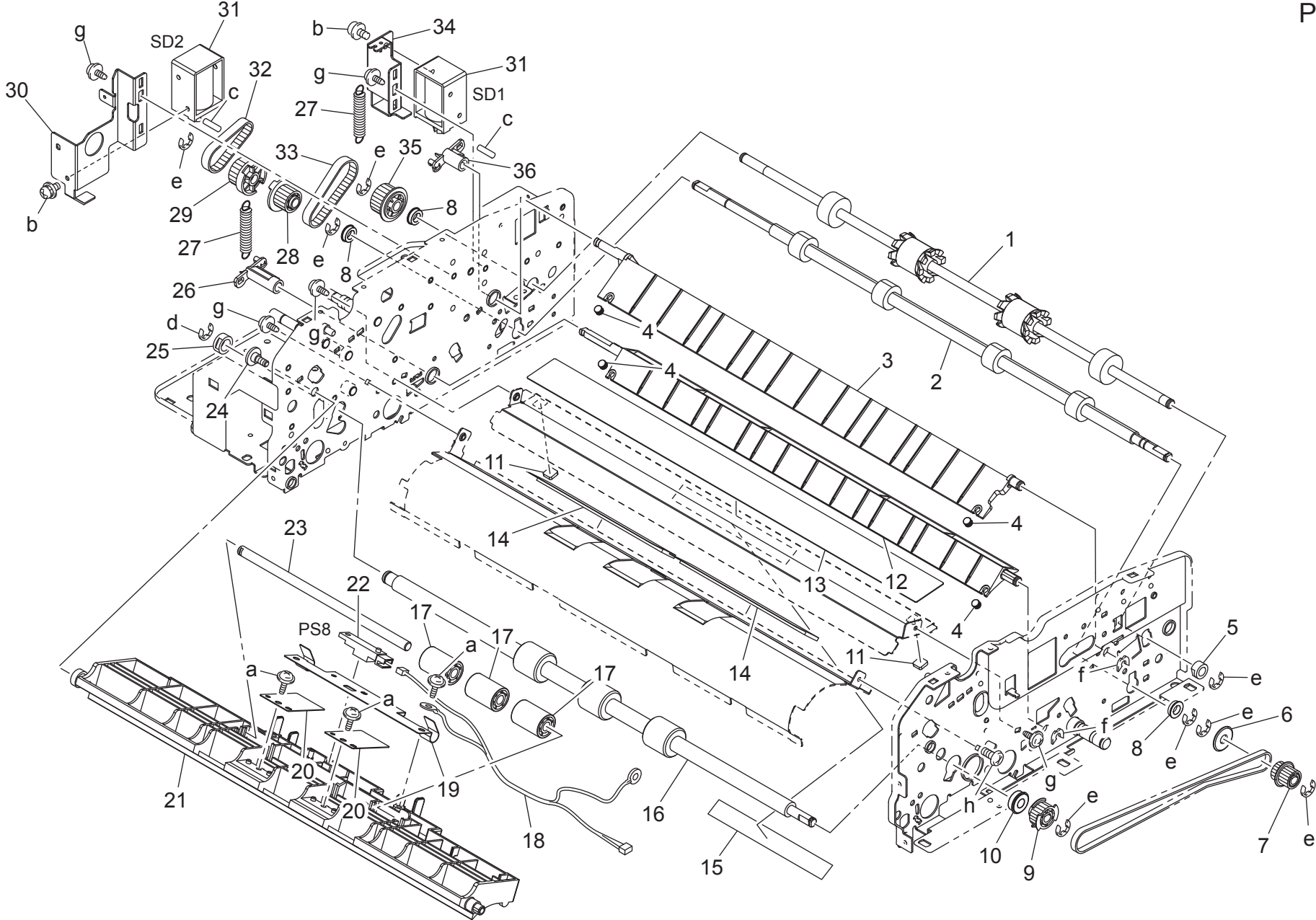


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ADF CONVEYANCE SECTION

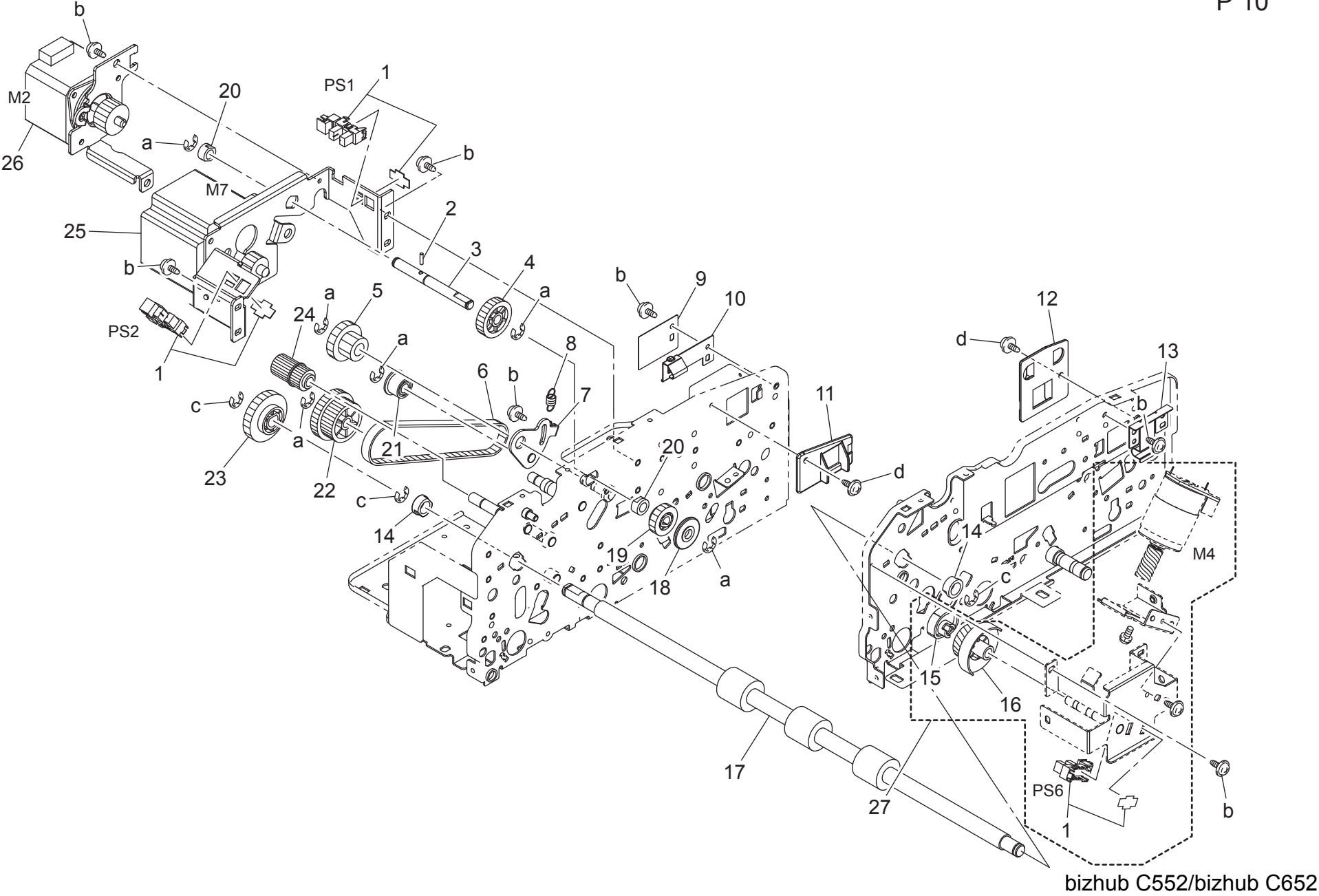
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	9J07 4502 02	SHAFT		D	1	a-V144 0306 03 b-V217 0400 01 c-V145 0306 03 d-V217 0600 01 e-V153 0308 03 f-V137 0308 03 g-V116 0308 03
2	9J07 4302 01	ROLL		C	8	
3	9J07 4412 01	GUIDE		C	1	
4	9J07 4411 01	GUIDE		C	2	
5	9J07 4417 01	TENSION SPRING		C	4	
6	9J07 4410 01	BRACKET		C	1	
7	9J07 4415 02	GUIDE		C	4	
8	9J07 4505 01	TENSION SPRING		C	2	
9	9J07 4435 01	GUIDE		D	2	
10	A0HT 2605 00	Guide		D	2	
11	A07H 2606 00	Guide		C	2	
12	A0HT 2604 00	Guide		D	1	
13	9J07 4430 01	HOLDER		D	1	
14	9J07 4701 01	ROLLER		C	1	
15	4131 2537 01	BUSHING		C	2	
16	A0HT 2207 00	Knob		D	1	
17	4131 2536 02	PIN		C	3	
18	4131 2626 01	BALL BEARING		C	4	
19	9J07 4308 01	LEVER		C	1	
20	1200 3121 09	BUSHING		C	2	
21	9J07 4304 01	ARM		C	1	
22	9J07 4314 01	STOPPER		C	4	
23	9J07 4443 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	2	
24	9J07 4441 01	BUSHING		C	1	
25	A07H 2603 00	Pressure spring		C	2	
26	9J07 4305 01	TORSION SPRING		C	1	
27	9J07 4316 01	REINFORCE PLATE		D	1	
28	1067 2503 01	PIN		D	2	
29	A0HT 7004 00	Roller		C	1	
30	9J07 4315 01	STOPPER		C	6	
31	9J07 4303 01	SHAFT		D	1	
32	9J07 4307 01	SHAFT		D	1	
33	9J07 4306 01	TORSION SPRING		C	1	
34	9J07 4312 01	ARM		C	1	
35	1154 4670 01	PROTECTION		C	1	
36	9J07 4427 02	BRACKET		D	1	
37	9J07 5009 01	PULLEY 32T		C	1	
38	A01H 7005 00	EARTH GROUND		D	1	
39	9J07 4436 01	GUIDE		D	2	
40	9J07 4413 01	GUIDE		C	1	
41	A07H R705 00	Guide Assy		C	1	

ADF SWITCH SECTION



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0HT 8902 00	Roller	ローラ (排紙)	C	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V116 0306 03 c-V232 3018 09 d-V217 0600 01 e-V217 0400 01 f-V218 0400 86 g-V144 0306 03 h-V143 0306 03
2	A0HT 7050 11	Roller	ローラ (第2反転)	C	1	
3	9J07 4601 01	GUIDE	ガイド	C	1	
4	4643 3215 01	BUSHING	ブッシュ	C	4	
5	4131 2537 01	BUSHING	軸受	C	1	
6	A0HT 2214 00	Flange	フランジ	D	1	
7	A0HT 2208 00	Pulley 20T	プーリ (T 20)	C	1	
8	A00J 6178 00	BALL BEARING	ボールベアリング	C	3	
9	A0HT 2204 00	Pulley 25T	プーリ (T 25)	C	1	
10	A00J 2112 00	Ball Bearing	ボールベアリング	C	1	
11	A0HT 8912 00	Cushion	クッション	D	2	
12	9J07 4602 02	GUIDE	ガイド (切換爪2)	C	1	
13	9J07 4703 01	GUIDE	ガイド	C	1	
14	9J07 4712 01	GUIDE	ガイド	C	2	
15	9J07 1605 00	CUSHION	クッション	C	1	
16	A0HT 8106 00	Roller	ローラ (反転レジスト)	C	1	
17	9J07 8103 00	ROLL	ころ	C	3	
18	A0HT N107 00	ADF Wiring	A D F 束線 (反転レジストセンサ中継部)	D	1	
19	9J07 4709 01	PLATE SPRING	板ばね	D	1	
20	9J07 4708 01	PLATE SPRING	板ばね	D	2	
21	9J07 4707 01	GUIDE	ガイド	C	1	
22	9335 1910 52	SOLID STATE SWITCH	反射型フォトスイッチ	B	1	
23	9J07 4003 01	SHAFT	シャフト	D	1	
24	9J07 8100 00	SHOULDER SCREW	段ねじ (丸)	C	1	
25	4658 3516 02	Bushing	軸受	C	1	
26	9J07 4603 02	Lever	レバー (切換爪2)	C	1	
27	9J07 4605 01	TENSION SPRING	引張コイルばね	C	2	
28	A0HT 2201 11	Pulley 24T	プーリ (T 24)	C	1	
29	A0HT 2202 00	Pulley 29T	プーリ (T 29)	C	1	
30	9J07 4608 02	BRACKET	取付板 (S L 2)	D	1	
31	A0HT M200 00	Plunger solenoid	プランジソレノイド	C	2	
32	A0HT 2212 00	Timing belt 100L	タイミングベルト 100 L	C	1	
33	A0HT 2213 00	Timing belt 118L	タイミングベルト 118 L	C	1	
34	A0HT 2200 00	Pulley 30T	プーリ (T 30)	C	1	
35	9J07 4607 01	BRACKET	取付板	D	1	
36	9J07 4604 01	LEVER	レバー	C	1	

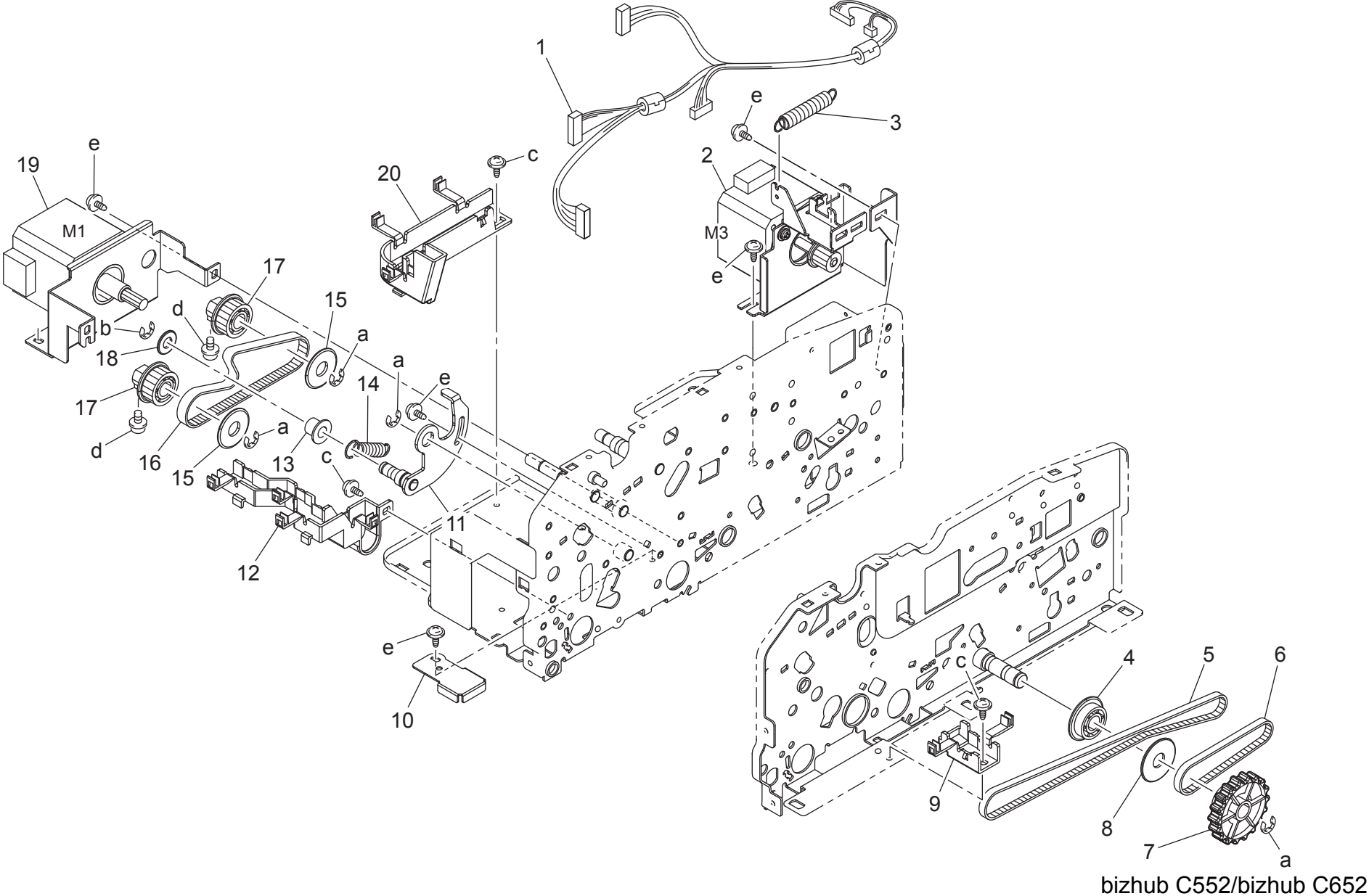
ADF DRIVE SECTION



ADF DRIVE SECTION

[illegible]

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



ADF DRIVE SECTION

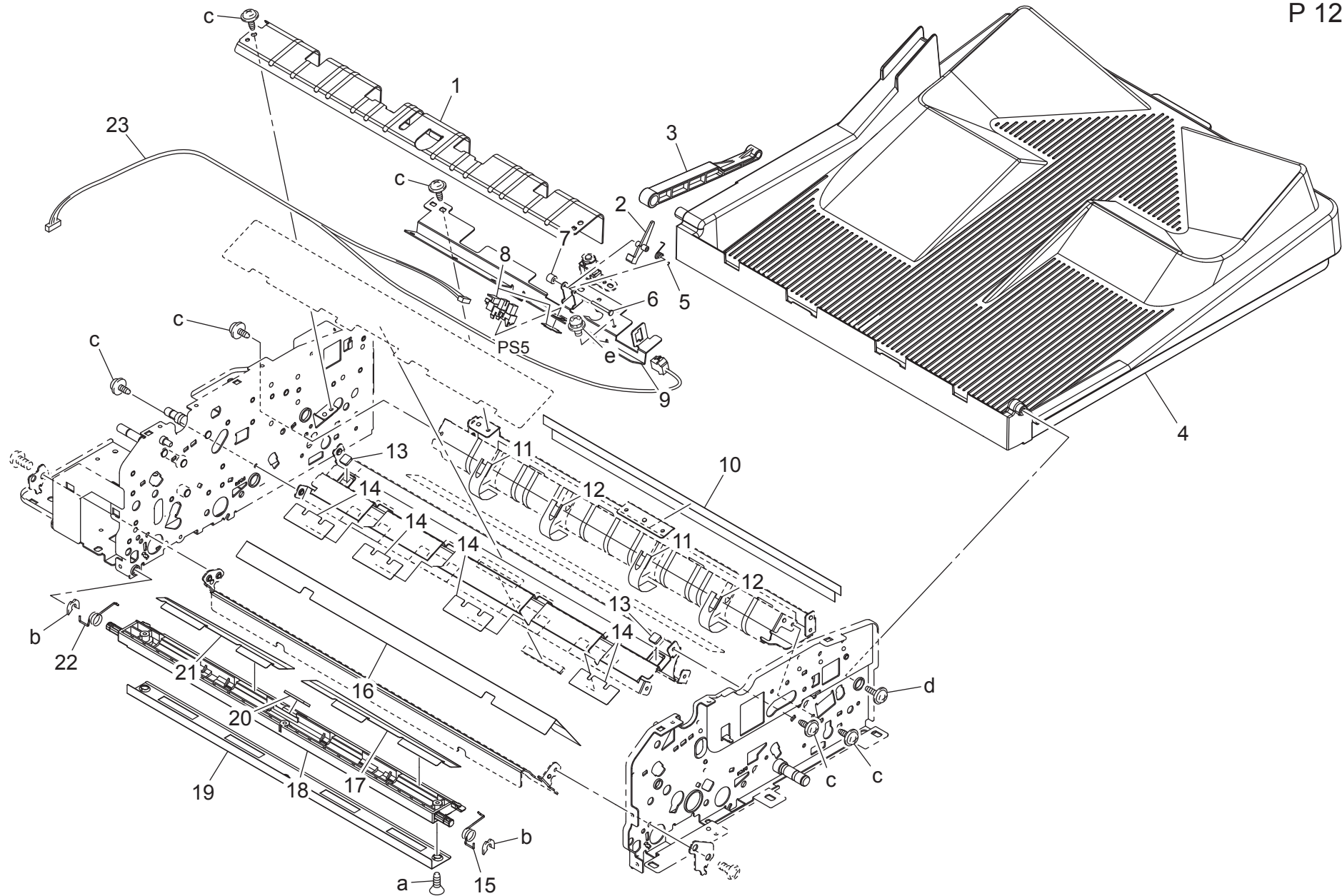
Page. 11

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0HT N105 00	ADF Wiring	A D F 束線 (搬送モータ部)	C	1	a-V217 0600 01 b-V217 0400 01 c-V137 0308 03 d-V116 0308 03 e-V144 0306 03
2	A0HT R709 00	Paper Exit Motor assy	排紙モータ A s s y	C	1	
3	A0HT 2215 00	Pulling Coil spring	引張りコイルばね	D	1	
4	A0HT 2209 00	Roll	ころ	D	1	
5	A0HT 2205 00	Timing belt 364L	タイミングベルト 3 6 4 L	C	1	
6	A0HT 2211 00	Timing belt 150L	タイミングベルト 1 5 0 L	C	1	
7	A0HT 2207 00	Knob	つまみ	D	1	
8	A0HT 2210 00	Flange	フランジ (φ 2 4)	D	1	
9	9J07 2011 02	GUIDE	ガイド (ハーネス・前)	D	1	
10	A01H 1007 00	COVER	カバー	D	1	
11	A0P0 R7A7 00	Read Drive Tension Plate	テンションカシメ (読取) A s s y	D	1	
12	9J07 2010 02	GUIDE	ガイド (ハーネス・後左)	D	1	
13	A0HT 2102 00	Roller	ローラ (テンション)	D	1	
14	9J07 5106 01	TENSION SPRING	引張コイルばね	C	1	
15	A0HT 2107 00	Flange	フランジ (φ 2 2)	D	2	
16	A0HT 2101 00	Timing belt 219L	タイミングベルト 2 1 9 L	C	1	
17	A0HT 2105 00	Pulley 40T	プーリ (T 4 0)	C	2	
18	A0HT 2106 00	Flange	フランジ (φ 1 3)	D	1	
19	A0HT R702 00	Read Motor assy	読取モータ A s s y	C	1	
20	A07H 1010 00	Guide	ガイド (ハーネス 後)	D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ADF PAPER EXIT SECTION

P 12



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

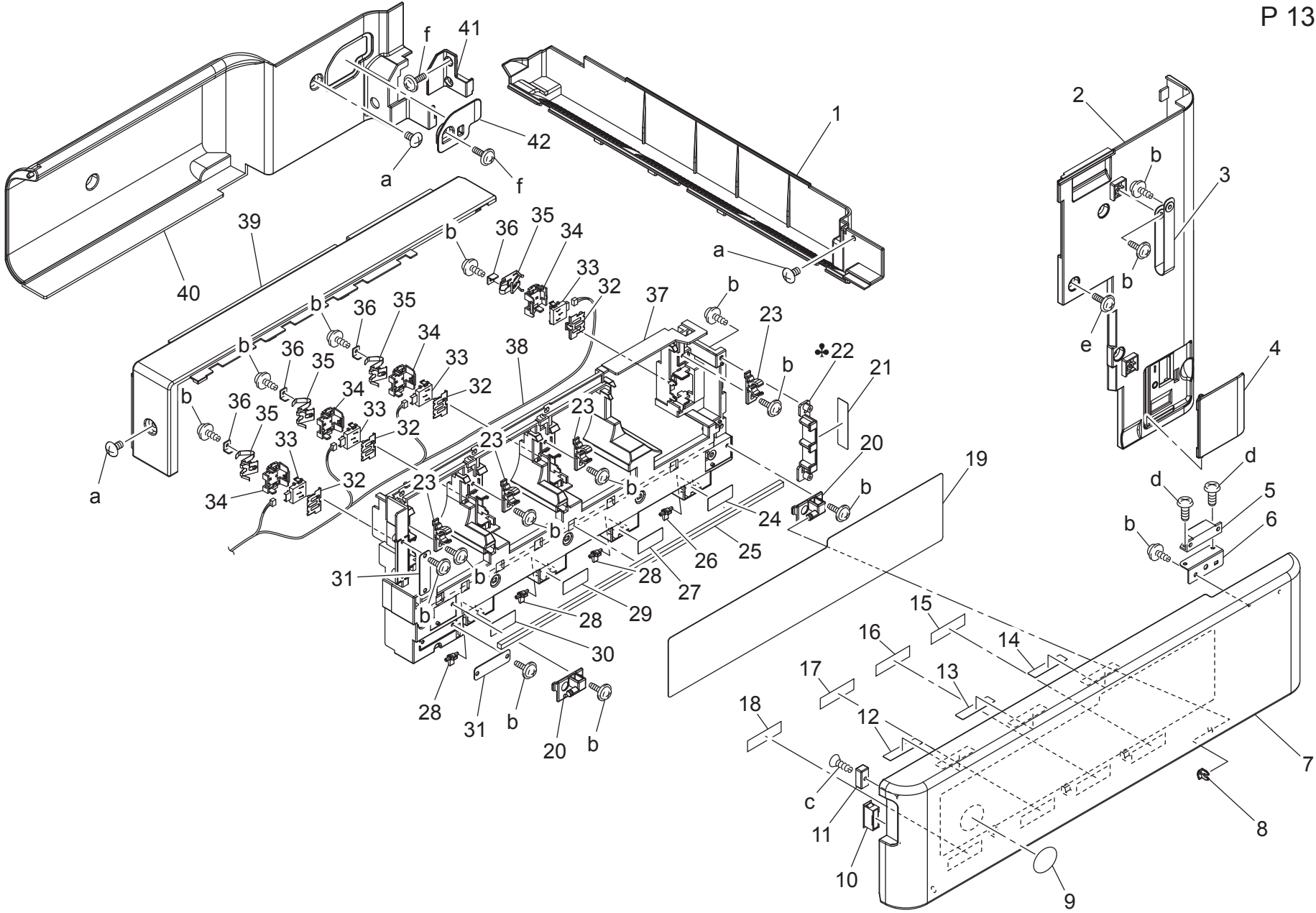
ADF PAPER EXIT SECTION

Page. 12

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	9J07 4904 01	GUIDE		C	1	a-V147 0308 03 b-V218 0400 86 c-V144 0306 03 d-V153 0408 03 e-V116 0306 03
2	9J07 4911 01	LEVER		C	1	
3	9J07 4921 02	LEVER		C	1	
4	A0HT 8900 00	Paper exit Tray		C	1	
5	9J07 4912 01	TORSION SPRING		C	1	
6	9J07 8900 00	SHAFT		D	1	
7	1200 2105 06	RETAINING RING		C	1	
8	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
9	9J07 4922 03	BRACKET		D	1	
10	9J07 4925 01	NEUTRALIZING BRUSH		C	1	
11	A01H 8105 00	GUIDE		C	2	
12	A01H 8103 00	GUIDE		C	2	
13	A0HT 8912 00	Cushion		D	2	
14	A0HT 7060 00	Guide		D	4	
15	9J07 4204 02	TORSION SPRING		C	1	
16	9J07 4206 01	GUIDE		C	1	
17	9J07 4203 01	GUIDE		C	1	
18	9J07 4202 03	GUIDE		C	1	
19	9J07 4208 01	COVER		D	1	
20	9J07 4420 01	SEAL		C	1	
21	9J07 4209 01	GUIDE		C	1	
22	9J07 4205 02	TORSION SPRING		C	1	
23	A0HT N109 00	ADF Wiring		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

EXTERNAL PARTS



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

EXTERNAL PARTS

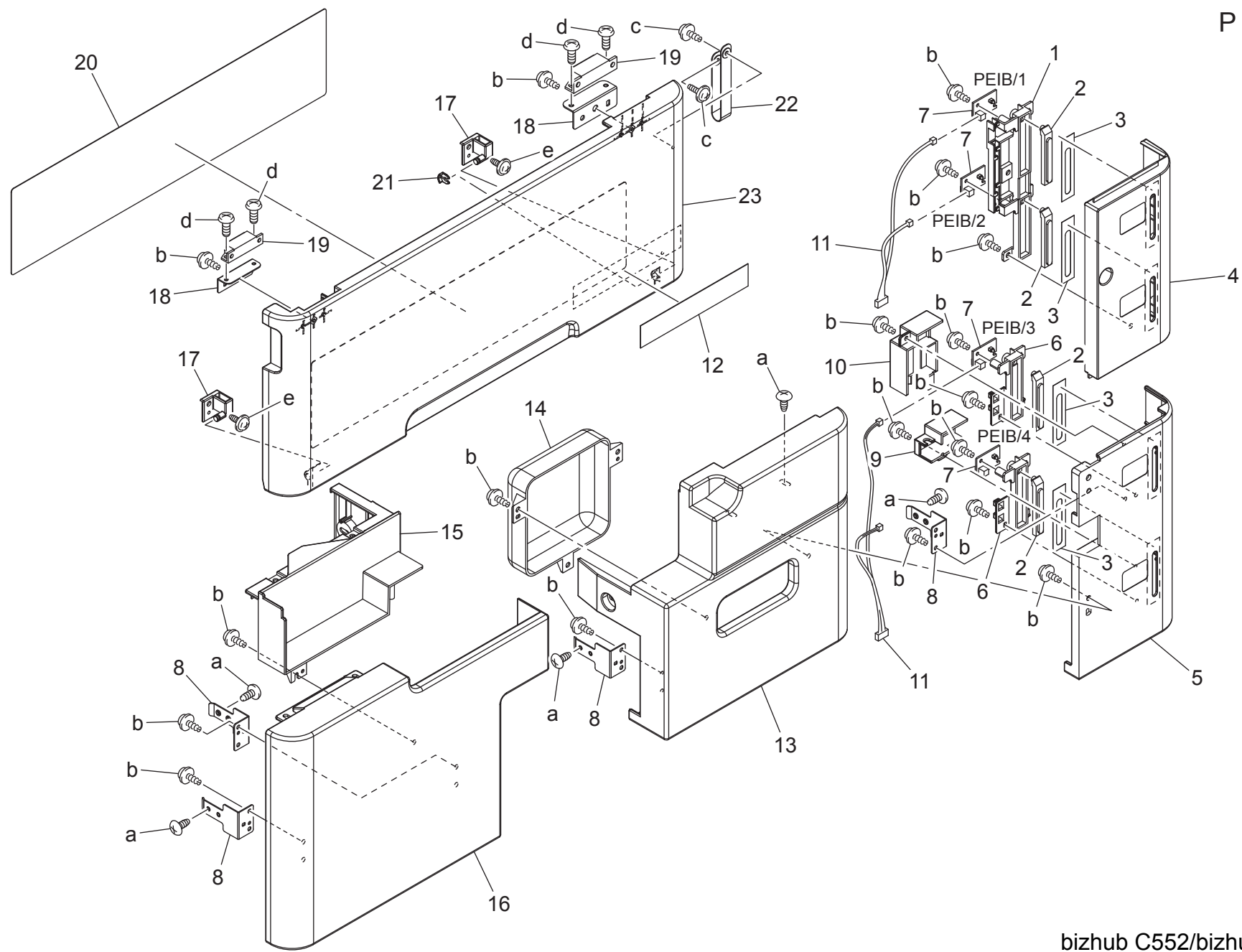
Page. 13

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 1635 02	Paper exit Cover /Right		C	1	a-V114 0408 04 b-V153 0308 03 c-V147 0314 03 d-V126 0308 03 e-V153 0310 03 f-V121 0308 04
2	A00J 1604 03	Cover /Front		C	1	
3	4120 1014 02	BAND		C	1	
4	A00J 1636 01	Cover		C	1	
5	4425 3366 01	MAGNET CATCH		D	1	
6	A00J 1660 01	Mounting Plate /D		C	1	
7	A00J 1602 01	Open/close Cover		C	1	
8	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	1	
9	A00J 9455 00	Logo Mark		C	1	
10	4030 1040 02	CATCH		D	1	
11	9326 2820 11	MAGNET		D	1	
12	A00J 9408 01	Label Y		C	1	
13	A00J 9409 01	Label M		C	1	
14	A00J 9410 01	Label C		C	1	
15	A0P0 9475 00	Label Toner K		C	1	
16	A0P0 9474 00	Label Toner C		C	1	
17	A0P0 9473 00	Label Toner M		C	1	
18	A0P0 9472 00	Label Toner Y		C	1	
19	A00J 9403 03	Label TC Change		C	1	
20	A00J 1647 00	Open/close Shaft		C	2	
21	A00J 9411 01	Label K		C	1	A,A1 B,G2 C,D1,D3,E,F1,F2,G1,I,K
22	A0P0 4048 00	Regulating Block /Black		D	1	
22	A0P0 4058 00	Regulating Block /Black		D	1	
22	A0P0 4059 00	Regulating Block /Black		D	1	
23	A00J 4075 00	Holder		D	4	
24	A00J 9407 00	Label K		C	1	
25	A00J 4074 00	SEAL		C	1	
26	A0P0 1696 00	Claw /Black		C	1	
27	A00J 9406 00	Label C		C	1	
28	4036 5325 02	PAWL		D	3	
29	A00J 9405 00	Label M		C	1	
30	A00J 9404 00	Label Y		C	1	
31	4038 1014 01	SUCTION PLATE		D	2	
32	4038 2282 03	PLATE SPRING		C	4	
33	4136 6751 01	CONNECTOR PIN		D	4	
34	4038 2281 04	HOLDER		C	4	
35	A00J 4046 01	Plate spring		C	4	
36	A00J 4047 00	Spacer		C	4	
37	A00J 1651 03	Cover /Inside		D	1	
38	A0P0 N10G 00	Toner Wiring		D	1	
39	A00J 1601 00	Paper exit Cover /Front		C	1	
40	A00J 1634 01	Paper exit Cover /Rear		C	1	
41	A00J 1664 00	Paper exit Cover /Right		C	1	
42	A00J 1663 00	Paper exit Cover /Rear		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

EXTERNAL PARTS

P 14



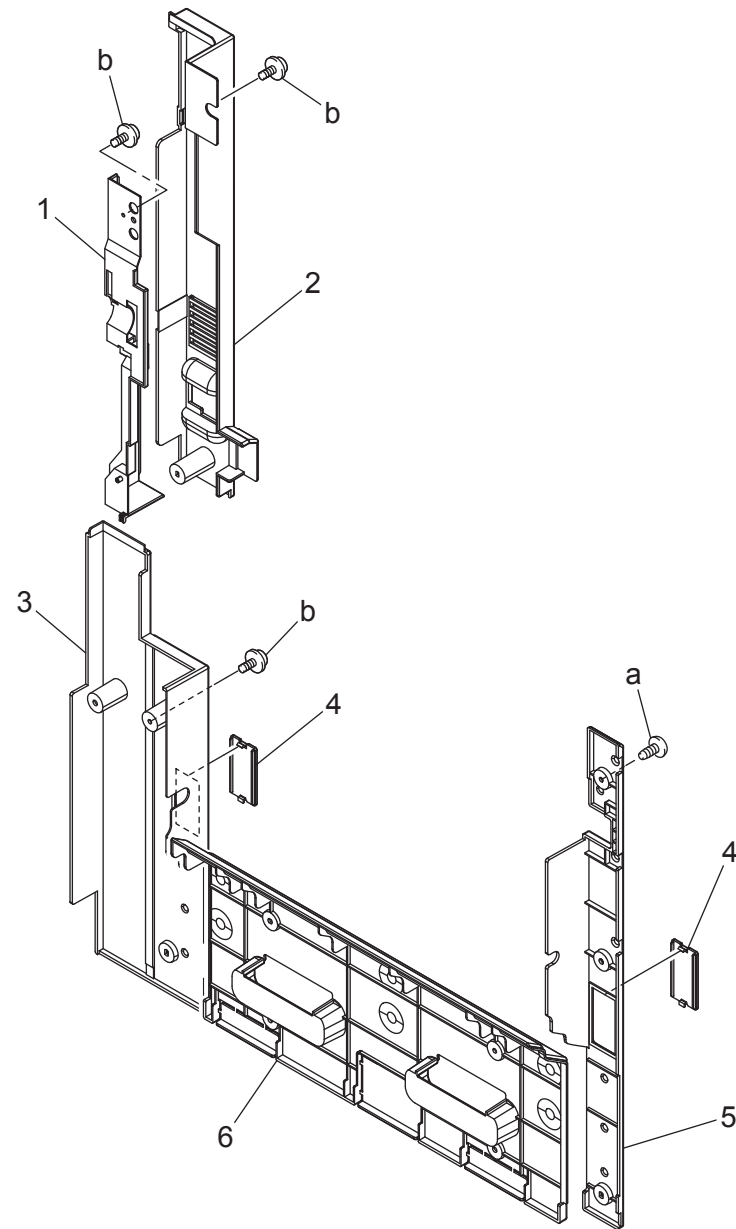
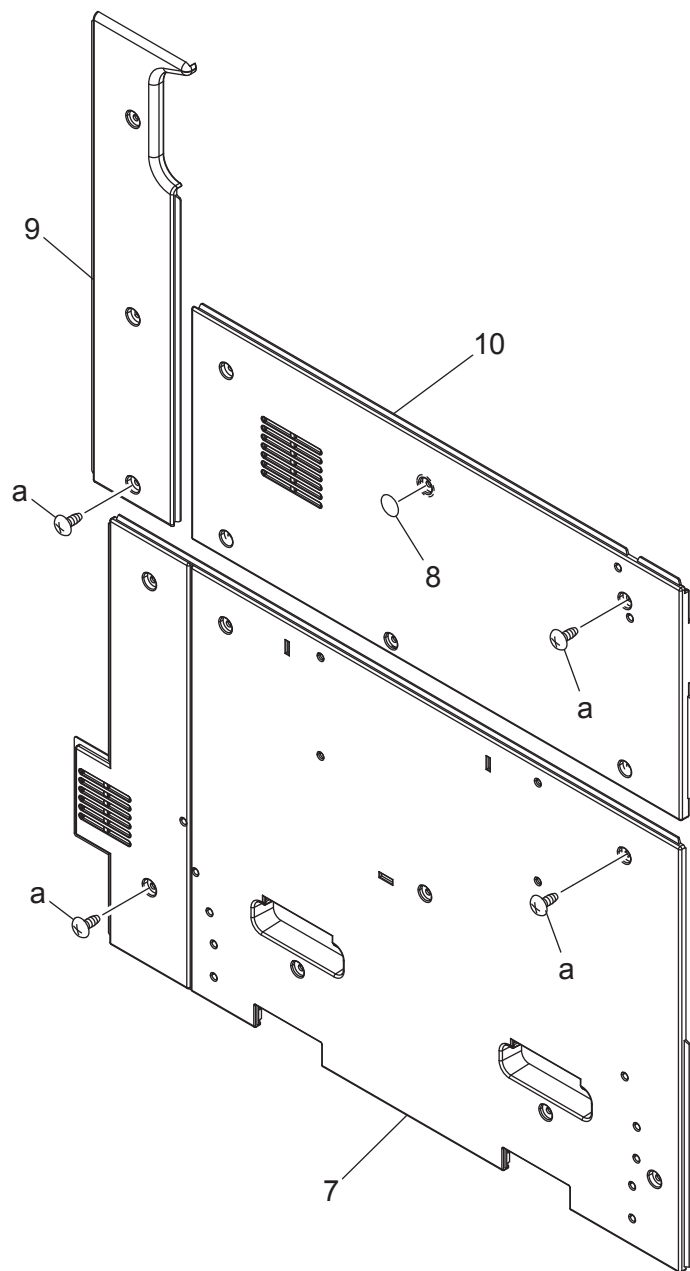
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

EXTERNAL PARTS

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 1683 00	Light blocking Cover		D	1	a-V114 0408 04 b-V153 0308 03 c-V153 0310 03 d-V126 0308 03 e-V137 0408 03
2	A00J 1681 02	Lens /A		C	4	
3	A00J 1688 01	Light blocking Plate		C	4	
4	A00J 1608 01	Cover Cassette /Right		C	1	
5	A00J 1611 02	Cover LCC Info		C	1	
6	A00J 1684 00	Light blocking Cover		C	2	
7	A00J H00D 00	PWB Assembly LED1		C	4	
8	A00J 1645 00	Mounting Plate		D	4	
9	A00J 1686 00	Cover		D	1	
10	A00J 1687 00	Cover		D	1	
11	A00J N10D 00	INDICATING RELAY HARNESS/1		D	2	
12	A0P1 9433 00	Label bizhub C552	{bizhub C552}	C	1	
12	A0P0 9433 00	Label bizhub C652	{bizhub C652}	C	1	
13	A00J 1610 01	Cover LCC Right		C	1	
14	A00J 1650 00	Cover LCC Right		C	1	
15	A00J 1649 03	Cover LCC Left		C	1	
16	A00J 1609 01	Cover LCC Left		C	1	
17	A0P0 1621 00	Hinge		D	2	
18	A0P0 1626 00	Mounting Plate /B		D	2	
19	4425 3366 01	MAGNET CATCH		D	2	
20	A0P0 9440 00	Label IU Replace		D	1	
21	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	1	
22	4120 1014 02	BAND		C	1	
23	A0P0 1603 01	Open/close Cover /Front		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

EXTERNAL PARTS

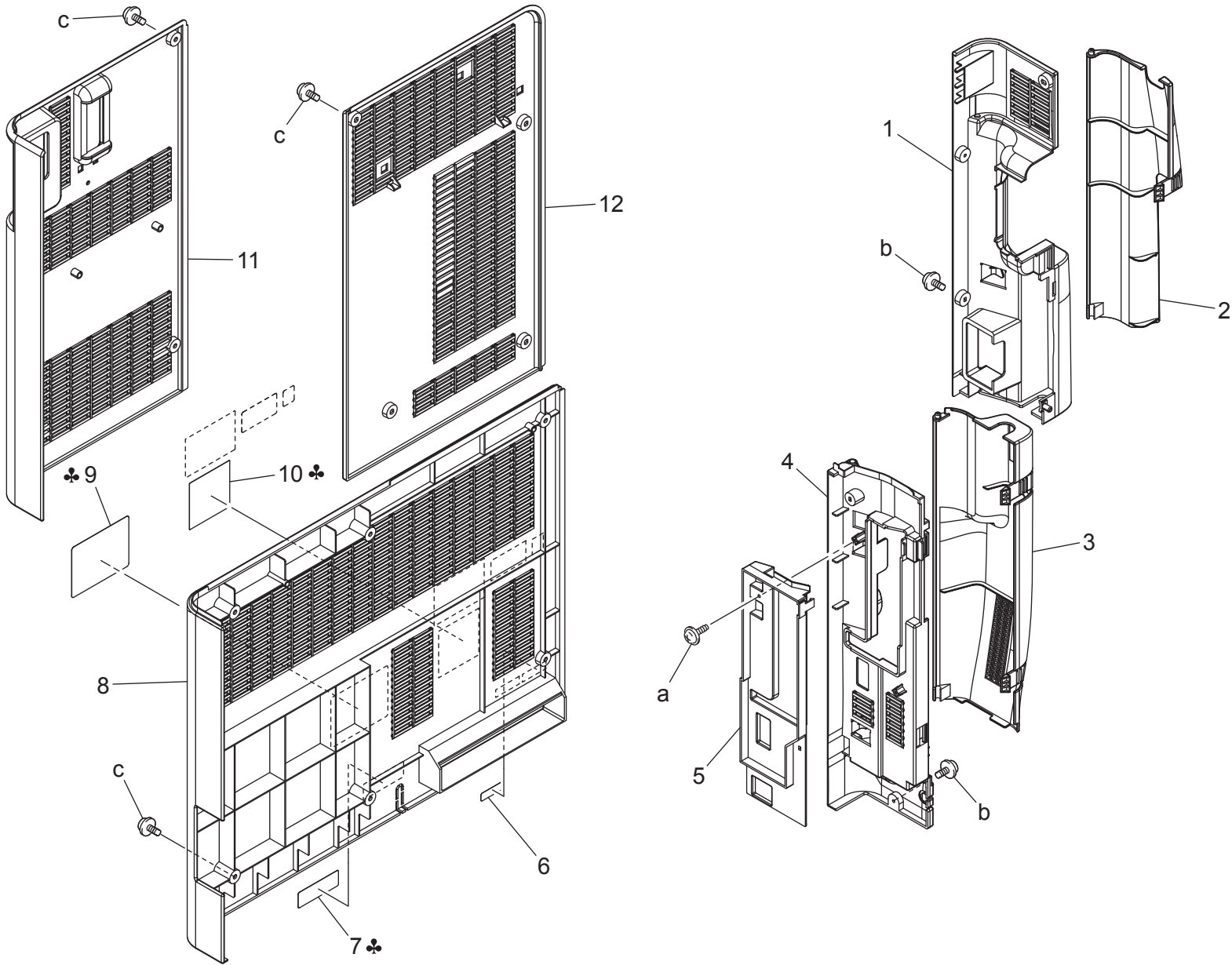


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

EXTERNAL PARTS

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1654 00	Cover /Inside		D	1	a-V114 0408 04 b-V121 0308 03
2	A0P0 1627 00	Cover /Right rear		D	1	
3	A00J 1628 02	COVER /RIGHT REAR		C	1	
4	A00J 1642 00	Cover		C	2	
5	A00J 1629 01	Cover /Right front		C	1	
6	A0P0 1613 00	Cover /Right		D	1	
7	A00J 1606 04	Cover /Left		C	1	
8	A0P0 1698 00	Label Blindfold		D	1	
9	A00J 1614 00	Cover /Left rear		C	1	
10	A00J 1605 01	Cover /Left front		C	1	

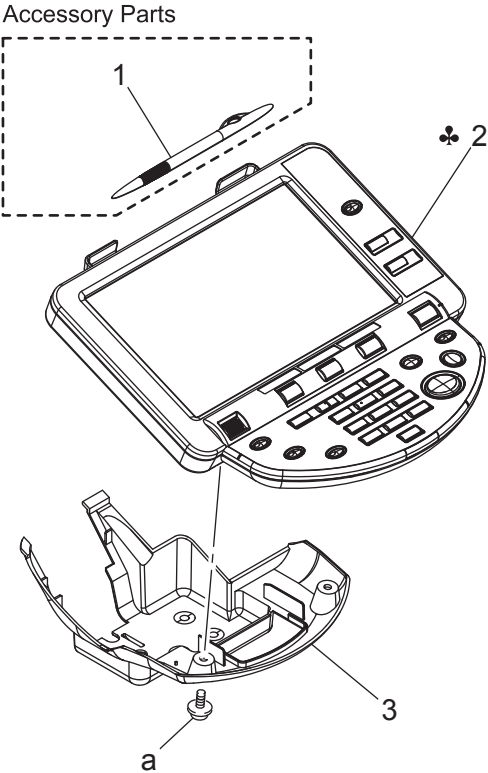
bizhub C552/bizhub C652



EXTERNAL PARTS

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1619 02	Cover /Rear		D	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V121 0308 03 c-V121 0308 04
2	A0P0 1656 01	Cover		C	1	
3	A0P0 1657 01	Cover		C	1	
4	A0P0 1620 03	Cover /Rear		D	1	
5	A0P0 1653 01	Cover		C	1	
6	A00J 9454 00	Label Dehumidifier SW.		C	1	
7	A00J 9458 00	Label Controller	{bizhub C552}A,A1	C	1	
8	A00J 1618 03	Cover /Rear		C	1	
9	A00J 9457 00	Label Caution	A,A1	C	1	
10	A00J 9450 00	Label Only connect	C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	C	1	
11	A0P0 1617 00	Cover /Rear		D	1	
12	A0P0 1616 02	Cover /Rear		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

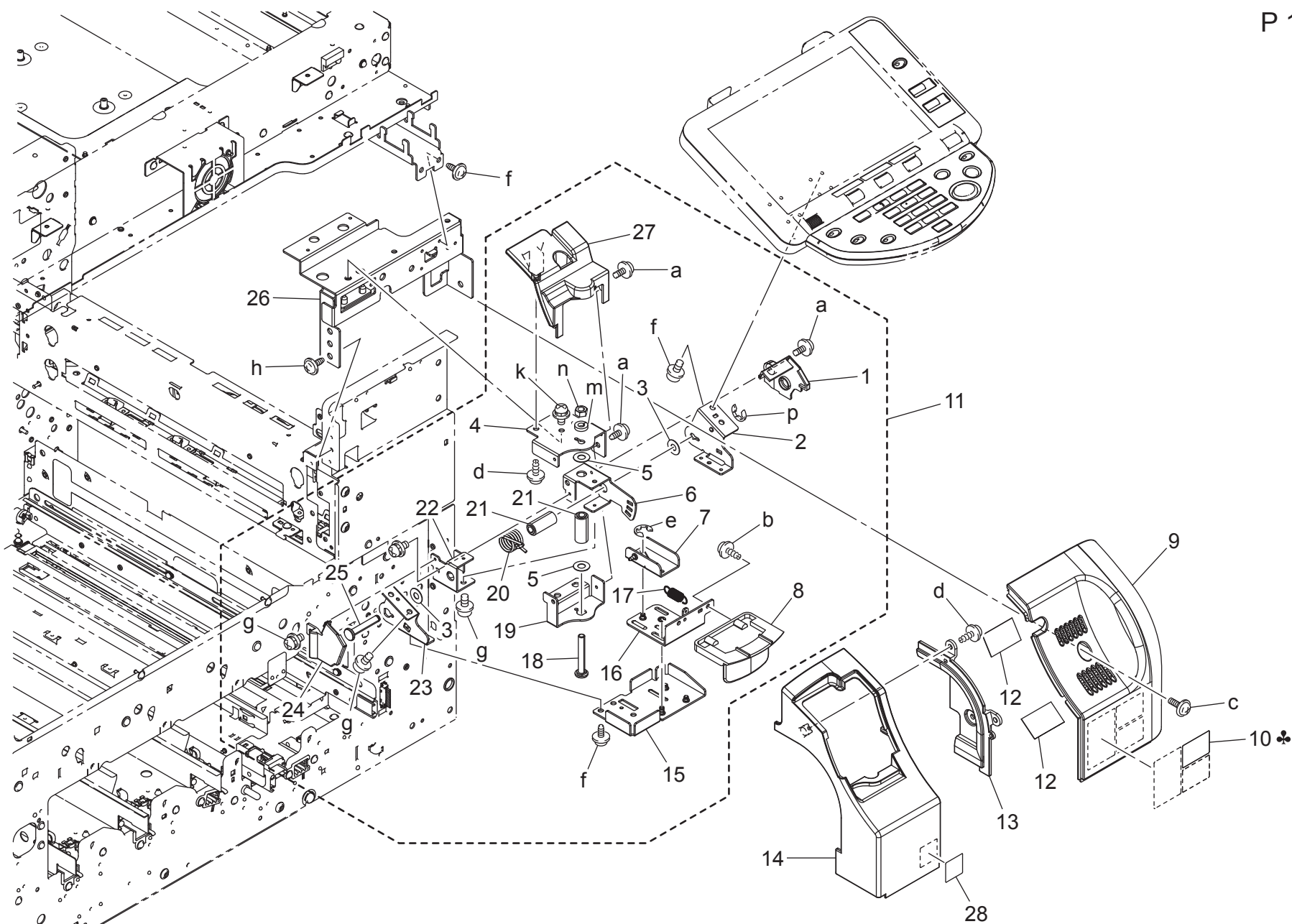


CONTROL PANEL

[illegible]

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

CONTROL PANEL

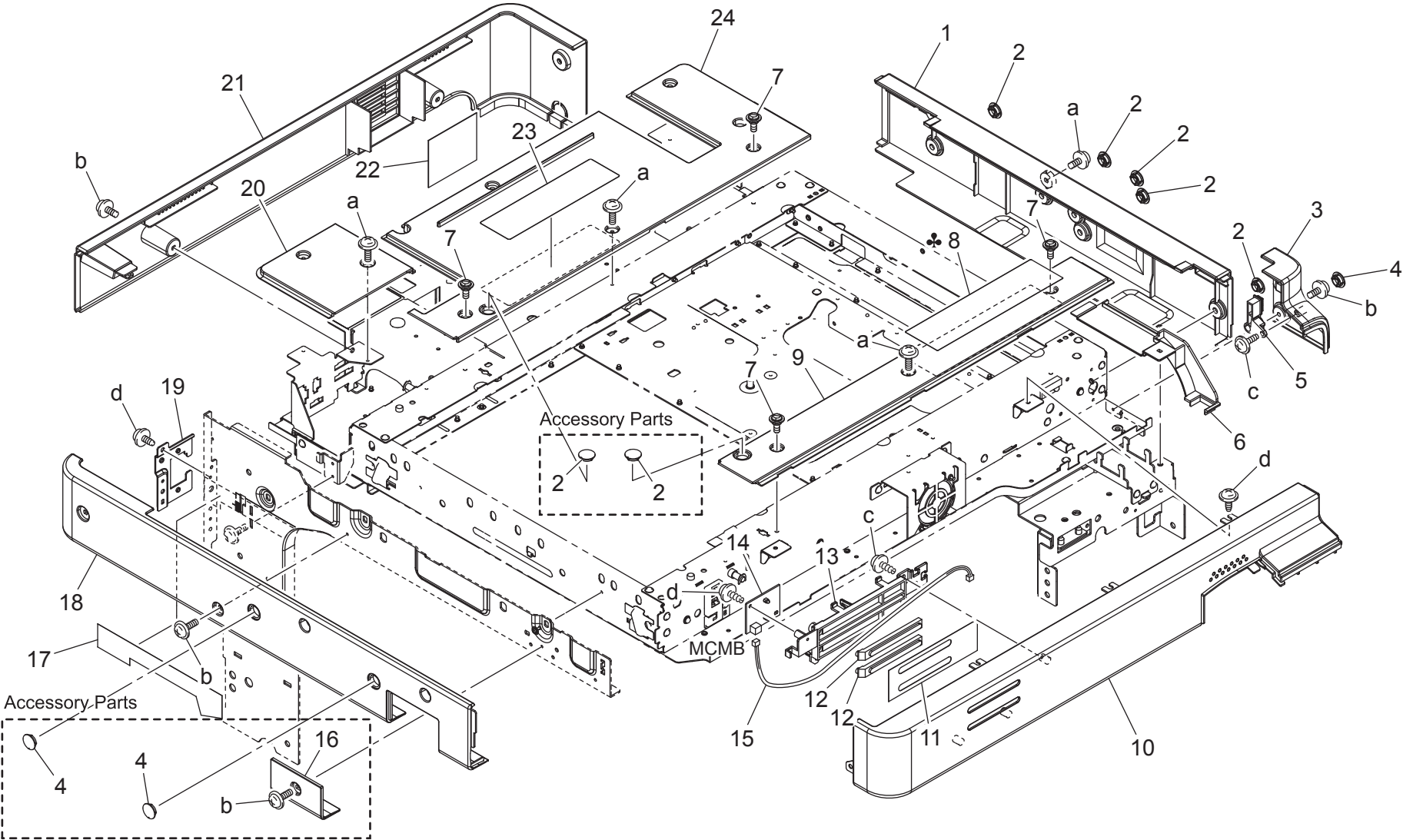


CONTROL PANEL

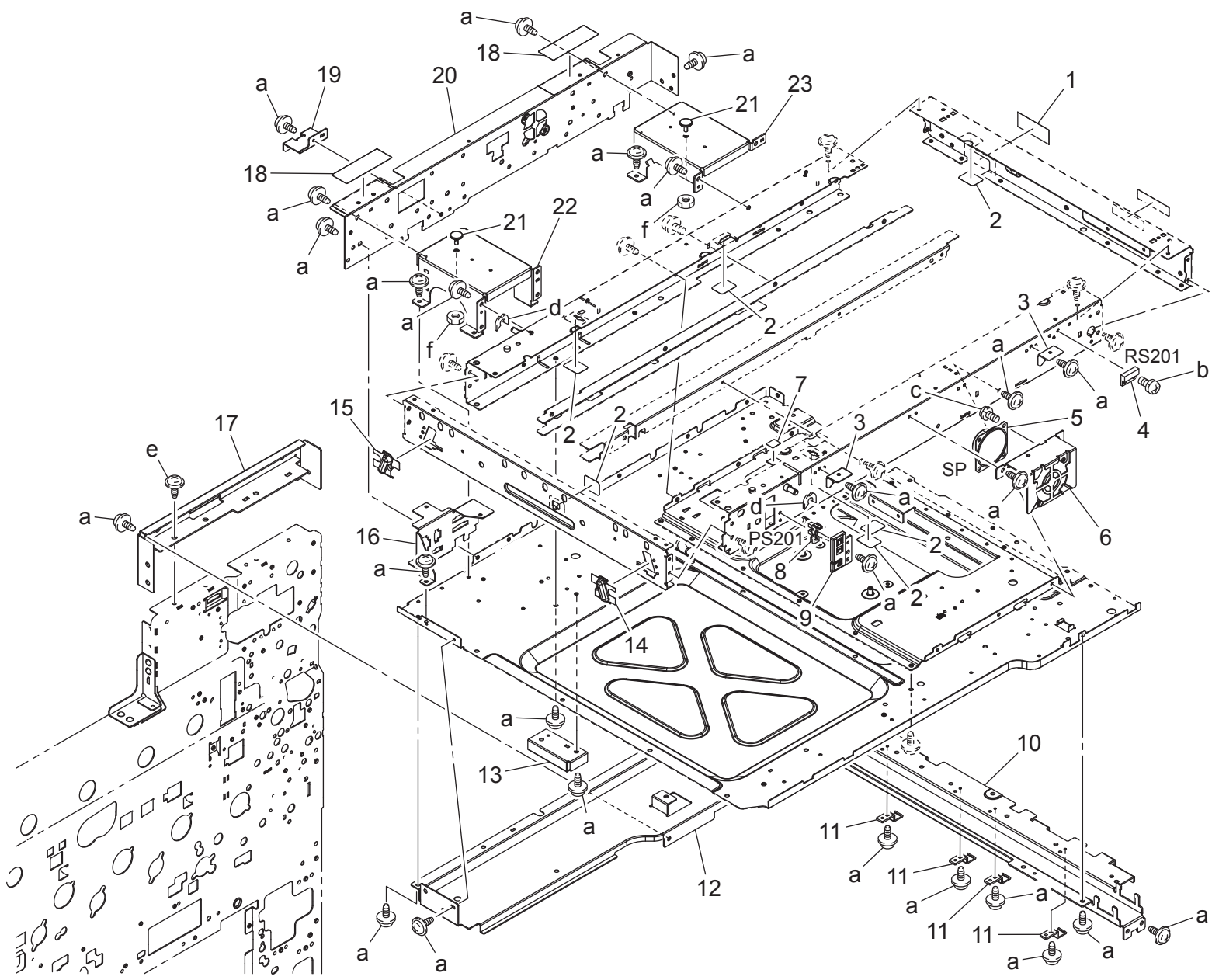
Page. 18

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1679 00	Cover		C	1	a-V121 0308 04
2	A0P0 1915 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	b-V153 0310 03
3	A00J 1929 00	Washer		C	2	c-V121 0308 03
4	A0P0 1911 01	Mounting Plate		C	1	d-V153 0308 03
5	A00J 1919 00	Washer		C	2	e-V217 0300 01
6	A0P0 1914 00	Arm		D	1	f-V137 0306 03
7	A0P0 1922 00	Lever		D	1	g-V116 0306 03
8	A0P0 1925 00	Handle		C	1	h-V144 0406 03
9	A0P0 1674 00	Read Cover /Front		D	1	k-V116 0410 03
10	A00J 9437 00	Label	A.A1	D	1	m-V205 0600 03
11	A0P0 R706 00	Operation panel mounting assy		C	1	n-V195 0600 03
12	A0P0 1665 00	Filter		D	2	p-V217 0400 01
13	A0P0 1697 00	Read Cover /2		D	1	
14	A0P0 1675 00	Read Cover /1		C	1	
15	A0P0 1921 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
16	A0P0 1923 00	Lever		D	1	
17	A00J 1926 01	Pulling Spring		C	1	
18	A00J 1918 00	Support Screw		C	1	
19	A0P0 1912 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
20	A0P0 1927 01	Torsion Spring		D	1	
21	A00J 1917 00	Collar		D	2	
22	A0P0 1913 00	Arm		D	1	
23	A0P0 1916 00	Mounting Plate		C	1	
24	A0P0 1680 00	Cover		D	1	
25	A00J 1928 00	Support Shaft		D	1	
26	A0P0 2632 01	Frame		C	1	
27	A0P0 1677 00	Cover		C	1	
28	A011 9462 00	Label Emperon		D	1	

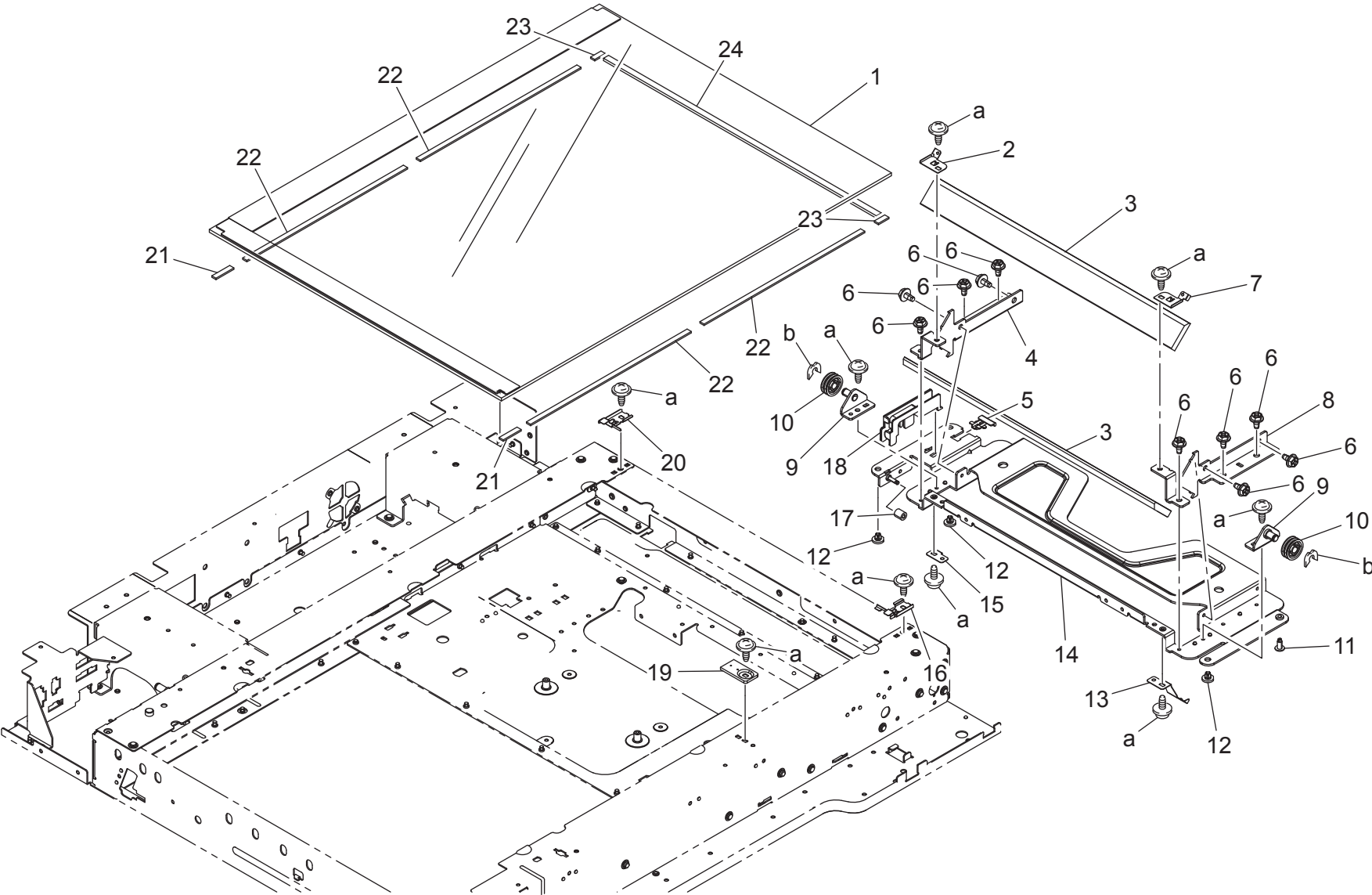
bizhub C552/bizhub C652



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1633 00	Read Cover /Right		D	1	a-V121 0308 04 b-V121 0308 03 c-V153 0308 03 d-V137 0306 03
2	A00J 1691 00	Cover		C	7	
3	A0P0 1658 00	Read Cover /Front		D	1	
4	A02E 1677 00	Cover		C	3	
5	A0P0 1652 00	Cover		C	1	
6	A0P0 1676 00	Read Cover		D	1	
7	A00J 1692 00	Shoulder screw		C	4	
8	A00J 9402 00	Label	A,A1	C	1	
8	A00J 9401 00	Label Legal Restriction	B,G2	C	1	
9	A00J 1671 03	Read Cover /Upper		C	1	
10	A0P0 1630 01	Read Cover /Front		C	1	
11	A00J 1689 02	Light blocking Plate		C	1	
12	A00J 1682 02	Lens /B		C	2	
13	A00J 1685 02	Light blocking Cover /C		D	1	
14	A00J H00E 00	PWB Assembly LED2		I	1	
15	A0P0 N146 00	Scanner Wiring /6		D	1	
16	A0P0 1659 00	Read Cover /Left		C	1	
17	A0P0 1666 00	Seal		D	1	
18	A0P0 1632 01	Read Cover /Left		C	1	
19	A0P0 2679 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
20	A00J 1678 00	Read Cover /Upper		C	1	
21	A0P0 1631 01	Read Cover /Rear		C	1	
22	4025 2285 02	FILTER		C	1	
23	A0P0 9477 00	Label Cleaning		D	1	
24	A0P0 1672 01	Read Cover /Upper		D	1	



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 2676 00	Seal		D	1	a-V137 0306 03 b-V115 0308 03 c-V115 0306 03 d-V218 0400 86 e-V137 0408 03 f-V195 0400 03
2	4581 1625 01	SEAL		C	6	
3	A0P0 2675 01	Mounting Plate		D	2	
4	9334 2610 12	REED SWITCH		C	1	
5	9373 2200 11	LOUDSPEAKER		D	1	
6	A0P0 2638 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
7	9J06 1635 00	SEAL		C	1	
8	9335 1400 61	SOLID STATE SWITCH		B	1	
9	A0P0 2622 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
10	A0P0 2631 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
11	A0P0 2673 00	Guide		D	4	
12	A0P0 2634 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
13	A0P0 2670 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
14	A00J 2629 01	Seal		C	1	
15	A00J 2630 01	Seal		C	1	
16	A0P0 2818 00	Mounting Plate		C	1	
17	A0P0 2633 00	Mounting Plate /Right rear		C	1	
18	A00J 1667 00	Seal		C	2	
19	A0P0 2678 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
20	A0P0 2621 01	Frame		C	1	
21	9J07 2108 02	SHOULDER SCREW		C	2	
22	A0P0 2619 00	Frame		C	1	
23	A0P0 2620 00	Frame		C	1	

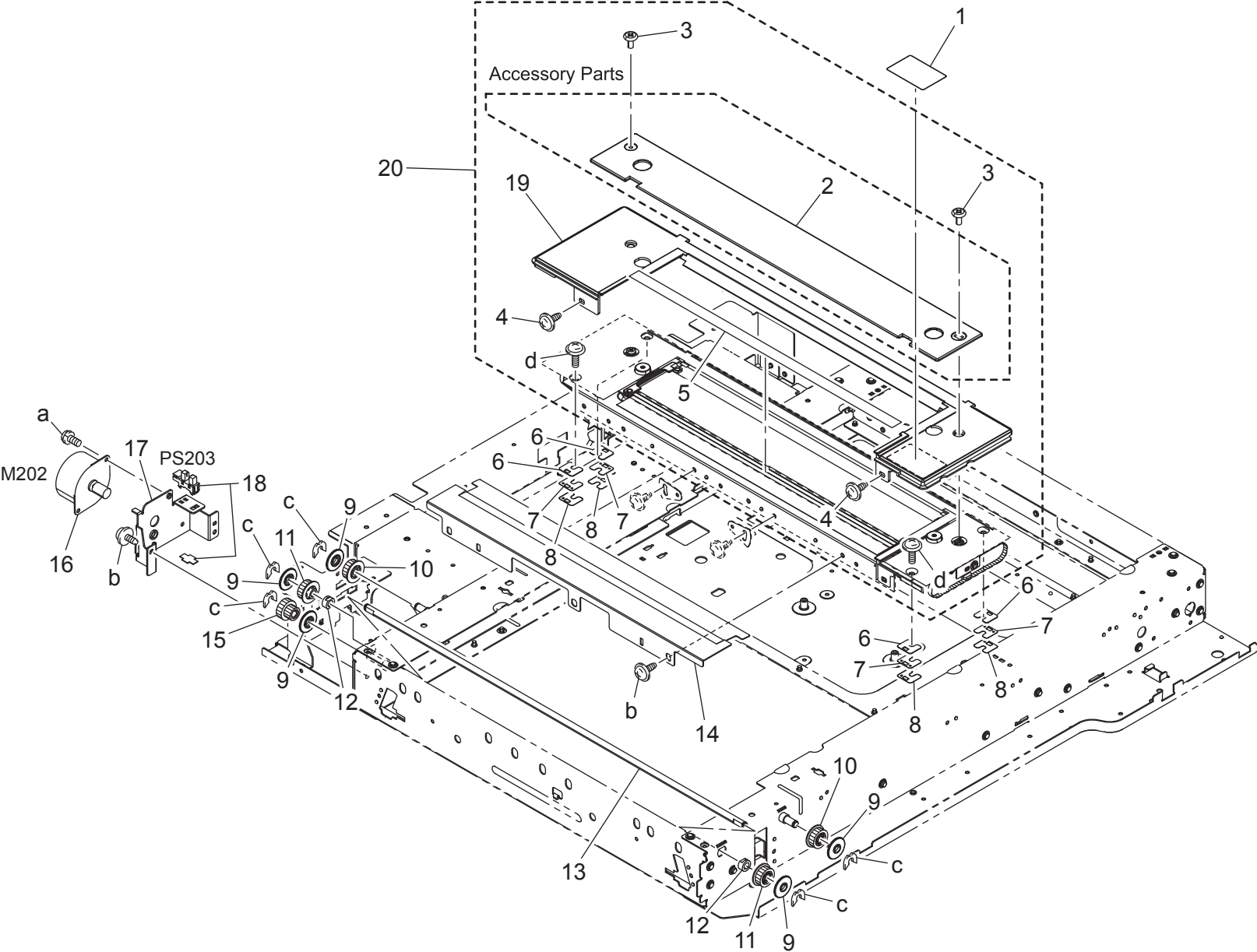


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

SCANNER SECTION

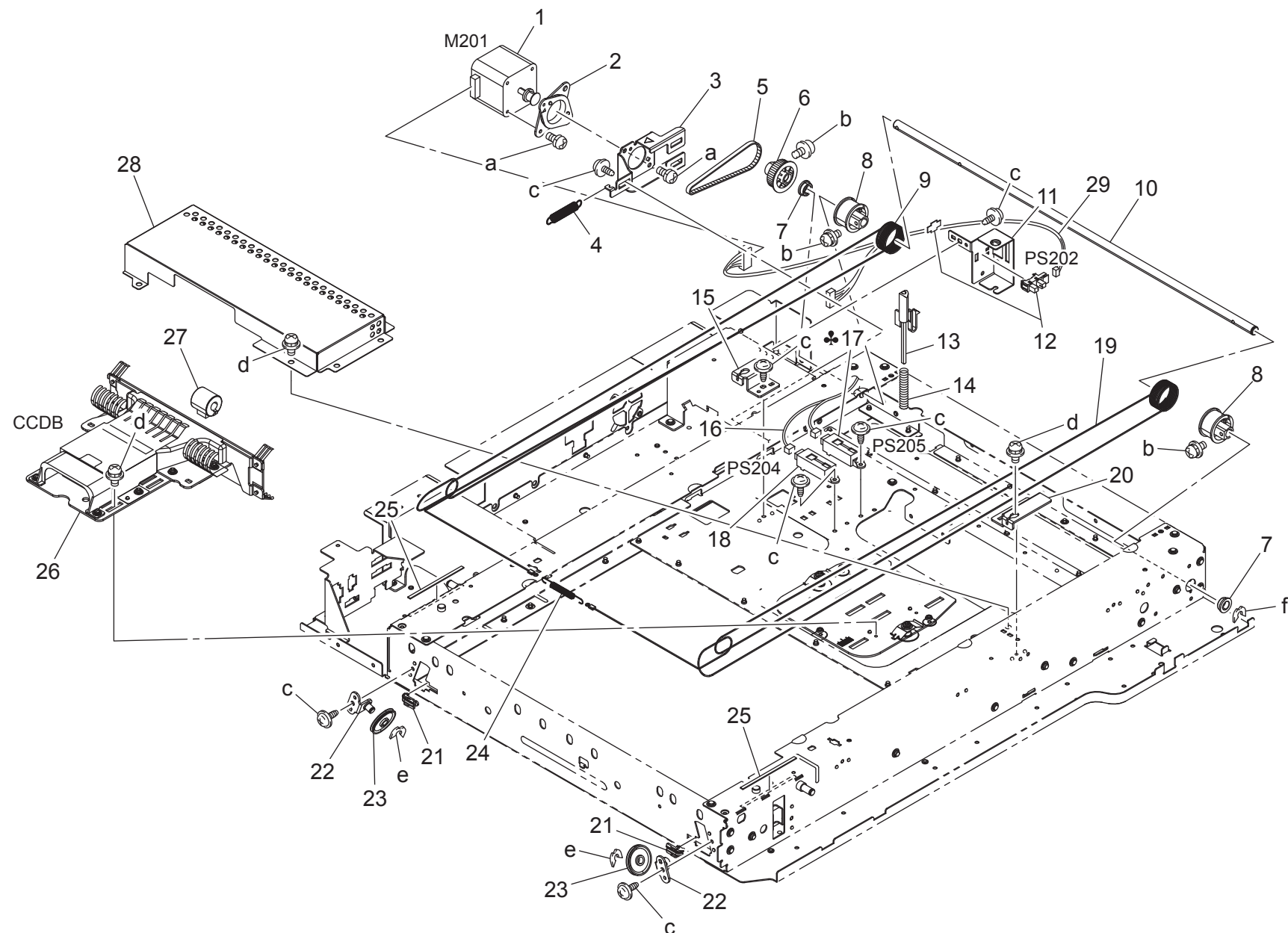
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 R710 00	Manuscript glass assy		C	1	a-V137 0306 03 b-V218 0400 86
2	A00J 2736 01	Holding Plate spring		C	1	
3	A0P0 2732 00	Mirror		C	2	
4	A0P0 2734 00	Mounting Plate		C	1	
5	A00J 2743 00	Cover		C	1	
6	A00J 2744 01	Screw		C	10	
7	A00J 2735 01	Plate spring		C	1	
8	A0P0 2733 00	Mounting Plate		C	1	
9	A00J 2742 01	Mounting Plate		D	2	
10	A00J 2739 00	Pulley		C	2	
11	4002 1481 01	BUSHING		C	1	
12	4002 1480 02	Bushing		C	3	
13	A00J 2737 01	Holding Plate spring		D	1	
14	A00J 2731 03	Frame		D	1	
15	A00J 2738 01	Holding Plate spring		D	1	
16	A00J 2651 00	Holding Plate		C	1	
17	A00J 2740 00	Pulley		C	1	
18	A00J 2741 00	Guide Part		C	1	
19	A00J 2653 00	Regulating Plate		C	1	
20	A00J 2652 00	Holding Plate		C	1	
21	A00J 2658 00	Seal		C	2	
22	9J06 1620 01	SEAL		C	4	
23	A00J 2655 00	Seal		C	2	
24	A00J 2654 00	Seal		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

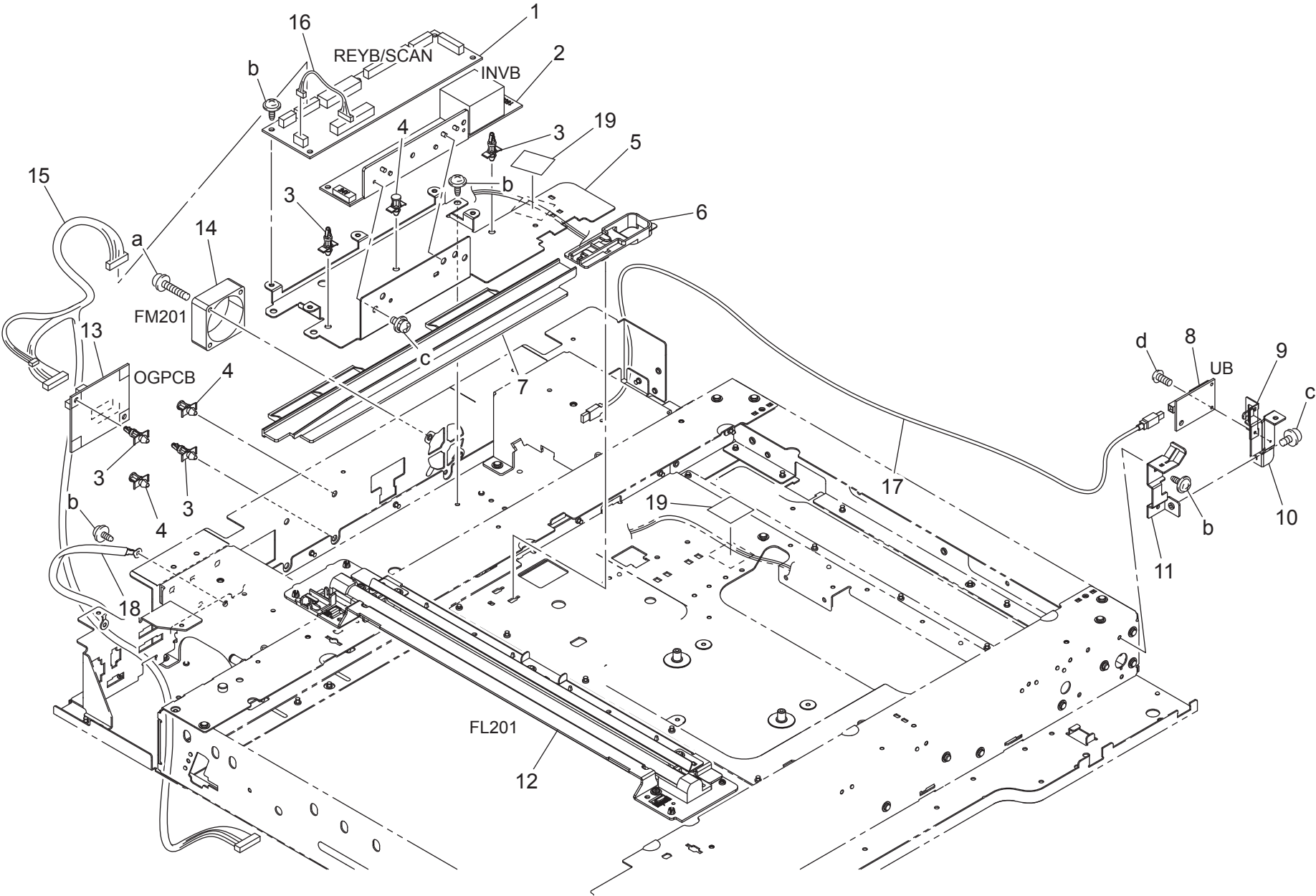


SCANNER SECTION

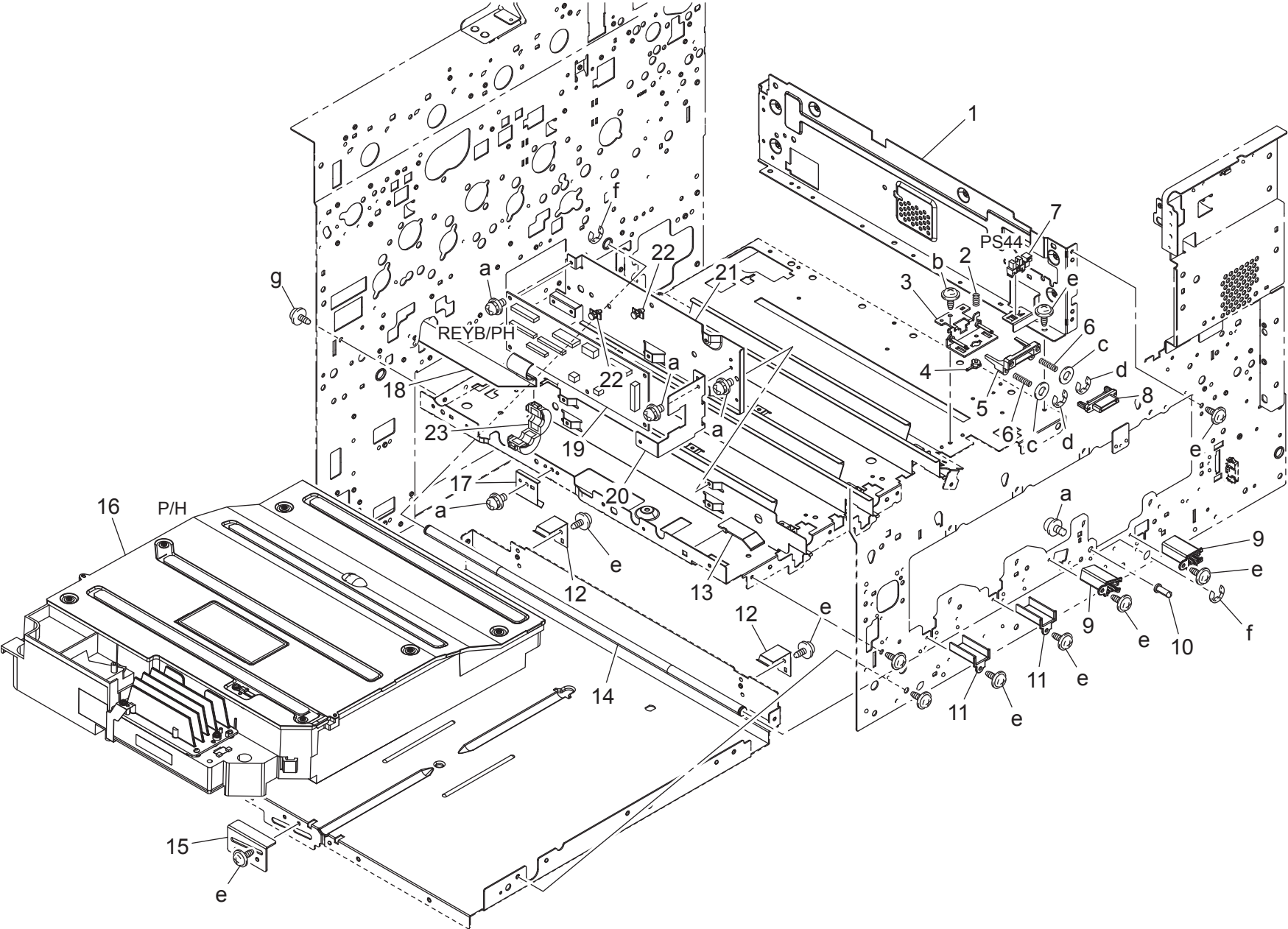
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A01H 9412 00	LABEL		C	1	a-V115 0306 03 b-V137 0306 03 c-V218 0400 86 d-V121 0308 04
2	A0P0 2892 00	Cover		C	1	
3	A00J 2907 00	Screw		D	2	
4	4036 1410 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	2	
5	A00J 2911 00	Seal		C	1	
6	A00J 2903 00	Spacer		C	4	
7	A00J 2908 00	Spacer t0.2		C	4	
8	A00J 2909 00	Spacer t0.1		C	4	
9	A00J 2906 00	Flange		C	5	
10	A00J 2888 00	Pulley 37T		C	2	
11	A00J 2886 00	Pulley 37T		C	2	
12	1200 3121 09	BUSHING		C	2	
13	A00J 2884 00	Shaft		D	1	
14	A00J R707 00	SHEET ASSY		C	1	
15	A00J 2887 00	Pulley 26/34T		C	1	
16	A00J M12B 01	Stepping motor		C	1	
17	A0P0 2897 00	Mounting Plate		C	1	
18	4037 0903 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
19	A00J 2882 03	Cover		C	1	
20	A0P0 R709 00	Glass movement unit		C	1	



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A02E M10A 00	Stepping motor		C	1	a-V115 0306 03
2	A0P0 2767 00	Vibrationproof Rubber		D	1	b-V116 0308 03
3	A0P0 2766 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	c-V137 0306 03
4	4002 1458 01	TENSION SPRING		C	1	d-V116 0306 03
5	A02E 2756 00	Belt 210L		C	1	e-V218 0400 86
6	A0P0 2755 00	Pulley 84T		D	1	f-V218 0600 86
7	A00J 2762 00	BUSHING		C	2	
8	A00J 2753 00	Pulley		C	2	
9	A00J 2752 00	Wire /Rear		C	1	
10	A00J 2754 00	Shaft		D	1	
11	A00J 2801 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	
12	4037 0903 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
13	A00J 2802 00	Lever		C	1	
14	4036 1720 01	PRESSURE SPRING		C	1	
15	A00J 2761 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
16	A0P0 N145 00	Scanner Wiring /5		D	1	
17	9335 1400 81	SOLID STATE SWITCH	B,C,D1,D3,E,F1,F2,G1,G2,I,K	C	1	
18	9335 1400 81	SOLID STATE SWITCH		C	1	
19	A00J 2751 00	Wire /Front		C	1	
20	A00J 2760 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
21	A00J 2763 00	Guide Part		C	2	
22	A00J 2759 01	Mounting Plate		D	2	
23	A00J 2758 00	Pulley		C	2	
24	A00J 2768 00	Pulling Spring		C	1	
25	A00J 2905 00	Seal		C	2	
26	A0P0 R708 00	CCD lens assy		C	1	
27	A0P0 M900 00	Ferritecore		D	1	
28	A0P0 2785 00	Cover		D	1	
29	A0P0 N143 00	Scanner Wiring /3		D	1	



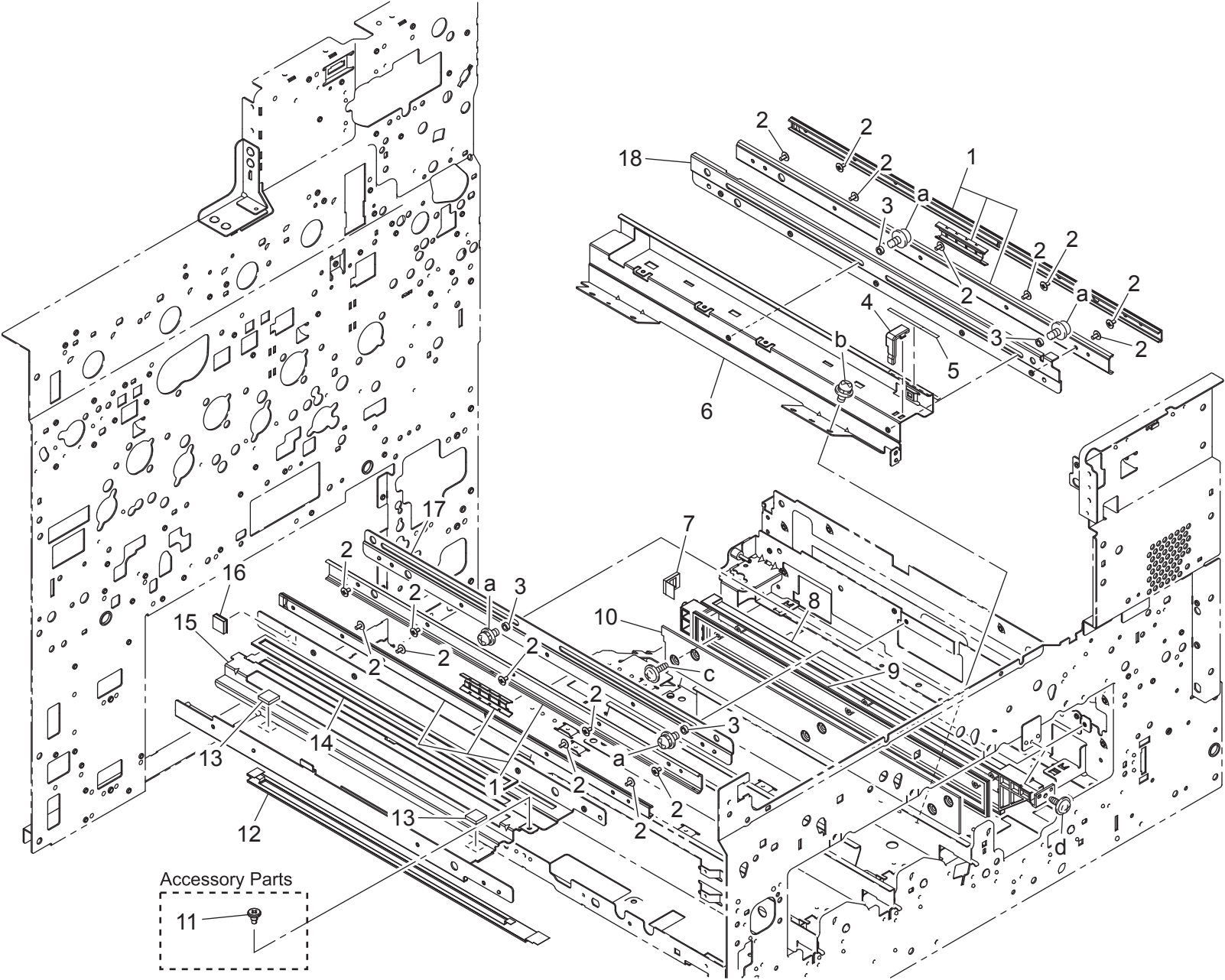
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 H01A 01	PWB Assembly(PWB-IF ASSY)	基板 ASSY (PWB- I F ASSY)	I	1	a-V116 0320 03 b-V137 0306 03 c-V116 0306 03 d-V111 0206 03
2	A00J M410 00	Inverter unit	インバータユニット	I	1	
3	V502 0100 33	spacer	サーキットボードスペーサー	D	4	
4	V502 0100 36	spacer	サーキットボードスペーサー	D	3	
5	A0P0 2811 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (インバータ)	D	1	
6	A00J 2812 00	Guide Part	ガイド部材	C	1	
7	A0P0 2813 00	Guide Part	ガイド部材 (ランプハーネス・左)	D	1	
8	A0P0 H025 00	PWB assembly(PWB-UCN ASSY)	基板 ASSY (PWB- U C N ASSY)	D	1	
9	A0P0 1480 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (USB)	D	1	
10	A0P0 1481 01	Mounting Plate /1	取付板 / 1 (USB)	D	1	
11	A0P0 1482 01	Mounting Plate /2	取付板 / 2 (USB)	C	1	
12	A0P0 R711 00	1st slider assy	第1スライダ ASSY	C	1	
13	A0P0 H01B 00	PWB Assembly(PWB-ID ASSY)	基板 ASSY (PWB- I D ASSY)	I	1	
14	9313 1500 21	FAN MOTOR	ファンモータ	C	1	
15	A0P0 N141 00	Scanner Wiring /1	スキャナー束線 / 1 (ADF 部)	C	1	
16	A0P0 N142 00	Scanner Wiring /2	スキャナー束線 / 2 (ランプ部)	D	1	
17	A0P0 N153 00	Cable	ケーブル	C	1	
18	A0P0 N135 00	Grounding Wire	アース線	D	1	
19	A0P0 2648 00	Tape	テープ (導電・フレーム)	D	2	



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1012 00	Support Plate		D	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V137 0306 03 c-V207 0300 03 d-V217 0200 01 e-V137 0308 03 f-V217 0800 01 g-V137 0408 03
2	4038 2294 01	SPRING		C	1	
3	A0P0 1077 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY		C	1	
4	4038 2295 01	HOLDER		D	1	
5	A0P0 1076 00	Holder /Black		C	1	
6	4038 2293 01	SPRING		C	2	
7	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
8	V651 0200 04	Drawer CN		D	1	
9	A00J 1056 01	Guide Post		C	2	
10	A0P0 3824 00	Positioning Pin /Front		D	1	
11	A00J 1057 00	Guide Post		C	2	
12	A00J 1036 00	Plate spring /Right		D	2	
13	A00J 1359 00	Holder		C	1	
14	A00J 1023 01	Shaft		D	1	
15	A00J R7A0 00	POSITIONING PLATE / PH		D	1	
16	A0P1 R700 00	Print head assy	{bizhub C552}	I	1	
16	A0P0 R712 00	Print head assy	{bizhub C652}	I	1	
17	A00J 1037 00	Plate spring /Left		D	1	
18	A0P0 N12G 00	Control Relay harness /3		C	1	
19	A0P0 H003 00	PWB Assembly (PWB-J ASSY)		I	1	
20	A00J 1375 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
21	A0P0 1374 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
22	V502 0100 26	SUPPORT		D	2	
23	9326 1110 51	FERRITE CORE		D	1	

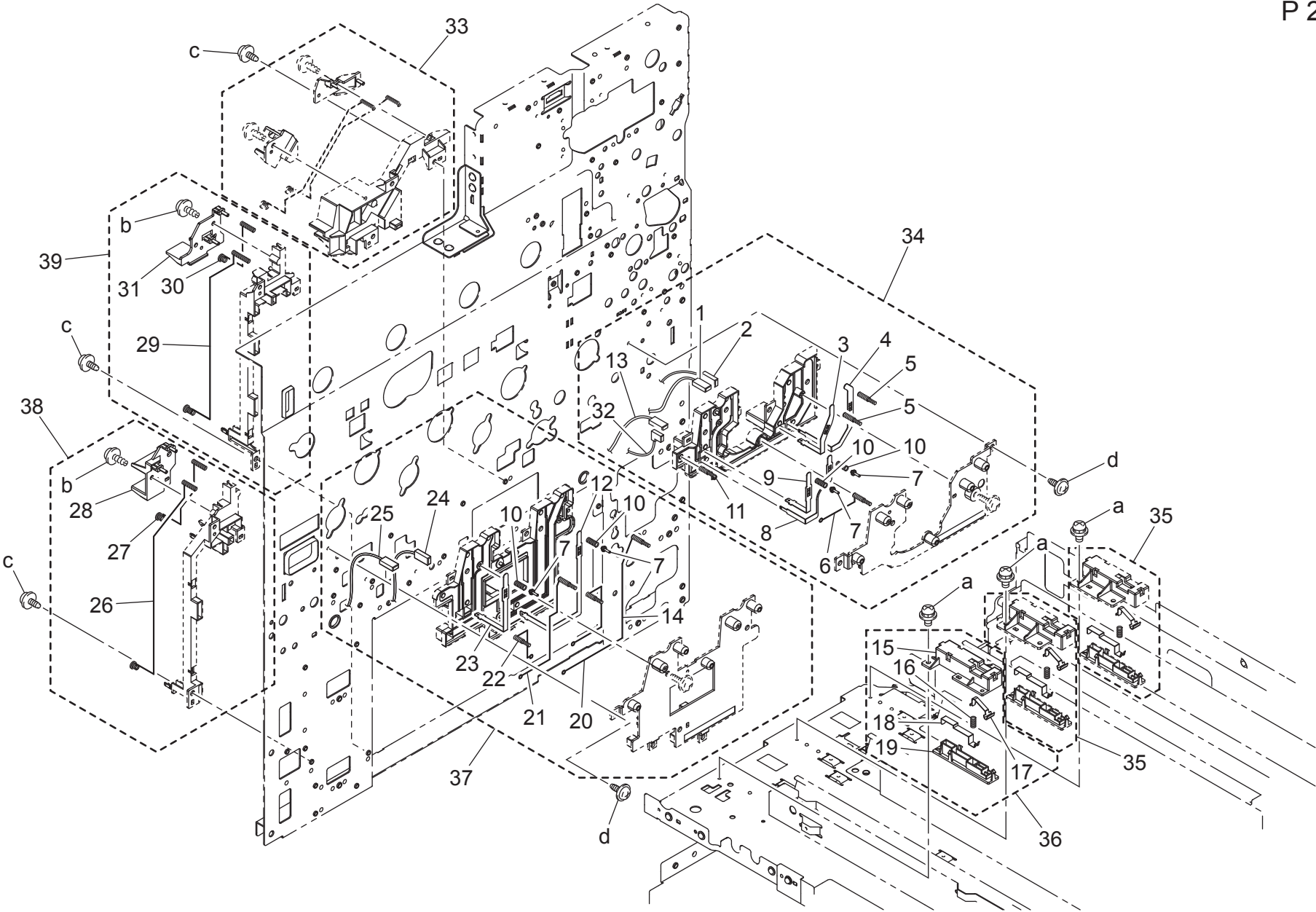
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

TONER RAIL



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1080 00	Slide Rail		D	2	a-V116 0308 03 b-V116 0306 03 c-V153 0308 03 d-V137 0308 03
2	A0P0 1092 00	Screw		D	17	
3	A0P0 1081 00	Spacer		D	4	
4	A0P0 1157 00	Holder		D	1	
5	A00J 9412 01	Label		C	1	
6	A0P0 1105 00	Rail /E		D	1	
7	A0P0 1089 00	Sealing Part		D	1	
8	A0P0 1086 00	Scatteringprevention Duct		D	1	
9	A0P0 1088 00	Scatteringprevention Seal		D	1	
10	A0P0 1087 00	Scatteringprevention Cover		D	1	
11	A0P0 3827 00	Screw		C	1	
12	A0P0 1141 00	Ozone Seal /Black		C	1	
13	A00J 1212 00	Cushion /Lower		C	2	
14	A0P0 1083 00	Sealing Part		D	1	
15	A0P0 1082 01	Mounting Plate /Lower		D	1	
16	A0P0 1097 01	Protection Cushion		C	1	
17	A0P0 1085 00	Mounting Plate /Right		D	1	
18	A0P0 1084 00	Mounting Plate /Left		D	1	

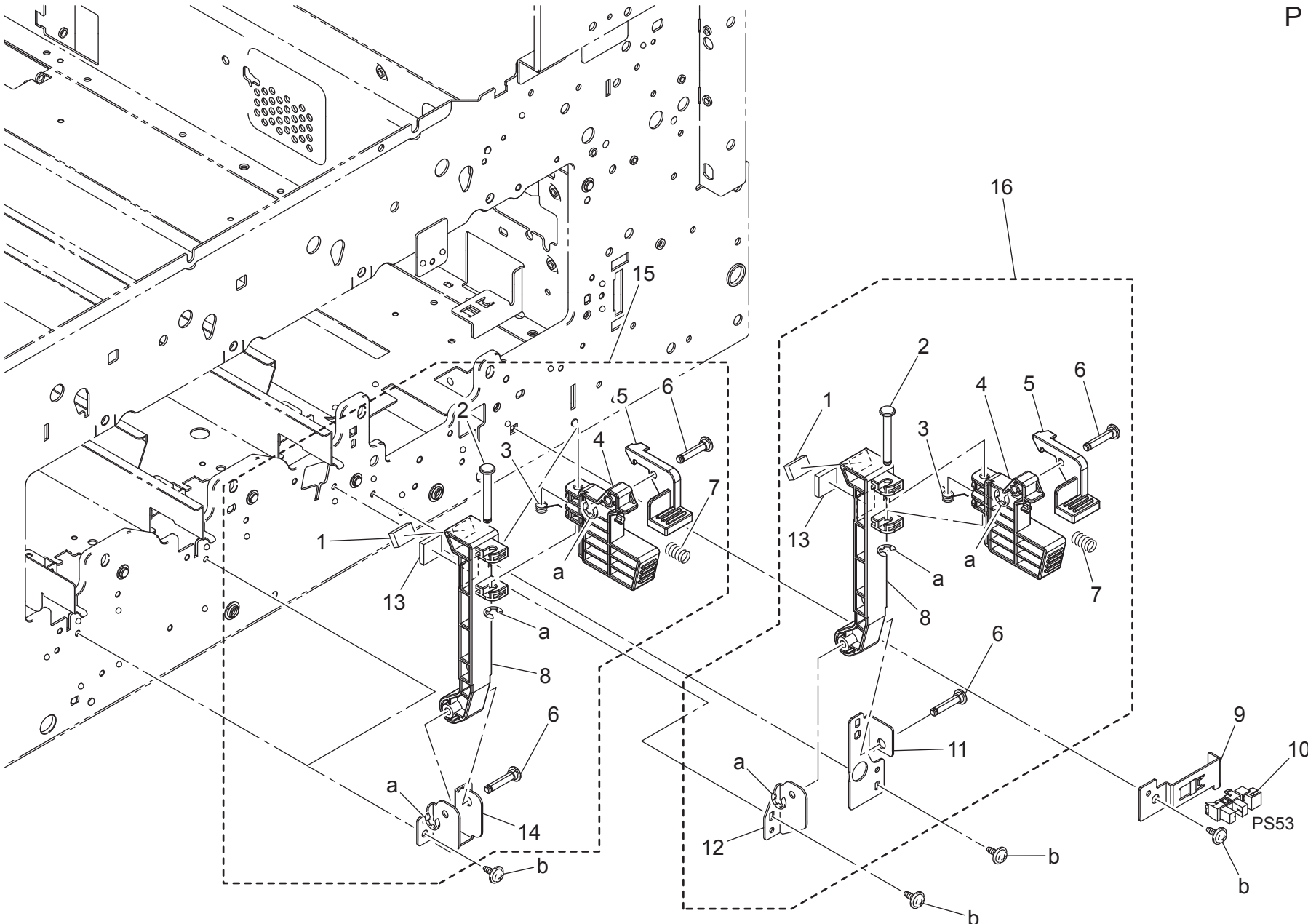
CONTACT SECTION



CONTACT SECTION

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J N132 00	Chaging Wiring /C	帯電束線 / C	D	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V153 0308 03 c-V137 0308 03 d-V137 0306 03
2	A00J N137 00	CHANGING WIRING/2	帯電束線 / 2	D	1	
3	A0P0 1156 00	Charging Contact /B	帯電接点 / B	D	1	
4	A00J 1121 00	Contact /B	接点 / B	C	1	
5	A0P0 1119 00	Compressing Coil spring	圧縮コイルばね	D	2	
6	A0P0 1188 00	Developing Contact /B	現像接点 / B	D	1	
7	4036 2311 01	PIN	ピン	D	4	
8	A0P0 1120 00	Contact /Cyan	接点 / シアン	D	1	
9	A0P0 1155 00	Charging Contact /Cyan	帯電接点 / シアン	D	1	
10	4004 2317 01	PRESSURE SPRING	圧縮コイルばね	C	4	
11	A0P0 1187 00	Developing Contact /Cyan	現像接点 / シアン	D	1	
12	A0P0 1168 00	Charging Contact /Magenta	帯電接点 / マゼンタ	D	1	
13	A00J N136 00	CHANGING WIRING	帯電束線 / 1	D	1	
14	A0P0 1174 00	Contact /Magenta	接点 / マゼンタ	D	1	
15	A00J 1128 00	COVER /YELLOW	カバー / イエロー	C	1	
16	A00J 1159 00	Compressing Spring	圧縮ばね	C	1	
17	A00J 1108 00	Developing Contact /Front	現像接点 / 前	C	1	
18	A00J 1109 00	Developing Contact /Middle	現像接点 / 中	C	1	
19	A00J 1122 00	Holder /Color	ホルダ / カラー	C	1	
20	A0P0 1173 00	Developing Contact /Magenta	現像接点 / マゼンタ	D	1	
21	A0P0 1172 00	Contact /Yellow	接点 / イエロー	D	1	
22	A0P0 1171 00	Developing Contact /Yellow	現像接点 / イエロー	D	1	
23	A0P0 1154 00	Charging Contact /Yellow	帯電接点 / イエロー	D	1	
24	A00J N130 00	Chaging Wiring /Y	帯電束線 / Y	D	1	
25	A00J N131 00	Chaging Wiring /M	帯電束線 / M	D	1	
26	A00J 1182 00	Contact /Yellow	接点 / イエロー	C	1	
27	A00J 1180 00	Developing Contact /Yellow	現像接点 / イエロー	C	1	
28	A00J 1184 00	Cover /Yellow	カバー / イエロー	C	1	
29	A00J 1183 00	Contact /Magenta	接点 / マゼンタ	C	1	
30	A00J 1181 00	Developing Contact /Magenta	現像接点 / マゼンタ	C	1	
31	A00J 1185 00	Cover /Magenta	カバー / マゼンタ	C	1	
32	A0P0 N133 00	Chaging Wiring /K	帯電束線 / K	D	1	
33	A0P0 R718 00	C/K contact assy	C / K 接点 ASSY	C	1	
34	A0P0 R717 00	Contact5 assy	接点 5 ASSY	D	1	
35	A0P0 R715 00	Contact2 assy	接点 2 ASSY	C	2	
36	A00J R734 00	TERMINAL 3 ASSY	接点 3 アッセン	C	1	
37	A0P0 R716 00	Contact4 assy	接点 4 ASSY	D	1	
38	A00J R738 00	TERMINAL Y ASSY	接点 Y アッセン	C	1	
39	A00J R739 00	TERMINAL M ASSY	接点 M アッセン	C	1	

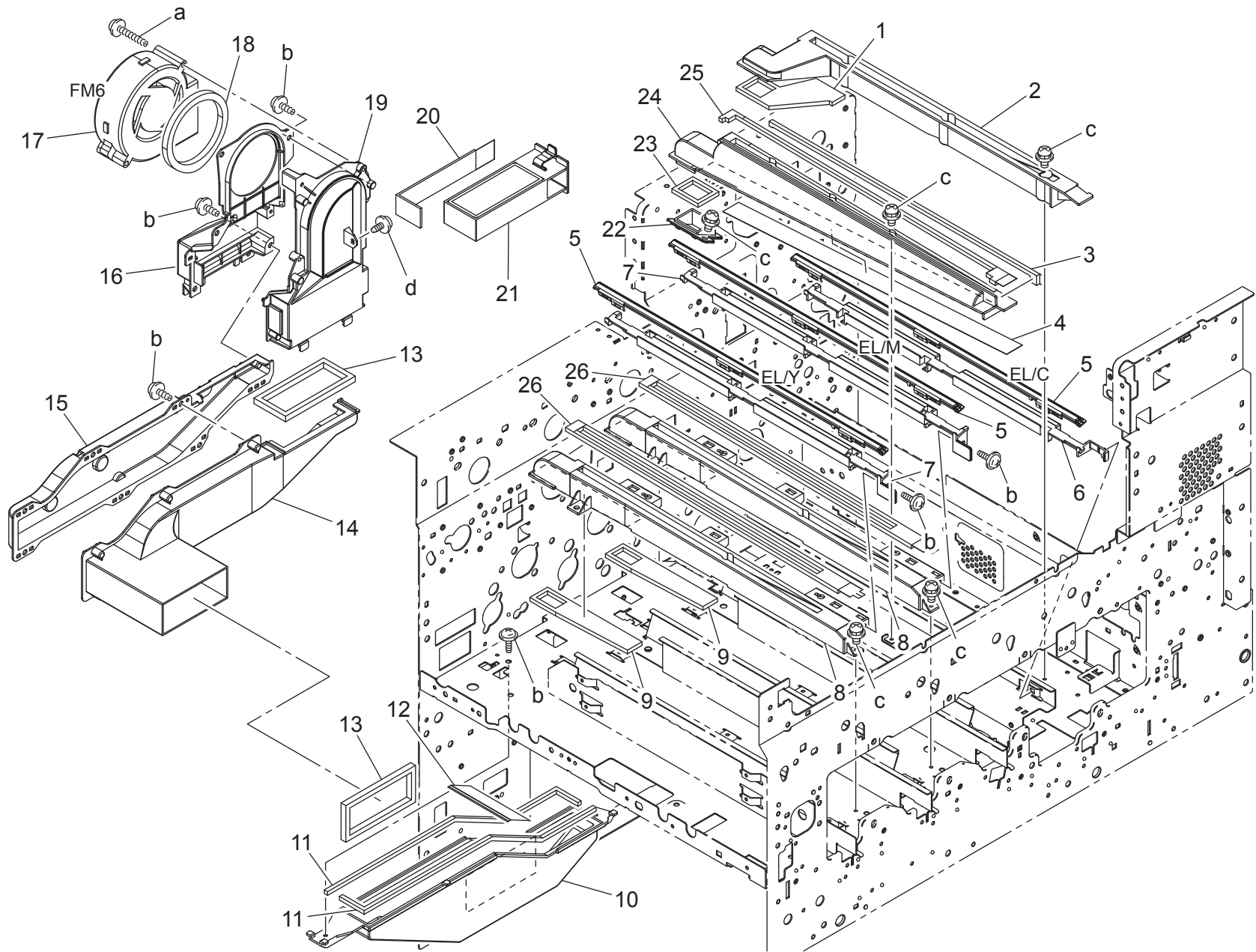
I/U LOCK LEVER



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	4004 1829 02	CUSHION		C	3	a-V217 0300 01 b-V137 0306 03
2	A00J 1210 00	Swing Shaft		D	3	
3	A00J 1214 00	Torsion Spring		C	3	
4	A00J 1209 00	Knob		C	3	
5	A00J 1202 00	Claw		C	3	
6	A00J 1203 00	Support Shaft		D	6	
7	A00J 1215 00	Compressing Spring		C	3	
8	A00J 1201 00	Lever /Color		C	3	
9	A0P0 1208 00	Mounting Plate /Black		D	1	
10	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
11	A0P0 1213 00	Mounting Plate /Cyan		D	1	
12	A00J 1205 00	Mounting Plate /Left		D	1	
13	A00J 1212 00	Cushion /Lower		C	3	
14	A00J 1206 00	Mounting Plate /Right		D	2	
15	A0P0 A140 00	IU Lock(YM)		C	2	
16	A0P0 A141 00	IU Lock (C)		C	1	

OZONE DUCT



OZONE DUCT

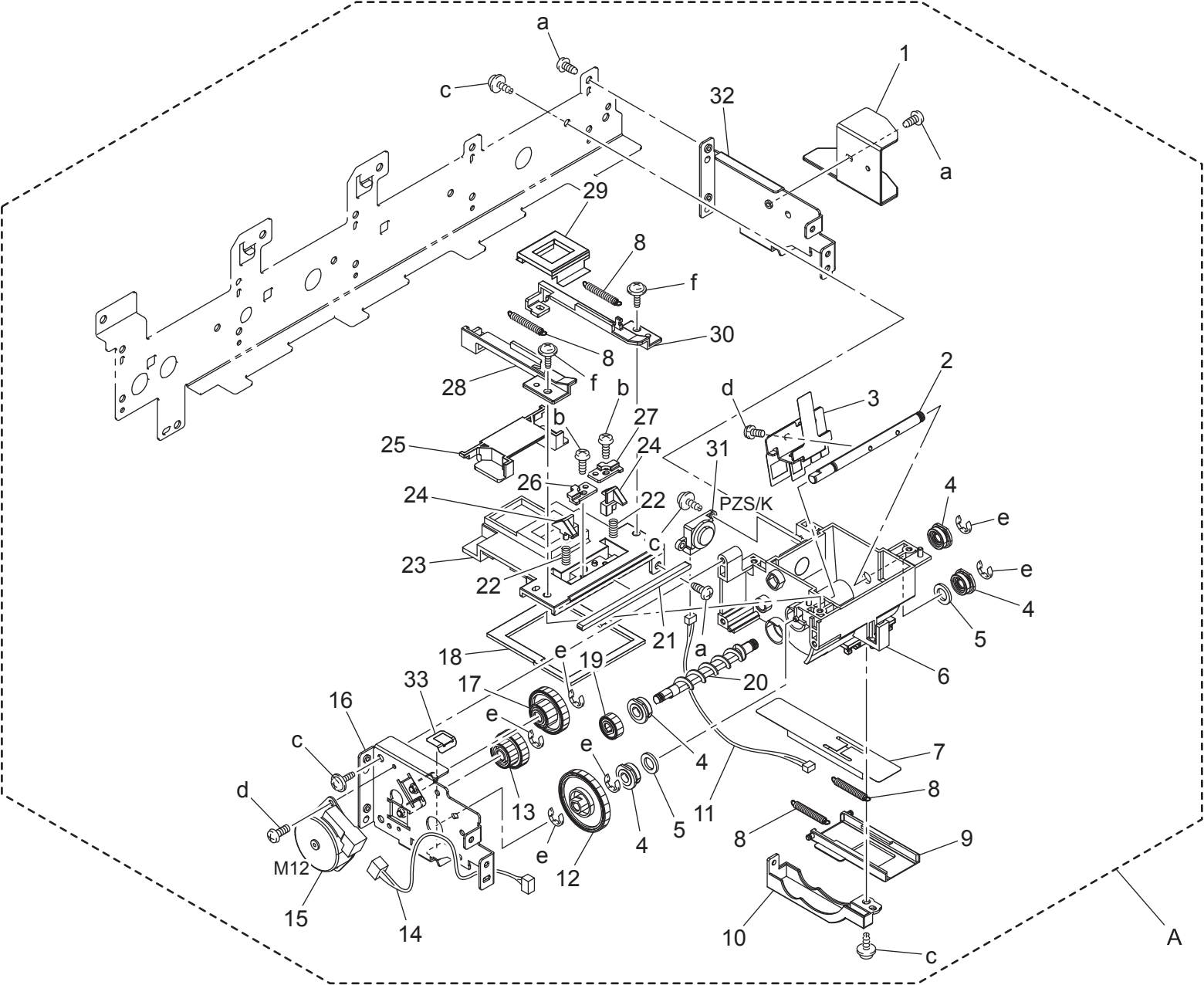
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 1149 01	Seal /B		C	1	a-V153 0445 03 b-V153 0308 03 c-V116 0306 03 d-V137 0306 03
2	A0P0 1136 00	Ozone Duct /B		D	1	
3	A00J 1144 01	Seal /A		C	1	
4	A00J 1143 00	Seal /Cyan		C	1	
5	4036 6062 02	ERASE ASSY		C	3	
6	A00J 1196 00	Positioning Holder /Cyan		C	1	
7	A00J 1195 00	Positioning Holder /Yellow		C	2	
8	A00J 1134 00	Ozone Duct		D	2	
9	A00J 1147 01	Seal		C	2	
10	A00J 1138 00	Ozone Duct /Inside		D	1	
11	A00J 1162 01	Seal /Upper		C	2	
12	A00J 1161 00	Seal /Lower		C	1	
13	A00J 1150 11	Seal /Inside		C	2	
14	A00J 1164 00	Ozone Duct /Front		D	1	
15	A00J 1163 01	Ozone Duct /Rear		D	1	
16	A0P0 1197 00	Ozone Duct /A		D	1	
17	9313 1000 72	FAN MOTOR		C	1	
18	4036 2485 01	SEAL		C	1	
19	A0P0 1198 00	Ozone Duct /B		D	1	
20	A00J 1165 11	Seal		C	1	
21	A00J R731 00	OZONE FILTER		C	1	
22	A00J 1170 00	Duct /Cyan		C	1	
23	A00J 1148 01	Seal /Cyan		C	1	
24	A00J 1135 00	Ozone Duct /Cyan		D	1	
25	A00J 1145 02	Seal /B		C	1	
26	A00J 1146 03	Seal		C	2	

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical unit. The components are numbered 1 through 37. Key labels include 'A P.31' at the top left, 'RS/C', 'RS/M', and 'M11' on the right side, and 'M9' at the bottom left. The diagram shows the relationship between various parts, including a main housing (1), internal structural components (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37), and fasteners (a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h). The assembly is shown in a disassembled state to show the sequence of parts and their alignment.

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

TONER SUPPLY SECTION

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 4025 00	Mounting Plate /T	取付板 / T	D	1	a-V118 0308 03
2	9326 2900 06	MAGNET	マグネット	D	3	b-V153 0308 03
3	A0P0 4077 01	Detecting Plate	検出板	D	3	c-V112 0308 03
4	A0P0 N123 00	Toner Drive harness	トナー駆動束線 (トナー補給束線)	D	1	d-V116 0310 03
5	65AA 3250 1	BUSHING /B	スクリュウ軸受 / B	C	9	e-V217 0400 01
6	A0P0 4001 00	Supply Casing	補給ケーシング	D	3	f-V115 0308 03
7	4036 5349 03	SEAL	シール	C	3	g-V153 0310 04
8	4036 5348 01	TENSION SPRING	引張コイルばね	C	12	h-V137 0306 03
9	4036 5347 02	SHUTTER	シャッター	C	3	
10	A0P0 4054 00	Cover /Lower	カバー / 下	D	3	
11	A0P0 4006 00	Agitating Shaft	攪拌軸	D	3	
12	A00J 4017 00	Gear 45T	ギア 45 T	C	3	
13	A0P0 4008 00	Toner supply Sheet	トナー補給シート	D	3	
14	A0P0 4078 00	Pin	ピン	D	3	
15	A0P0 4007 00	Agitating Panel	攪拌パネル	D	3	
16	A00J 4005 00	Supply Roller	補給ローラ	C	3	
17	A00J 4016 00	Gear 22T	ギア 22 T	C	3	
18	A00J 4019 00	Gear 17/44T	ギア 17 / 44 T	C	3	
19	A00J 4018 00	Gear 38/35T	ギア 38 / 35 T	C	3	
20	A00J N12K 01	Toner Relay Harness /8	トナー中継束線 / 8	D	3	
21	A00J M121 00	Stepping motor	ステッピングモータ	C	3	
22	A00J R7A1 00	DRIVEPANEL/H	駆動パネル / H かしめ	D	3	
23	A00J 4052 00	Seal	シール	C	3	
24	A0P0 4022 00	Seal /A	シール / A	D	3	
25	A00J 4073 00	SEAL	シール	C	3	
26	4011 5339 01	PLATE NUT	板ナット	D	3	
27	9334 2710 11	SWITCH	スイッチ	C	3	
28	A00J 4014 01	Spring /A	ばね / A	C	6	
29	A0P0 4003 00	Cover /Upper	カバー / 上	D	3	
30	A00J 4012 00	Regulating Claw	規制爪	C	6	
31	A0P0 4068 00	Receiving Block	受けブロック	D	3	
32	A00J 4004 01	Shutter /H	シャッター / H	C	3	
33	A0P0 4056 00	Guide Cover /Left	ガイドカバー / 左	D	3	
34	A0P0 4055 00	Guide Cover /Right	ガイドカバー / 右	D	3	
35	A00J 4009 00	Seal /S	シール / S	C	3	
36	A0P0 4079 00	Protection Plate	保護板	C	3	
37	A0P0 R714 00	Sub hopper assy	サブホッパー A S S Y	C	1	



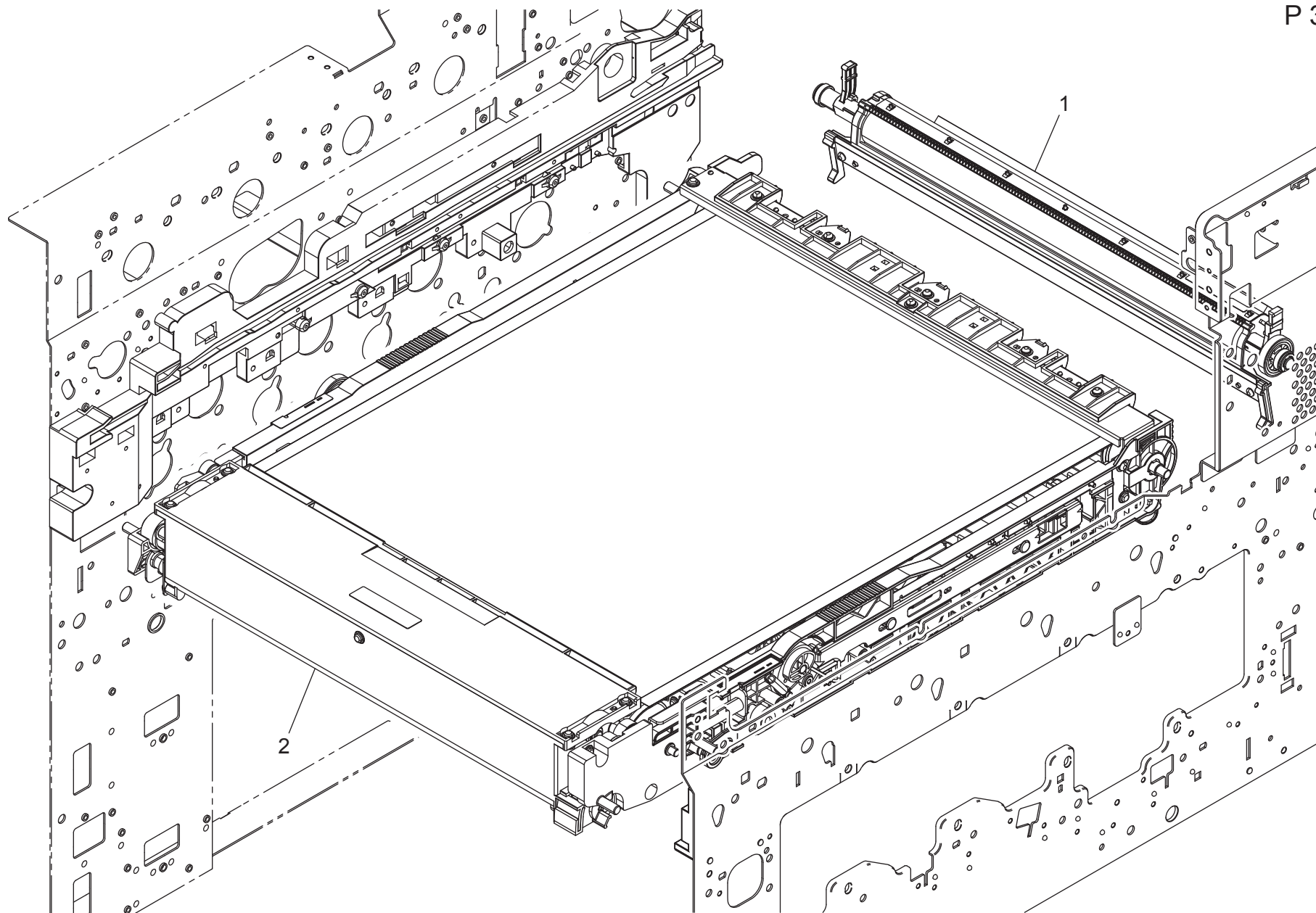
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

TONER SUPPLY SECTION

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 4067 00	Cover		D	1	a-V118 0308 03 b-V145 0308 03 c-V153 0308 03 d-V115 0308 03 e-V217 0400 01 f-V153 0310 04
2	A00J 4006 00	Agitating Shaft		D	1	
3	A00J R744 00	AGITAING PANEL		C	1	
4	65AA 3250 1	BUSHING /B		C	4	
5	A00J 4023 00	Seal		C	2	
6	A00J 4001 01	Supply Casing		D	1	
7	4036 5349 03	SEAL		C	1	
8	4036 5348 01	TENSION SPRING		C	4	
9	4036 5347 02	SHUTTER		C	1	
10	A00J 4054 00	Cover /Lower		C	1	
11	A00J N121 00	TONER RELAY HARNESS/3		D	1	
12	A00J 4017 00	Gear 45T		C	1	
13	A00J 4018 00	Gear 38/35T		C	1	
14	A00J N12K 01	Toner Relay Harness /8		D	1	
15	A00J M121 00	Stepping motor		C	1	
16	A00J R7A1 00	DRIVEPANEL/H		D	1	
17	A00J 4019 00	Gear 17/44T		C	1	
18	A00J 4022 00	Seal /A		C	1	
19	A00J 4016 00	Gear 22T		C	1	
20	A00J 4005 00	Supply Roller		C	1	
21	A00J 4073 00	SEAL		C	1	
22	A00J 4014 01	Spring /A		C	2	
23	A00J 4003 00	Cover /Upper		D	1	
24	A00J 4012 00	Regulating Claw		C	2	
25	A00J 4004 01	Shutter /H		C	1	
26	A00J 4068 01	Receiving Block /Left		C	1	
27	A00J 4069 01	Receiving Block /Right		C	1	
28	A00J 4056 00	Guide Cover /Left		C	1	
29	A00J 4009 00	Seal /S		C	1	
30	A00J 4055 00	Guide Cover /Right		C	1	
31	40AA 8803 1	LEVEL DETECTION SENSOR		C	1	
32	A00J 4066 00	Panel /P		D	1	
33	A00J 4052 00	Seal		C	1	

TRANSFER UNIT

P 32

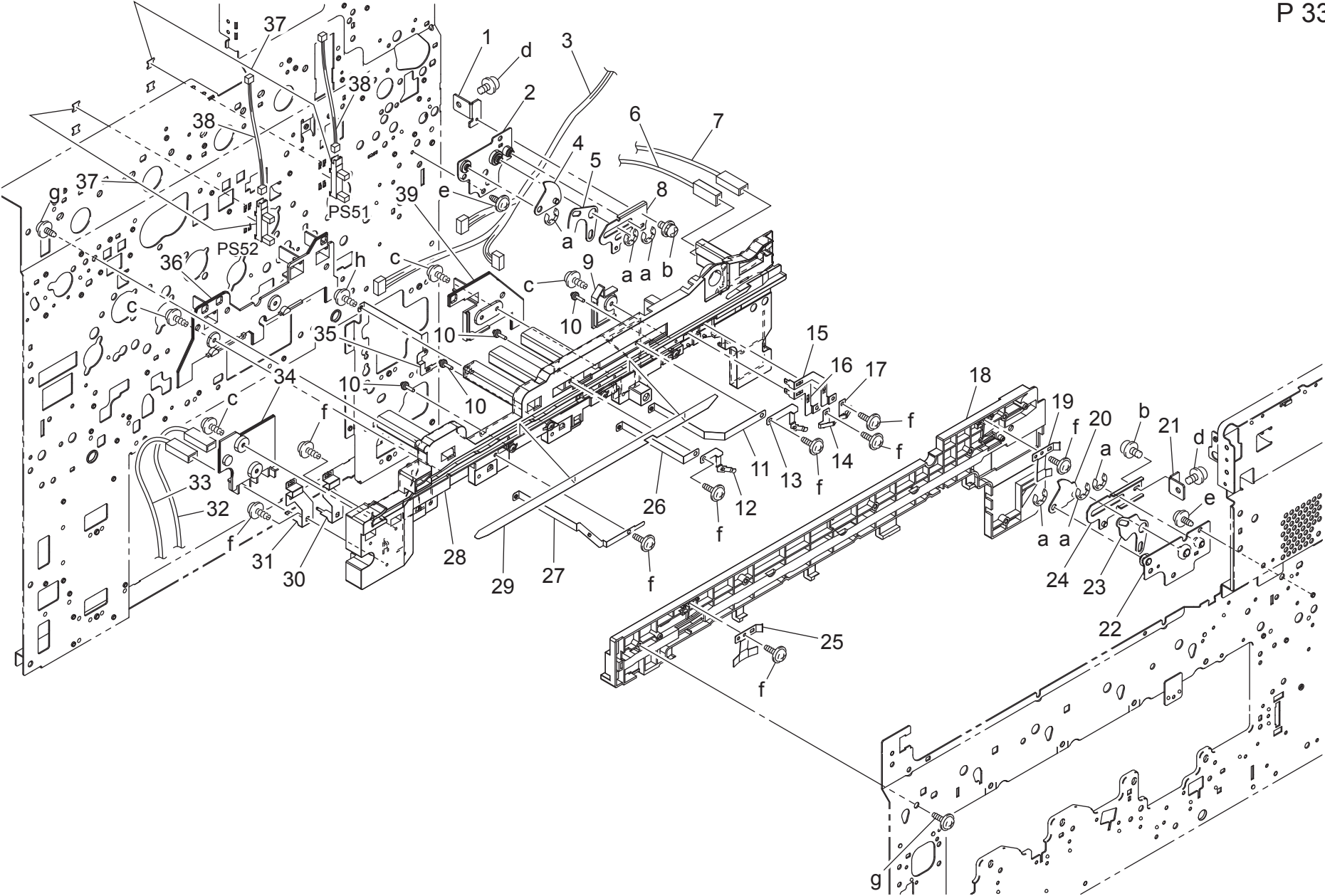


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

TRANSFER UNIT

Key	Part No.	Description		Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 R719 00	2nd transfer roller assy	2 次転写ローラ A S S Y		A	1	
2	A0P0 R700 11	Transfer unit	中間転写ユニット		A	1	

TRANSFER RAIL SECTION



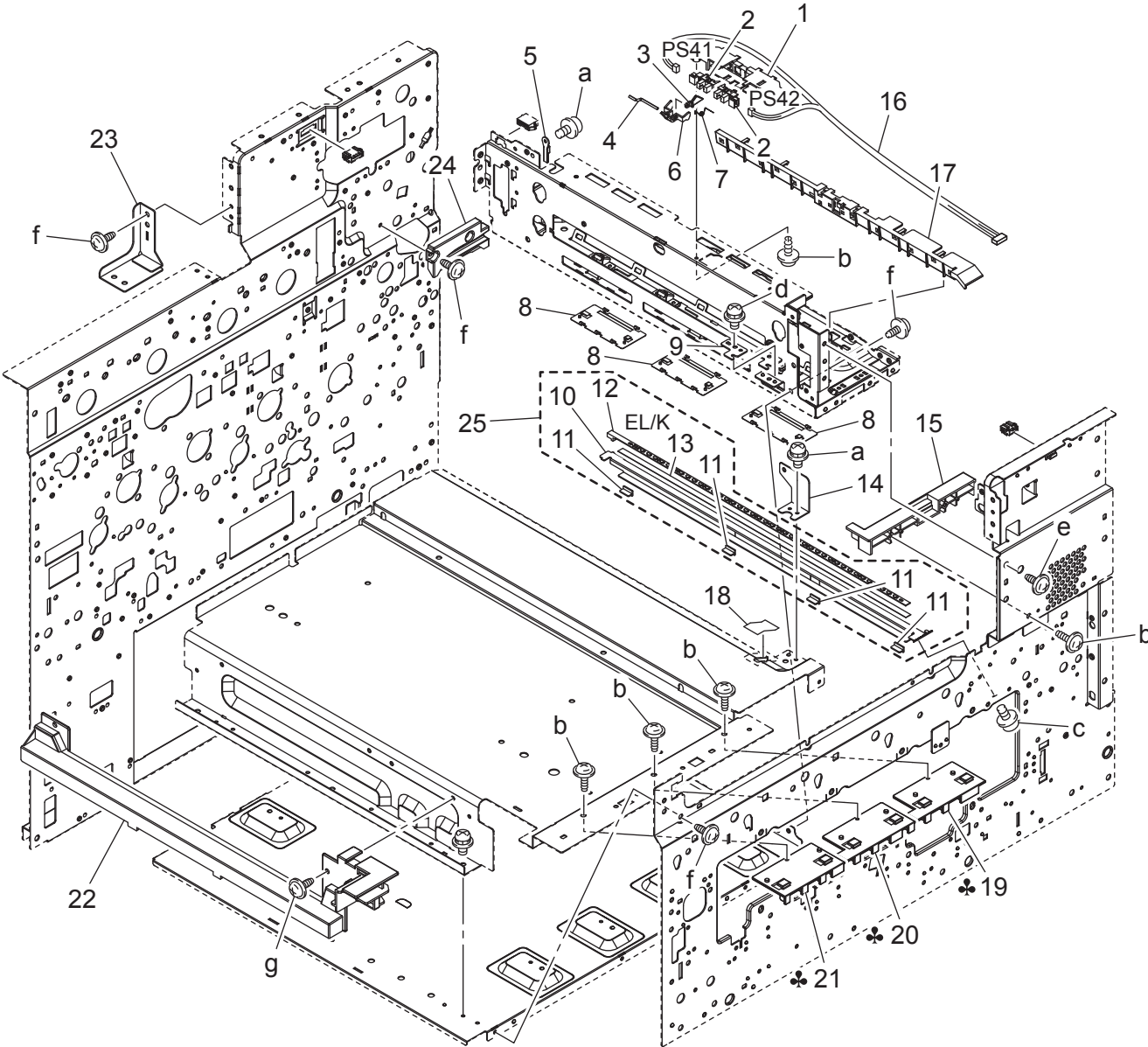
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

TRANSFER RAIL SECTION

Page. 33

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5233 12	Holding Plate		C	1	a-V217 0400 01
2	A00J R7A2 00	PLATE / REAR		D	1	b-V116 0306 03
3	A0P0 N12M 00	Sensor Relay harness /4		C	1	c-V153 0308 03
4	A00J R7A3 00	LOCK PLATE / REAR		D	1	d-V116 0408 03
5	A00J 5232 01	Connecting Plate		C	1	e-V137 0306 03
6	A00J N13C 00	Transfer Wiring		D	1	f-V153 0306 03
7	A00J N13D 00	Separating Wiring /E		D	1	g-V153 0408 03
8	A00J R7BB 00	SLIDE PLATE / REAR		D	1	h-V153 0310 03
9	A00J 5244 02	Cover /4		C	1	
10	4036 2311 01	PIN		D	4	
11	A00J 5203 00	Contact /Black		C	1	
12	A00J 5227 00	Contact /Cyan		C	1	
13	A00J 5226 00	Contact /Black		C	1	
14	A00J 5223 00	Contact		C	1	
15	A00J 5225 00	Contact		C	1	
16	A00J 5224 00	Contact		C	1	
17	A00J 5222 00	Contact		C	1	
18	A00J 5201 02	Transfer Rail /Front		D	1	
19	A00J 5216 01	Plate spring /1		D	1	
20	A00J R7A5 00	LOCK PLATE / FRONT		D	1	
21	A00J 5240 01	Holding Plate		C	1	
22	A00J R7A6 00	PLATE / FRONT		D	1	
23	A00J 5239 01	Connecting Plate		D	1	
24	A00J R7A7 00	SLIDE PLATE / FRONT		D	1	
25	A00J 5217 01	Plate spring /2		D	1	
26	A00J 5204 00	Contact /Cyan		C	1	
27	A00J 5206 00	Contact /Yellow		C	1	
28	A00J 5202 03	Transfer Rail /Rear		D	1	
29	A0P0 1095 01	Guide Seal /2		D	1	
30	A00J 5208 00	Contact		C	1	
31	A00J 5209 00	Contact		C	1	
32	A00J N13E 00	SEPARATING WIRING/1		D	1	
33	A00J N13F 00	SEPARATING WIRING/2		D	1	
34	A00J 5243 00	Cover /3		D	1	
35	A00J 5205 00	Contact /Magenta		C	1	
36	A00J 5242 01	Cover /2		D	1	
37	A00J R900 00	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	2	
38	A00J N10M 00	SENSOR RELAY HARNESS/8		D	2	
39	A00J 5241 01	Cover /1		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1039 01	Holder		C	1	a-V116 0306 03
2	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	2	b-V153 0308 03
3	A0P0 1075 00	Actuator		C	1	c-V116 0308 03
4	A0P0 1033 00	Shaft		D	1	d-V137 0306 03
5	4004 6854 01	WIRE HARNESS ASSY		D	1	e-V137 0408 03
6	A0P0 1040 01	Actuator		C	1	f-V137 0308 03
7	A0P0 1034 01	Torsion Spring		D	1	g-V144 0308 03
8	A0P0 1017 00	Cover		D	3	
9	A00J 1047 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
10	A00J 1450 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
11	A00J 1451 01	Mounting Plate		C	4	
12	A00J M303 01	LED array		I	1	
13	A00J 1452 00	Light blocking Part		C	1	
14	A00J 1070 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	
15	A00J 1025 00	Guide Plate /Front		D	1	
16	A0P0 N12H 00	Sensor Relay harness /2		C	1	
17	A0P0 1029 00	Guide Plate		D	1	
18	A00J 1074 01	Sheet		C	1	
19	A0P0 4049 00	Regulating Block /Cyan	A,A1	D	1	
19	A0P0 4060 00	Regulating Block /Cyan	B,G2	D	1	
19	A0P0 4063 00	Regulating Block /Cyan	C,D1,D3,E,F1,F2,G1,I,K	D	1	
20	A0P0 4050 00	Regulating Block /Magenta	A,A1	D	1	
20	A0P0 4061 00	Regulating Block /Magenta	B,G2	D	1	
20	A0P0 4064 00	Regulating Block /Magenta	C,D1,D3,E,F1,F2,G1,I,K	D	1	
21	A0P0 4051 00	Regulating Block /Yellow	A,A1	D	1	
21	A0P0 4062 00	Regulating Block /Yellow	B,G2	D	1	
21	A0P0 4065 00	Regulating Block /Yellow	C,D1,D3,E,F1,F2,G1,I,K	D	1	
22	A00J 1371 03	Cover		D	1	
23	A00J 1071 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
24	A0P0 1026 00	Guide Plate /Rear		D	1	
25	A00J R737 00	ERASER LAMP ASSY		C	1	

This diagram illustrates the exploded view of a mechanical assembly, showing various components and their assembly sequence. The parts are numbered as follows:

- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39

Callouts and labels include:

- a, b, c, d, e, f
- M20
- PS54
- PS23

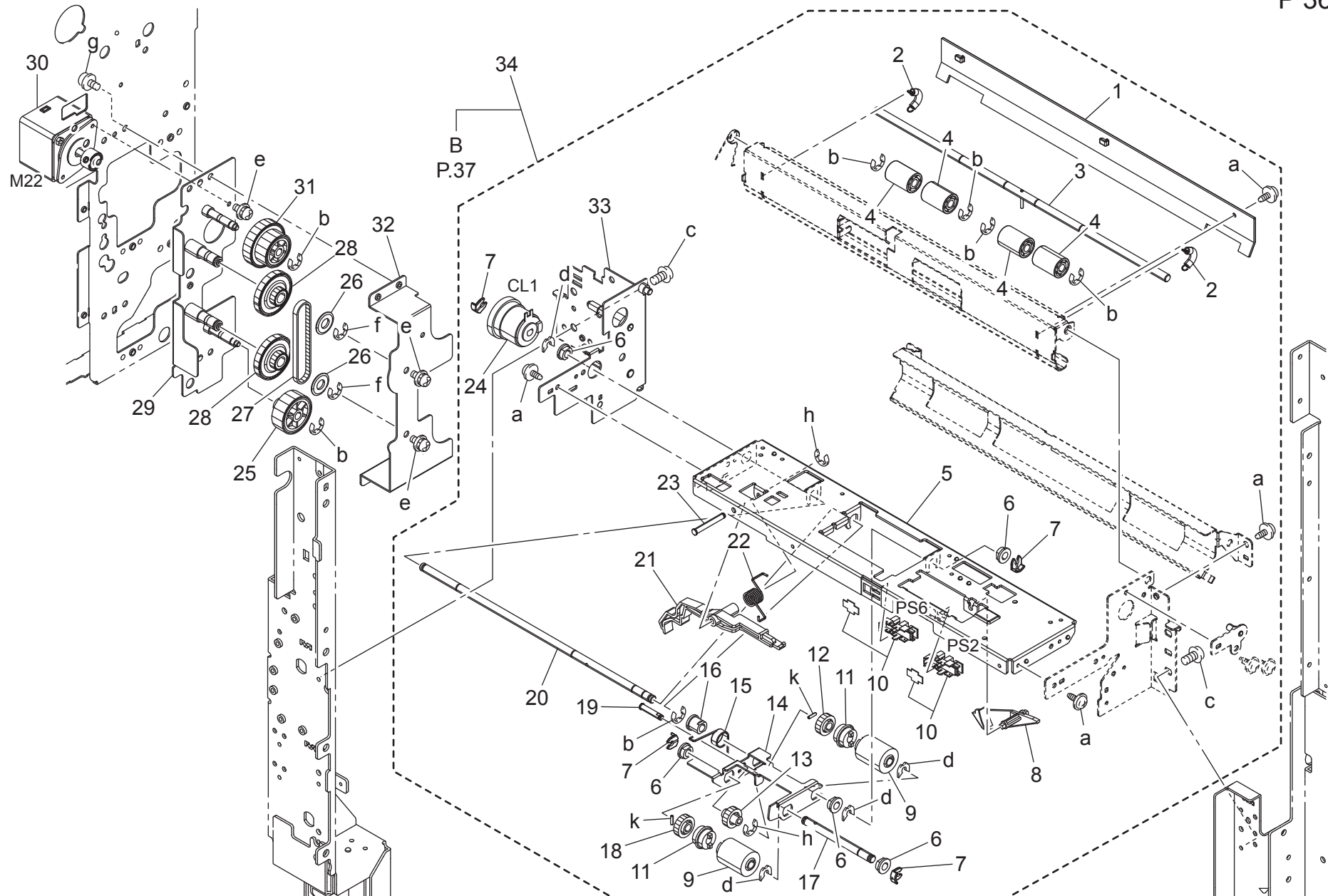
The diagram shows the assembly of a complex mechanical structure, likely a motor or actuator, with various components like gears, shafts, and housing parts. The exploded view allows for a clear understanding of the assembly process and the relationship between different parts.

TONER COLLECT SECTION

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 3648 00	Fixing Plate /Right	固定板／右	D	1	a-V137 0306 03 b-V115 0306 03 c-V153 0308 03 d-V217 0400 01 e-V116 0306 03 f-V218 0400 86
2	A00J 3650 01	Knob	つまみ	C	2	
3	A0P0 3660 00	Guide Part /Right	ガイド部材／右	D	1	
4	A0XP WY1	Bottle(Toner Collection)	廃棄トナーボトル A S S Y	A	1	
5	A0P0 3662 00	Guide Part /Middle	ガイド部材／中	D	1	
6	A00J 3611 00	Collection Shutter	回収シャッター	C	1	
7	A00J 3612 00	Compressing Spring	圧縮ばね	C	1	
8	A00J 3617 00	Collection Pipe	回収パイプ	C	1	
9	A00J 3608 00	Conveyance Screw	搬送スクリュー	C	1	
10	4037 0901 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプター	B	1	
11	A0P0 3661 00	Guide Part /Left	ガイド部材／左	D	1	
12	A0P0 3629 00	Gear 27T	ギア 27 T	D	5	
13	A0P0 3641 00	Drive Gear /10 17T	駆動ギア／10 17 T	D	2	
14	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプター	B	1	
15	A0P0 3642 00	Shaft	軸	D	1	
16	A0P0 R7A0 00	Fixing plate	固定プレートかしめ	D	1	
17	A0P0 3649 00	Fixing Plate /Left	固定板／左	D	1	
18	A0P0 3663 01	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	
19	A0P0 3607 00	Collection Casing	回収ケーシング	D	1	
20	65AA 3250 1	BUSHING /B	スクリュー軸受／ B	C	1	
21	A00J 3619 00	Drive Shaft /2	駆動軸／2	D	1	
22	A00J 3627 00	Gear 20T	ギア 20 T	C	1	
23	A00J 3630 00	Gear 38/35T	駆動ギア 38／35 T	C	1	
24	4131 2537 01	BUSHING	軸受	C	6	
25	A00J 3625 00	Gear 30T	ギア 30 T	C	1	
26	A00J 3624 00	Gear 30/20T	ギア 30／20 T	C	1	
27	A0P0 3685 00	Gear 28T	ギア (アイドル) 28 T	C	1	
28	A00J 3620 00	Drive Shaft /3	駆動軸／3	D	1	
29	A00J M121 00	Stepping motor	ステッピングモータ	C	1	
30	A0P0 3609 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY	取付板／ A S S Y	D	1	
31	A00J 3626 00	Gear 18T	ギア 18 T	C	1	
32	A00J 3628 00	Gear 40T	ギア 40 T	C	1	
33	A0P0 3684 00	Gear26T	ギア (パドル) 26 T	D	1	
34	A00J 3618 00	Drive Shaft /1	駆動軸／1	D	1	
35	A0P0 3682 00	Bushing	すべり軸受	D	1	
36	A0P0 3686 00	Seal	シール	D	1	
37	A0P0 3681 00	Agitating Paddle	攪拌パドル	D	1	
38	A00J 3610 00	Gear 38T	ギア 38 T	C	1	
39	A00J 3654 02	Sealing Shutter	シールシャッター	C	1	
40	A0P0 R713 00	Toner collection assy	トナー回収 A S S Y	C	1	

1ST PAPER FEED

P 36

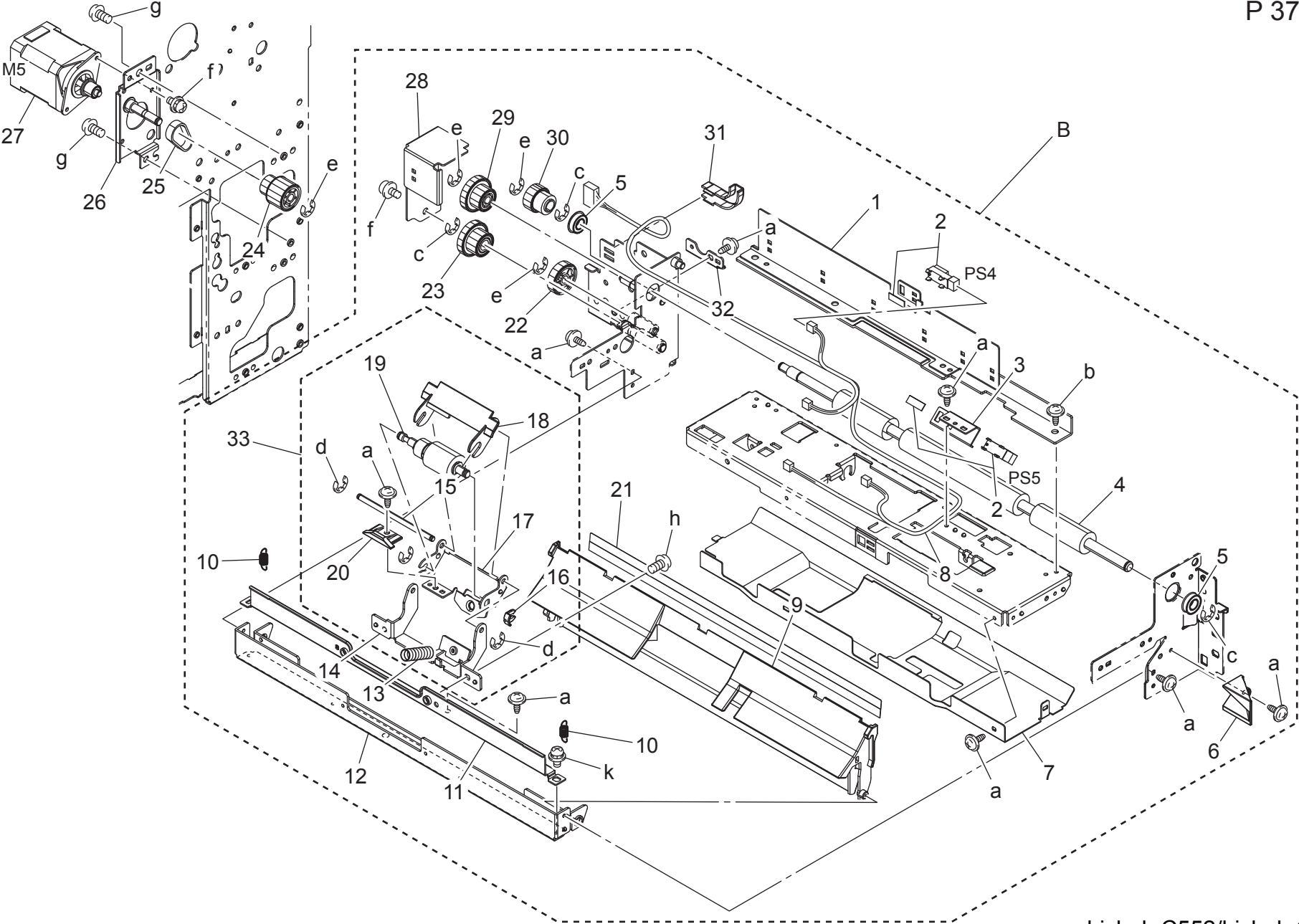


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

1ST PAPER FEED

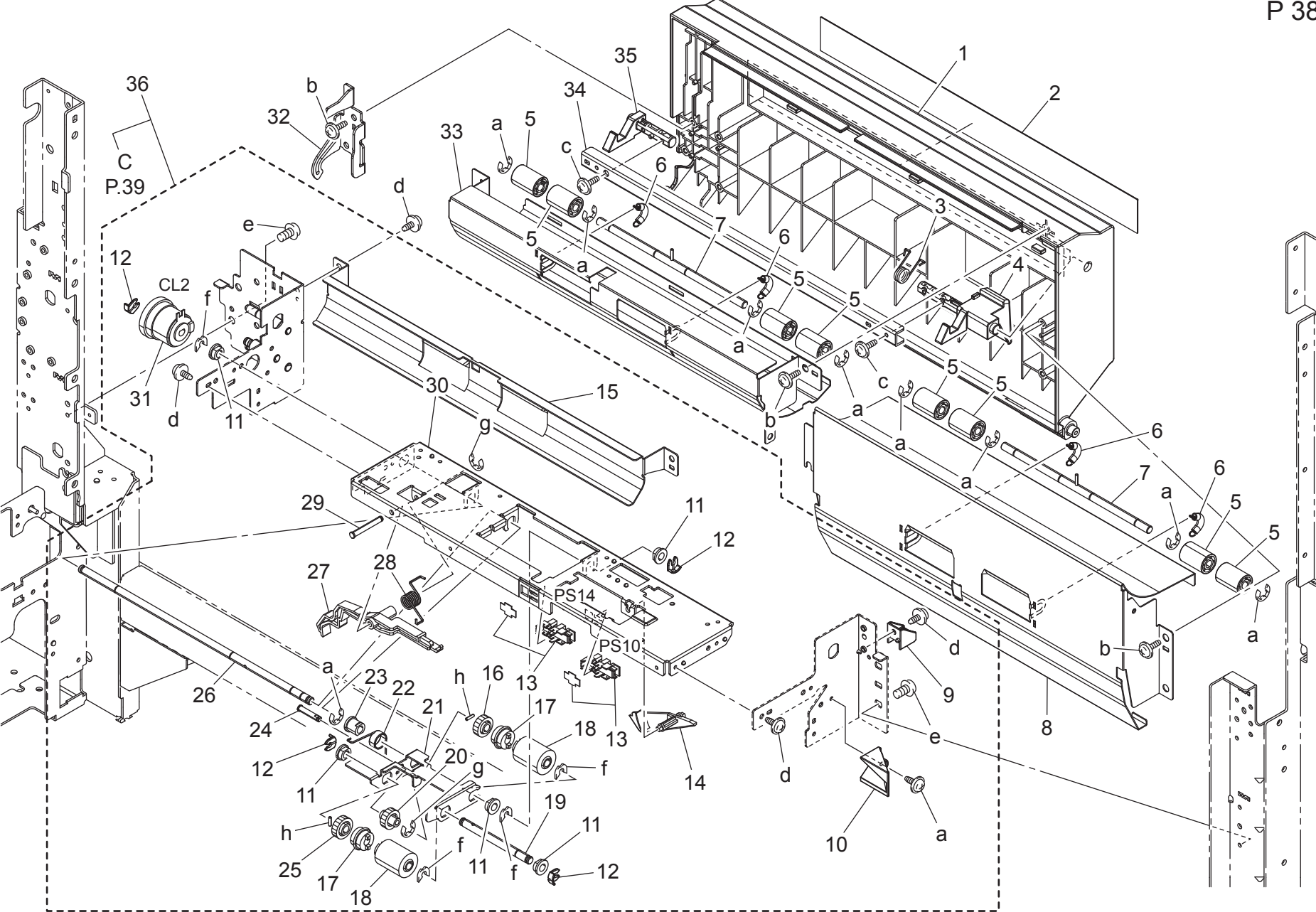
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5660 00	Holder		C	1	a-V137 0306 03
2	A00J 5669 00	Pulling Spring /Middle		C	2	b-V217 0400 01
3	A0P0 5661 01	Idler Shaft		D	1	c-V118 0408 03
4	4030 3122 01	ROLL		C	4	d-V218 0400 86
5	A00J 5604 00	Paper feed Frame		D	1	e-V116 0306 03
6	4131 3003 01	BUSHING		C	5	f-V217 0600 01
7	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	4	g-V116 0308 03
8	4030 3016 12	ACTUATOR		C	1	h-V217 0300 01
9	A00J 5636 00	Roller		A	2	k-V237 2008 50
10	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	2	
11	A00J 5635 00	Clutch		C	2	
12	4425 3013 01	GEAR 30T		C	1	
13	4030 3008 01	GEAR 29T		C	1	
14	A00J 5601 00	Paper feed Holder		D	1	
15	A00J 5603 02	Torsion Spring		C	1	
16	1065 3086 01	BUSHING		C	1	
17	A00J 5640 00	Shaft /P		D	1	
18	4425 3016 01	GEAR 32T		C	1	
19	4040 3097 01	SHAFT		D	1	
20	A0P0 5602 00	Paper feed Shaft		D	1	
21	A00J 5673 00	Release Lever		D	1	
22	A00J 5668 01	Torsion Spring		C	1	
23	A00J 5665 00	Shaft		D	1	
24	57AA 8203 0	CONVEYANCE DRIVE CLUTCH		C	1	
25	A00J 5624 00	Gear 28T		C	1	
26	A00J 5663 00	Washer		C	2	
27	A00J 5628 00	Timing belt 160L		C	1	
28	A00J 5623 00	Gear 22/32T		C	2	
29	A00J R7AA 00	MOUNTING PLATE / PAPER FEED DRIVE		D	1	
30	A0P0 M122 00	Stepping motor		C	1	
31	A00J 5622 00	Gear 24/42T		C	1	
32	A00J 5625 01	Mounting Plate /1		D	1	
33	A00J R7AB 00	FRAME / PAPER FEED 1		D	1	
34	A0P0 R720 00	Paper feed 1 assy		C	1	

1ST PAPER FEED



1ST PAPER FEED

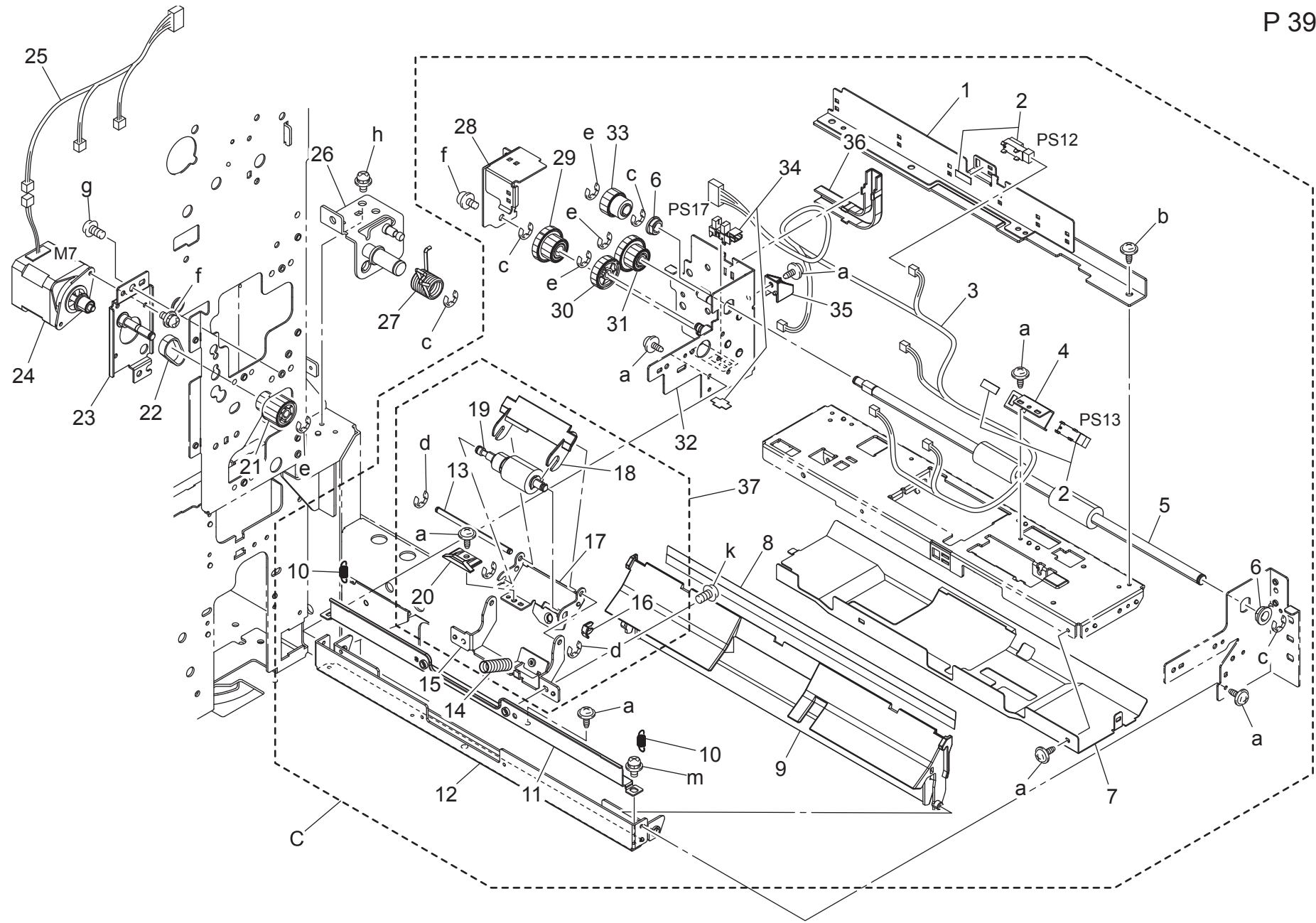
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5619 00	Reinforce Plate /1		D	1	a-V137 0306 03
2	4037 0902 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	2	b-V137 0308 03
3	4348 3049 01	BRACKET		D	1	c-V217 0600 01
4	A0P0 5707 01	Conveyance Roller /1		D	1	d-V217 0300 01
5	A00V 2406 00	BALL BEARING		C	2	e-V217 0400 01
6	A0P0 5676 00	Holding Guide		D	1	f-V116 0306 03
7	A00J 5605 02	Guide Plate		D	1	g-V118 0408 03
8	A00J N118 03	Paperfeed Relay harness /3		D	1	h-V118 0308 03
9	A00J 5743 01	Guide Part		D	1	k-V116 0308 03
10	4030 3125 01	TENSION SPRING		C	2	
11	A00J 5613 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
12	A00J 5612 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
13	A0P0 5617 00	Compressing Spring		D	1	
14	A00J 5646 00	Mounting Plate /S		D	1	
15	4030 3039 01	SHAFT		D	1	
16	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	1	
17	A00J 5647 00	Holder /S		D	1	
18	A00J 5748 00	Guide Roller /Rear		C	1	
19	A0P0 R740 00	Fieldroller assy		B	1	
20	A0P0 5681 00	Release Lever		D	1	
21	A00J 5672 11	Guide Part		C	1	
22	A00J 5654 00	Conveyance Gear /3 28T		C	1	
23	A00J 5653 00	Conveyance Gear /2 21/31T		C	1	
24	A0P0 5704 00	Gear 24T		C	1	
25	A0P0 5680 00	Conveyance Belt 74L		D	1	
26	A0P0 R7A1 00	Frame/Drive Moter		D	1	
27	A0P0 M125 00	Stepping motor		C	1	
28	A00J 5633 00	Drive Holder /1		D	1	
29	A00J 5655 00	Conveyance Gear /4 20/31T		C	1	
30	A00J 5744 00	Gear 22T		C	1	
31	A00J 5634 00	Wiring Cover /1		D	1	
32	A00J 5987 00	Positioning Plate /Rear		D	1	
33	A0P0 R739 00	Fieldroller assy		C	1	



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5717 01	Paper feed Door /Lower	給紙扉／下	C	1	a-V217 0400 01
2	A00J 5746 00	Attaching Cover	貼りカバー	C	1	b-V153 0408 03
3	A00J 5666 00	Torsion Spring	ねじりばね	C	1	c-V153 0308 03
4	A00J 5737 01	Lock Claw /Front	ロック爪／前	C	1	d-V137 0306 03
5	4030 3122 01	ROLL	ころ	C	8	e-V118 0408 03
6	A00J 5745 00	PULLING SPRING /LOWER	引張りばね／下	C	4	f-V218 0400 86
7	A00J 5741 00	IDLER SHAFT	従動軸	D	2	g-V217 0300 01
8	A0P0 5719 00	Guide Plate /Lower	ガイド板／下	D	1	h-V237 2008 50
9	A00J 5742 01	Lock Catch	ロックキャッチ	C	1	
10	A0P0 5676 00	Holding Guide	押さえガイド	D	1	
11	4131 3003 01	BUSHING	軸受	C	5	
12	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4	軸ストッパ 4	C	4	
13	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプター	B	2	
14	4030 3016 12	ACTUATOR	アクチュエータ	C	1	
15	A00J 5723 00	Guide Plate	ガイド板	C	1	
16	4425 3013 01	GEAR 30T	ギヤ 30 T	C	1	
17	A00J 5635 00	Clutch	クラッチ	C	2	
18	A00J 5636 00	Roller	ローラ	A	2	
19	A00J 5640 00	Shaft /P	軸／P	D	1	
20	4030 3008 01	GEAR 29T	ギヤ 29 T	C	1	
21	A00J 5601 00	Paper feed Holder	給紙ホルダ	D	1	
22	A00J 5603 02	Torsion Spring	ねじりばね	C	1	
23	1065 3086 01	BUSHING	シ`クウケ	C	1	
24	4040 3097 01	SHAFT	シャフト	D	1	
25	4425 3016 01	GEAR 32T	ギヤ 32 T	C	1	
26	A0P0 5602 00	Paper feed Shaft	給紙軸	D	1	
27	A00J 5673 00	Release Lever	解除レバー	D	1	
28	A00J 5668 01	Torsion Spring	ねじりばね	C	1	
29	A00J 5665 00	Shaft	軸	D	1	
30	A00J 5604 00	Paper feed Frame	給紙フレーム	D	1	
31	57AA 8203 0	CONVEYANCE DRIVE CLUTCH	搬送駆動クラッチ	C	1	
32	A00J 5736 01	Stopper Door	ストッパ扉	D	1	
33	A0P0 5718 00	Guide Plate /Upper	ガイド板／上	D	1	
34	A00J 5739 00	MOUNTING PLATE	取付板	D	1	
35	A00J 5738 00	LOCK CLAW /REAR	ロック爪／後	C	1	
36	A0P0 R721 00	Paper feed 2 assy	給紙2 A s s y	C	1	

2ND PAPER FEED



2ND PAPER FEED

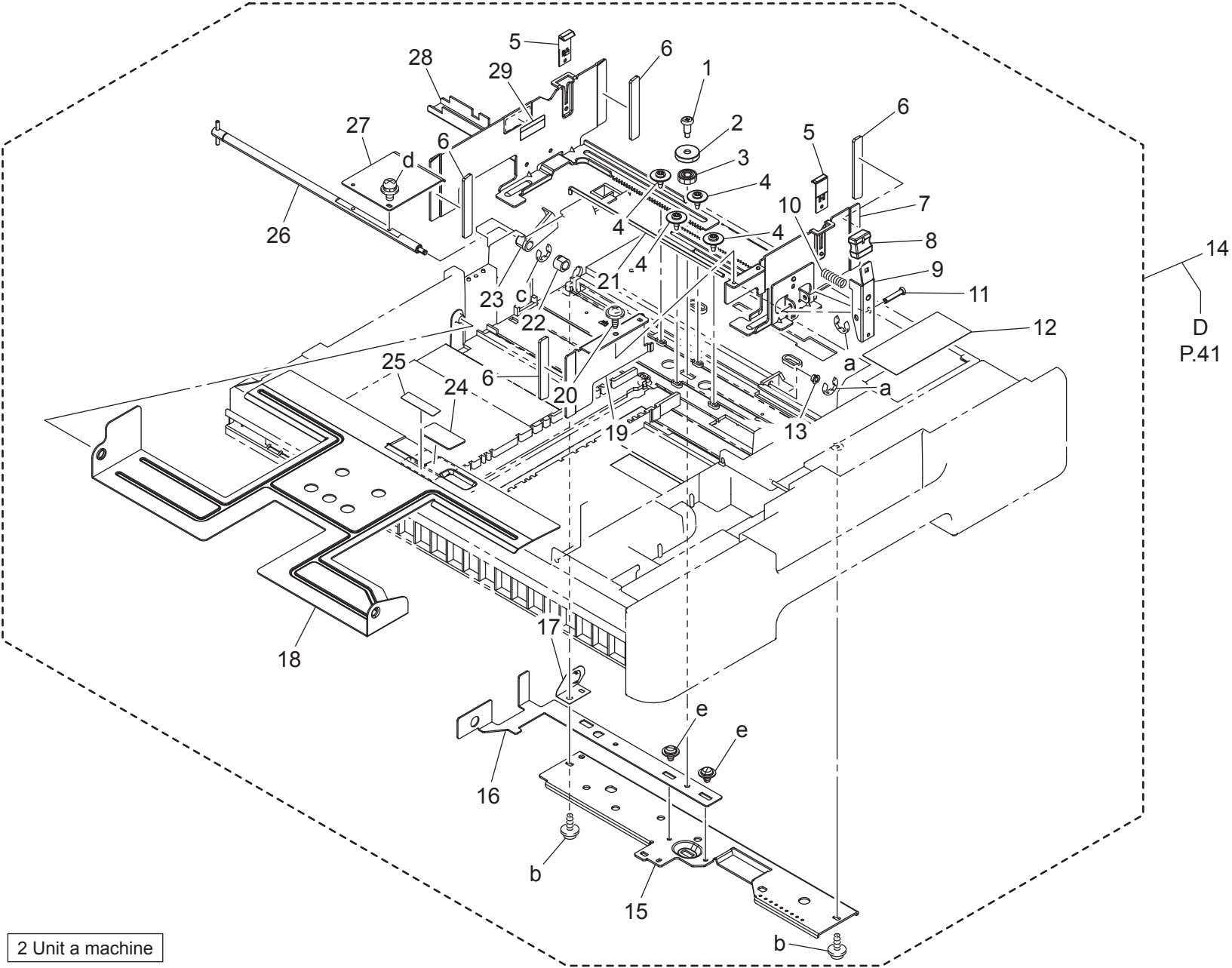
Page. 39

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5727 00	Reinforce Plate /2		D	1	a-V137 0306 03
2	4037 0902 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	2	b-V137 0308 03
3	A00J N119 02	Paperfeed Relay harness /4		D	1	c-V217 0600 01
4	4348 3049 01	BRACKET		D	1	d-V217 0300 01
5	A00J 5722 00	Roller		C	1	e-V217 0400 01
6	4131 3532 02	BUSHING		C	2	f-V116 0306 03
7	A00J 5605 02	Guide Plate		D	1	g-V116 0408 03
8	A00J 5610 00	Guide Part		C	1	h-V116 0408 03
9	A00J 5743 01	Guide Part		D	1	k-V116 0308 03
10	4030 3125 01	TENSION SPRING		C	2	m-V116 0308 03
11	A00J 5613 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
12	A00J 5612 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
13	4030 3039 01	SHAFT		D	1	
14	A0P0 5617 00	Compressing Spring		D	1	
15	A00J 5646 00	Mounting Plate /S		D	1	
16	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	1	
17	A00J 5647 00	Holder /S		D	1	
18	A00J 5748 00	Guide Roller /Rear		C	1	
19	A0P0 R740 00	Fieldroller assy		B	1	
20	A0P0 5681 00	Release Lever		D	1	
21	A0P0 5704 00	Gear 24T		C	1	
22	A0P0 5680 00	Conveyance Belt 74L		D	1	
23	A0P0 R7A1 00	Frame/Drive Moter		D	1	
24	A0P0 M126 00	Stepping motor		C	1	
25	A00J N10F 01	Paperfeed Drive harness		D	1	
26	A0P0 5731 00	Mounting Plate		C	1	
27	A0P0 5755 00	Torsion Spring		D	1	
28	A00J 5726 00	Drive Holder /2		D	1	
29	A00J 5653 00	Conveyance Gear /2 21/31T		C	1	
30	A00J 5656 00	Conveyance Gear /5 23T		C	1	
31	A00J 5655 00	Conveyance Gear /4 20/31T		C	1	
32	A00J R7AE 00	FRAME / PAPER FEED 2		D	1	
33	A00J 5744 00	Gear 22T		C	1	
34	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
35	A00J 5742 01	Lock Catch		C	1	
36	A00J 5648 00	Wiring Cover /2		D	1	
37	A0P0 R739 00	Fieldroller assy		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

CASSETTE ASSY

P 40



2 Unit a machine

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

CASSETTE ASSY

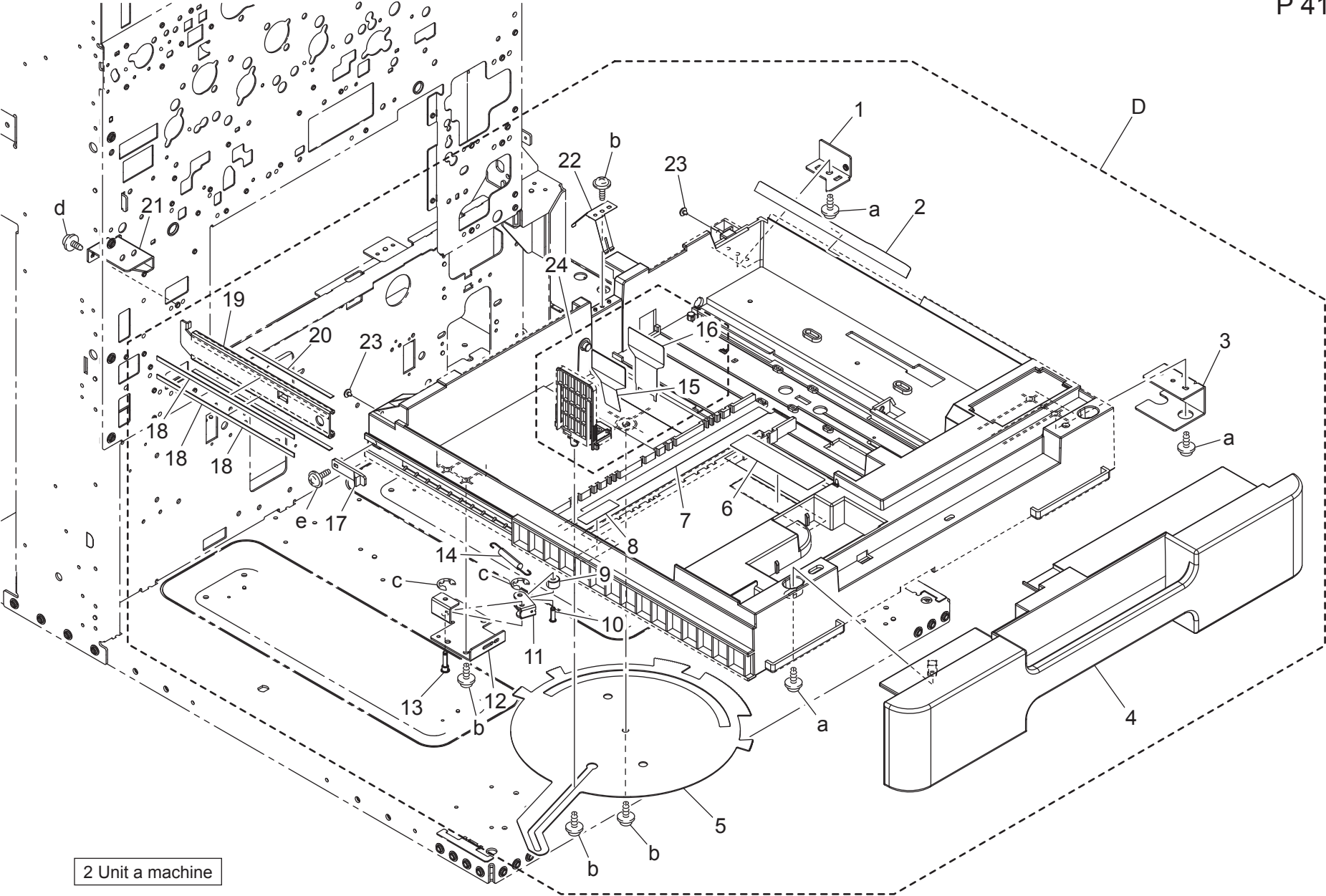
Page. 40

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	4030 3214 02	SHOULDER SCREW		C	2	a-V217 0300 01 b-V153 0308 03 c-V217 0500 01 d-V116 0308 03 e-V144 0406 03
2	4030 3215 01	GUIDE		D	2	
3	4658 3012 01	GEAR 14T		C	2	
4	4163 5293 01	SCREW		C	8	
5	4537 3317 01	GUIDE		D	4	
6	A00J 6236 00	Guide Cushion		C	8	
7	A00J 6211 02	Regulating Plate /ASSY		C	2	
8	4037 3204 01	KNOB		C	2	
9	4128 3823 01	LEVER		C	2	
10	4498 3825 01	PRESSURE SPRING		C	2	
11	4498 3826 01	SHAFT		D	2	
12	A00J 9424 01	Label		D	2	
13	0992 3014 01	BUSHING		C	2	
14	A0P0 A620 00	cassette		C	2	
15	A00J 6219 01	Mounting Plate		D	2	
16	A00J 6220 02	Mounting Plate		D	2	
17	A00J 6232 00	Ground Plate		C	2	
18	A00J 6215 00	Lifting Plate		C	2	
19	A00J 6235 00	Auxiliary Plate		D	2	
20	V143 0306 03	SCREW		D	2	
21	A00J 6222 00	Lock Shaft		C	2	
22	1274 3603 01	BUSHING		C	2	
23	4030 3207 01	ACTUATOR		C	2	
24	4030 3226 01	FRICTION SHEET		C	2	
25	A00J 6234 00	FRICTION PLATE		C	2	
26	A00J 6216 01	Lifting Shaft		D	2	
27	4030 3206 01	LEVER		D	2	
28	A00J 6212 02	Regulating Plate /ASSY		C	2	
29	4002 7306 01	LABEL CARRYING CAPACITY		C	2	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

CASSETTE ASSY

P 41



2 Unit a machine

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

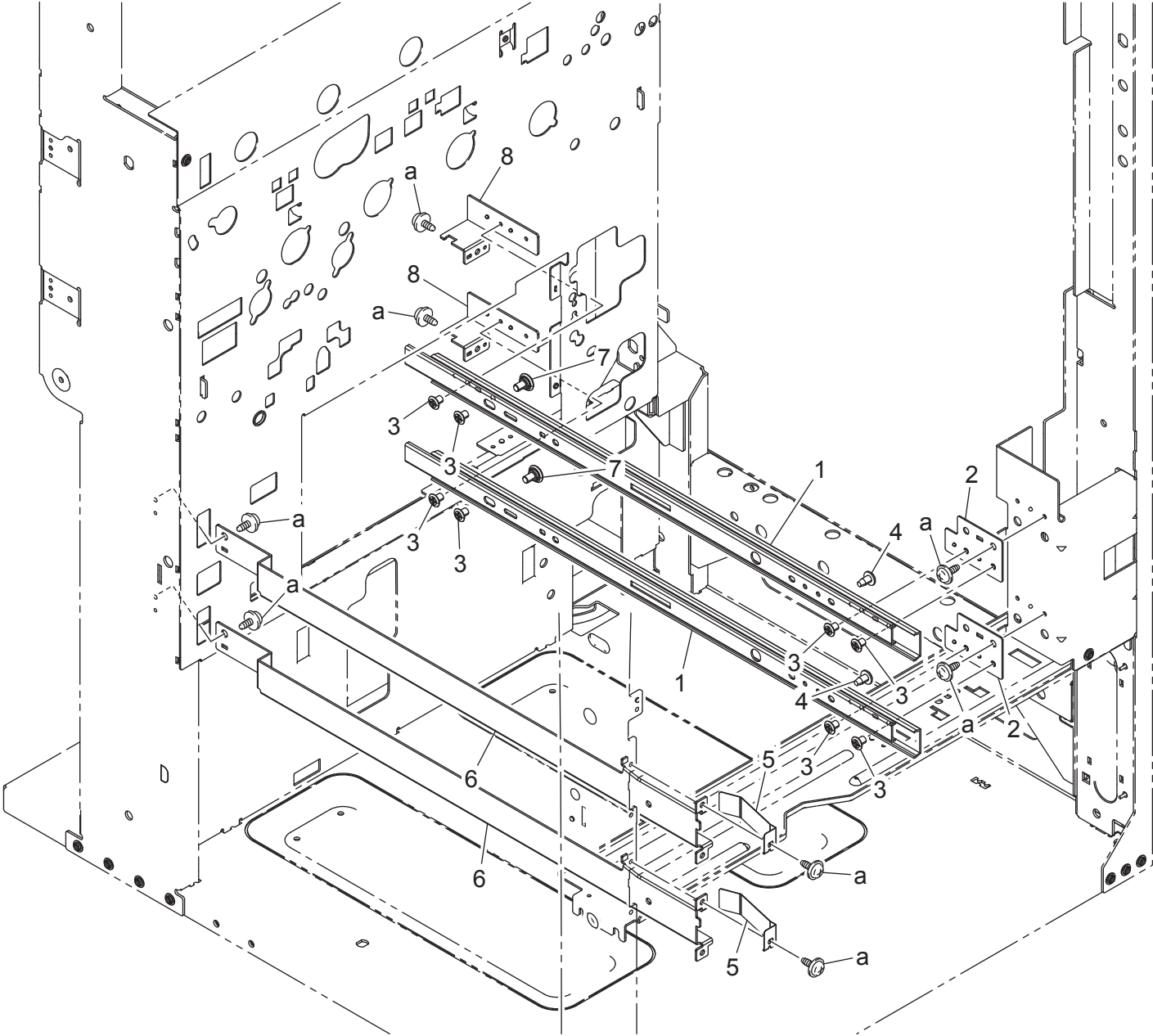
CASSETTE ASSY

Page. 41

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6314 02	Mounting Plate /B	取付板／ B	D	2	a-V153 0410 03 b-V153 0308 03 c-V217 0300 01 d-V137 0408 03 e-V153 0310 03
2	A00J 6213 01	Guide Film	ガイドフィルム	C	2	
3	A00J 6313 01	Mounting Plate /A	取付板／ A	D	2	
4	A00J 1607 02	Cover Cassette	カバーカセット	C	2	
5	A00J 6214 00	Lever	レバー	C	2	
6	A00J 9421 02	Label CD	ラベル CD	C	2	
7	A00J 9422 02	Label FD	ラベル FD	C	2	
8	A00J 9423 02	Label FD	ラベル FD	C	2	
9	A00J 6630 00	Roll	ころ (トレイロック)	C	2	
10	A00J 6233 00	Shaft	軸	D	2	
11	56AA 4171 1	TRAY PRESSING PLATE	トレイ押圧板	D	2	
12	A00J 6223 00	Mounting Plate /L	取付板／ L	D	2	
13	A00J 6226 00	Shaft /L	軸／ L	D	2	
14	56QA 1123 0	TRAY POSITIONING SPRING	トレイ位置決めバネ	C	2	
15	A00J 6229 00	Guide Plate	ガイド板	C	2	
16	4030 3228 12	GUIDE	ガイド	C	2	
17	A00J 6311 00	Stopper	ストッパ	C	2	
18	A00J 6305 00	Guide Sheet	ガイドシート	C	6	
19	A00J 6310 02	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	2	
20	A00J 6319 00	GUIDE SHEET/2	ガイドシート／ 2	C	2	
21	A00J 6315 00	Mounting Plate /L	取付板／ L	D	2	
22	4030 3223 03	Earth ground	アース	C	2	
23	A00J 6631 00	Stopper Rubber	ストッパゴム	C	4	
24	A00J R743 00	REGULATING PLATE R ASSY	後規制板アッセン	C	2	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

CASSETTE RAIL

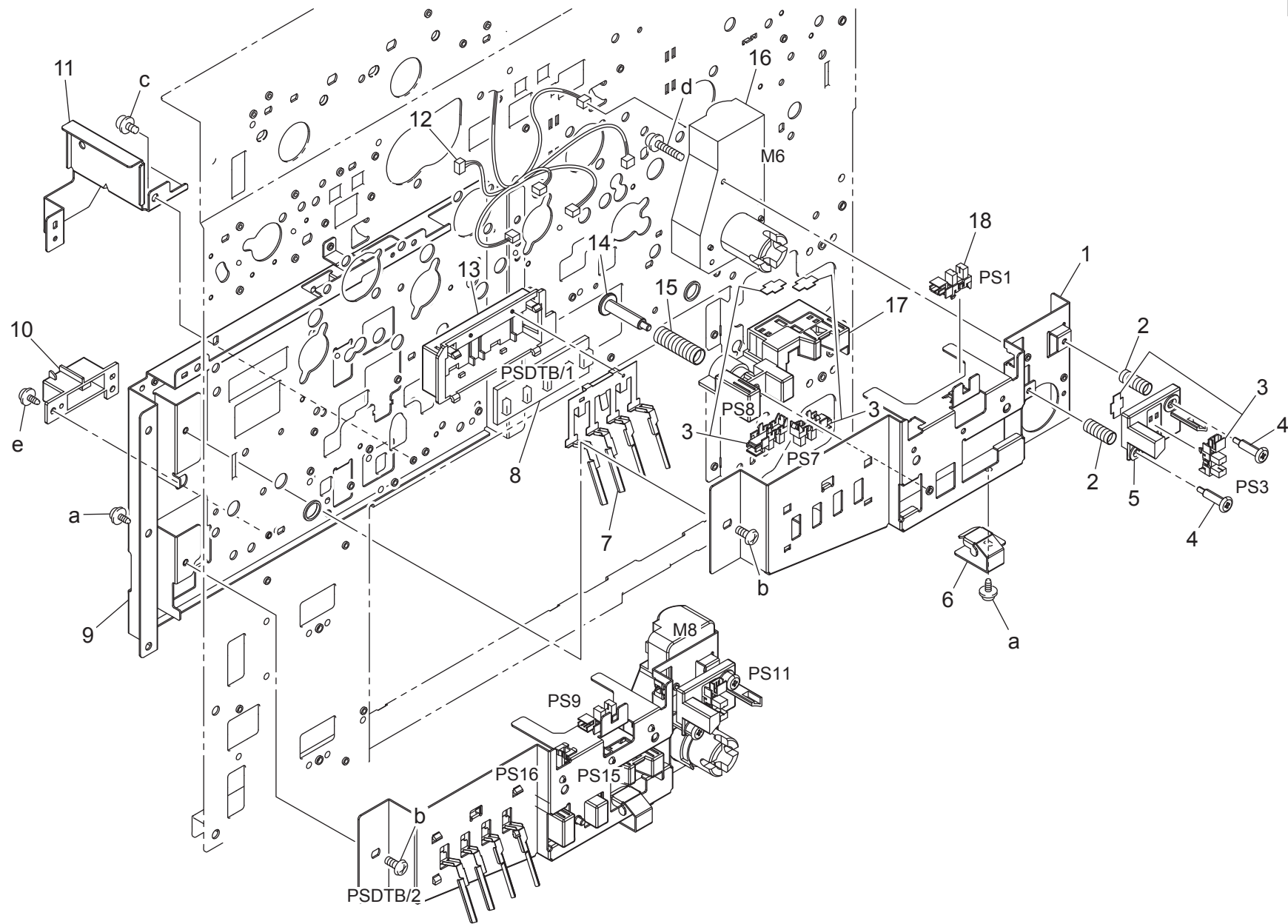


CASSETTE RAIL

[illegible]

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

SIZE DETECTING SECTION

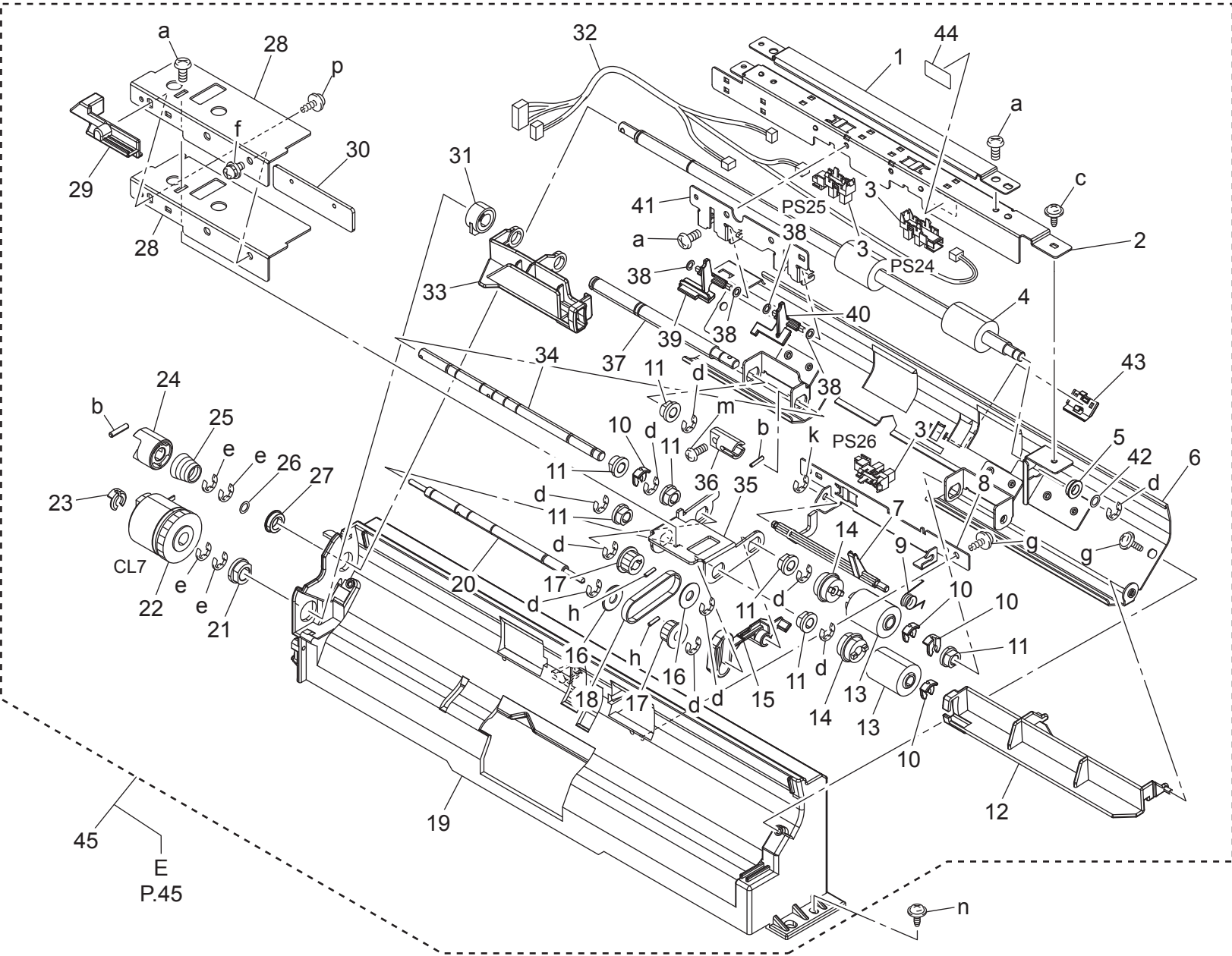


SIZE DETECTING SECTION

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 5751 00	Mounting Plate		D	2	a-V137 0306 03 b-V118 0408 03 c-V116 0306 03 d-V116 0330 03 e-V137 0308 03
2	4030 3081 01	PRESSURE SPRING		C	4	
3	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	6	
4	4030 3224 02	SHOULDER SCREW		C	4	
5	4030 3083 01	HOLDER		D	2	
6	50GA 6271 01	LIFTING STAY		C	2	
7	4030 3091 01	LEVER		C	2	
8	4037 0104 01	PWB ASSY		C	2	
9	A00J 5753 02	Mounting Plate		D	1	
10	A00J 1332 00	Rail /Left		C	1	
11	A0P0 1386 00	Cover		D	1	
12	A00J N117 02	Paperfeed Relay harness /2	(LOWER)	D	1	
12	A00J N116 01	Paperfeed Relay Harness /1	(UPPER)	D	1	
13	4011 3012 01	HOLDER		D	2	
14	4002 3131 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	2	
15	4002 3110 01	PRESSURE SPRING		C	2	
16	9J06 M103 00	MOTOR		B	2	
17	4030 3047 02	HOLDER		D	2	
18	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	2	

1000-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION

P 44



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

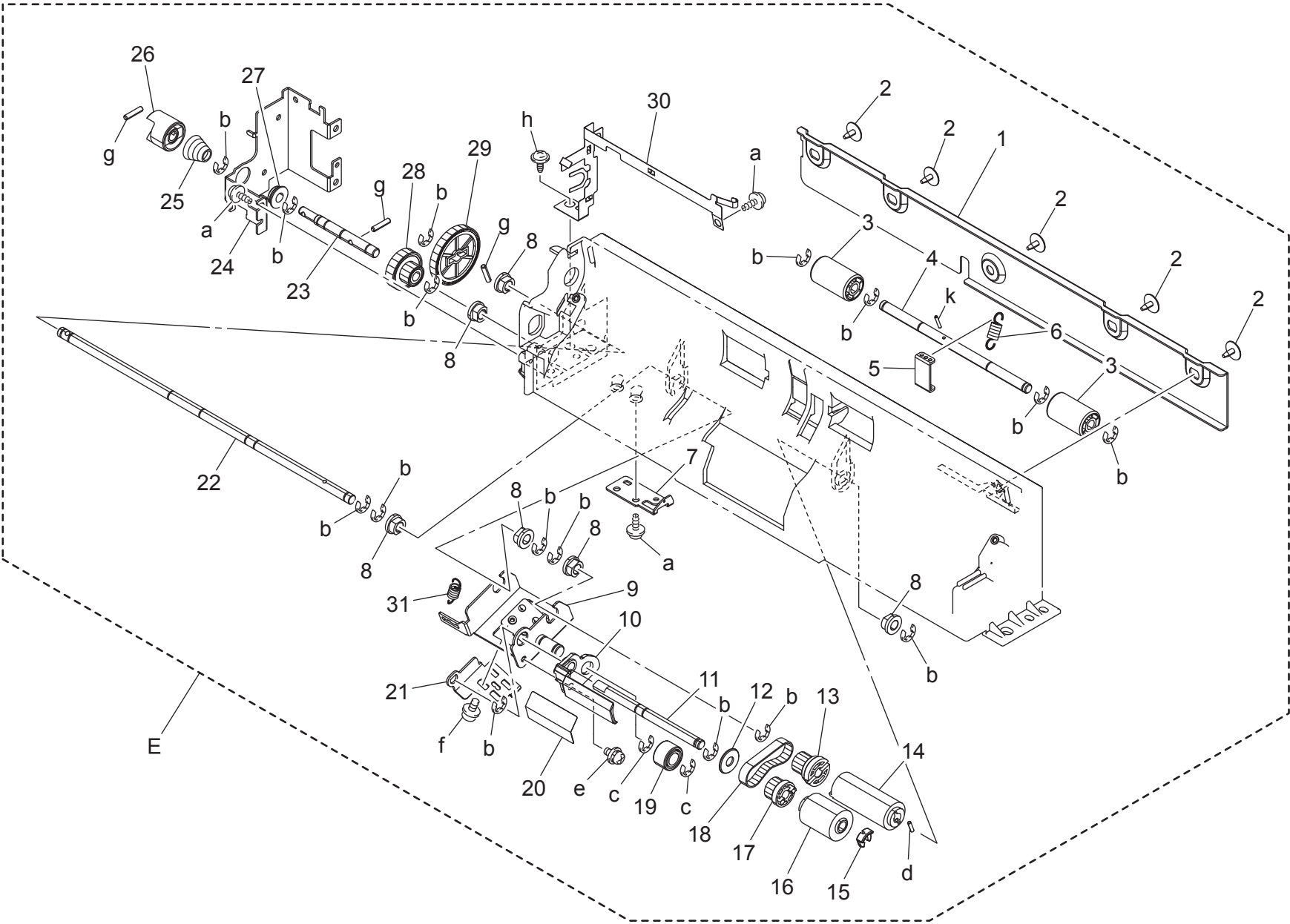
1000-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION

Page. 44

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6181 01	Cover	カバー	D	1	a-V118 0306 03
2	A00J 6012 01	Paper feed Cover /1	給紙カバー／1	D	1	b-V233 2010 50
3	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプタ	B	3	c-V127 0306 03
4	A00J 6055 11	Conveyance Roller	搬送ローラ	C	1	d-V217 0400 01
5	A00J 6178 00	BALL BEARING	ボールベアリング	C	1	e-V217 0600 01
6	A00J 6003 13	Guide Assy draw /1	ガイド部組図／1	D	1	f-V116 0308 03
7	A00J 6033 00	Detection Actuator /2	検知アクチュエータ／2	C	1	g-V153 0308 03
8	A00J 6032 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	h-V231 2008 50
9	A00J 6050 00	Torsion Spring	ねじりばね	C	1	k-V218 0300 86
10	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4	軸ストッパ 4	C	4	m-V118 0304 03
11	A00J 6632 00	Bushing	すべり軸受	C	7	n-V127 0308 03
12	A00J 6006 00	Regulating Plate /Front	規制板／前	C	1	p-V153 0310 03
13	A00J 5636 00	Roller	ローラ	A	2	
14	A00J 5635 00	Clutch	クラッチ	C	2	
15	A00J 6043 01	Actuator	アクチュエータ	C	1	
16	A00J 6029 00	Washer	ワッシャ	C	2	
17	A00J 6028 00	Pulley 14T	プーリ 14 T	C	2	
18	A00J 6027 00	Timing belt 102L	給紙タイミングベルト 102 L	C	1	
19	A00J 6002 04	Paper feed Base frame /2	給紙台板／2	D	1	
20	A00J 6030 00	Shaft	軸	D	1	
21	A03U 8128 00	Slide Shaft Holder	すべり軸受	C	1	
22	56AA 8201 2	PAPER FEED DRIVING CLUTCH	給紙駆動クラッチ	B	1	
23	55VA 4212 0	SHAFT STOPPER	軸ストッパ	C	1	
24	A00J 6053 00	Paper feed Coupling /2	給紙カップリング／2	C	1	
25	A00J 6054 00	Pressing Spring	押圧ばね	C	1	
26	A00J 6607 00	Washer	ワッシャ	D	1	
27	A00J 6179 00	Ball Bearing	ボールベアリング	C	1	
28	A00J 6031 01	Auxiliary Part	補助部材	D	2	
29	A00J 6183 00	Handle	把手	C	1	
30	A00J 6194 00	Auxiliary Part /2	補助部材／2	C	1	
31	56AA 4038 0	PAPER FEED REGULATING BLOCK	給紙規制ブロック	C	1	
32	A00J N11E 01	PFU Relay harness /5	P F U 中継束線／5	D	1	
33	A00J 6004 00	Regulating Plate /Rear	規制板／奥	C	1	
34	A00J 6042 00	Paper feed Shaft	給紙軸	D	1	
35	A0P0 6026 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (給紙1000)	D	1	
36	A00J 6005 00	Coupling	カップリング	C	1	
37	A00J 6008 00	Paper feed Shaft /1	給紙軸／1	D	1	
38	15AG 5028 0	PUNCH SPACER	パンチスペーサー	C	4	
39	A00J 6007 01	Detection Actuator /1	検知アクチュエータ／1	C	1	
40	A00J 6159 01	Detection Actuator /1	検知アクチュエータ／1	C	1	
41	A00J 6044 01	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	
42	A00J 6608 00	Washer	ワッシャ	D	1	
43	A0P0 6633 00	Holder	ホルダ	D	1	
44	A00J 6609 00	Sealing Magnet	シールマグネット	D	1	
45	A0P0 R723 00	1000 sheet paper feed	1000枚給紙 Assy	S	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

1000-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION

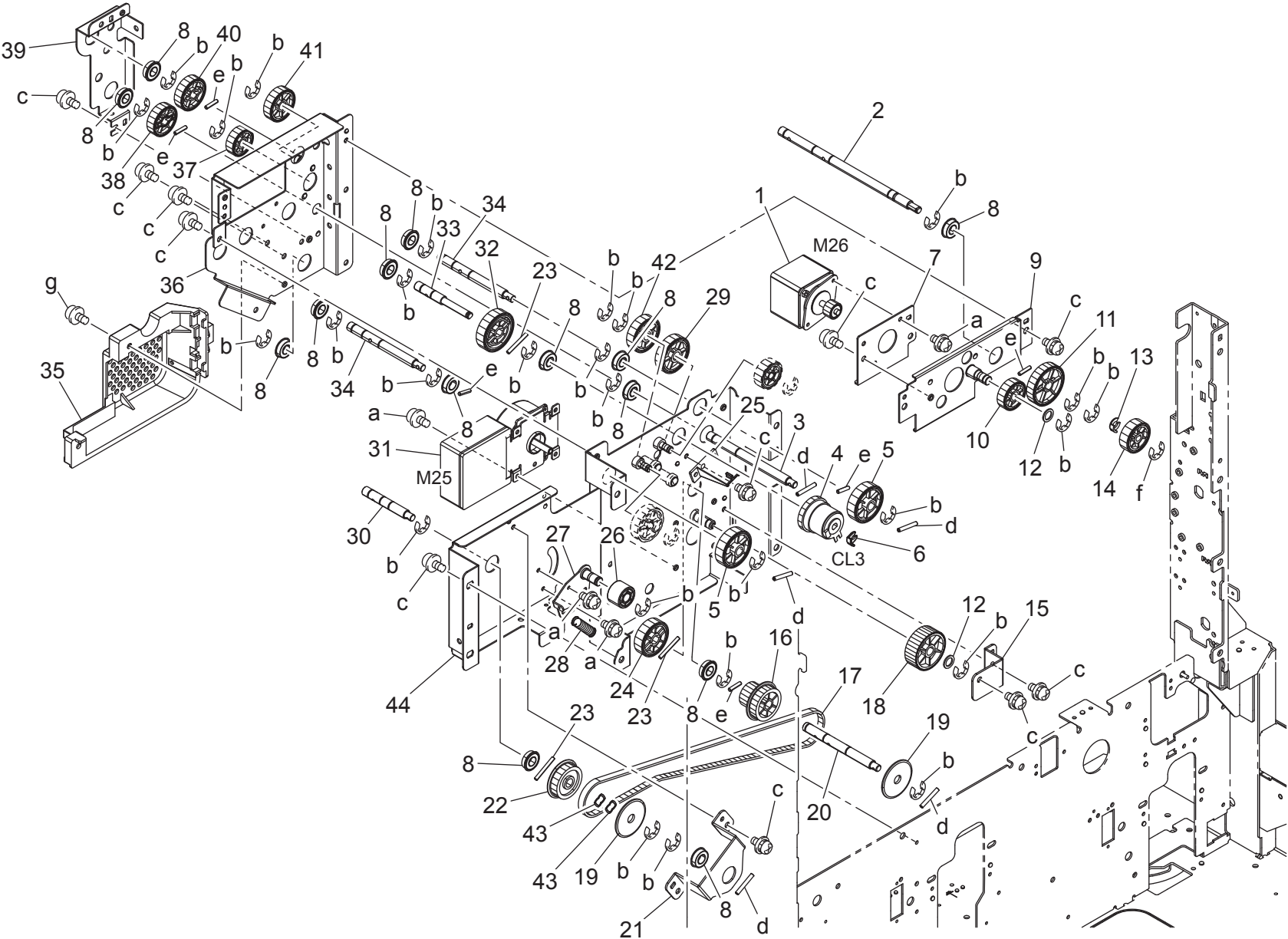


1000-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION

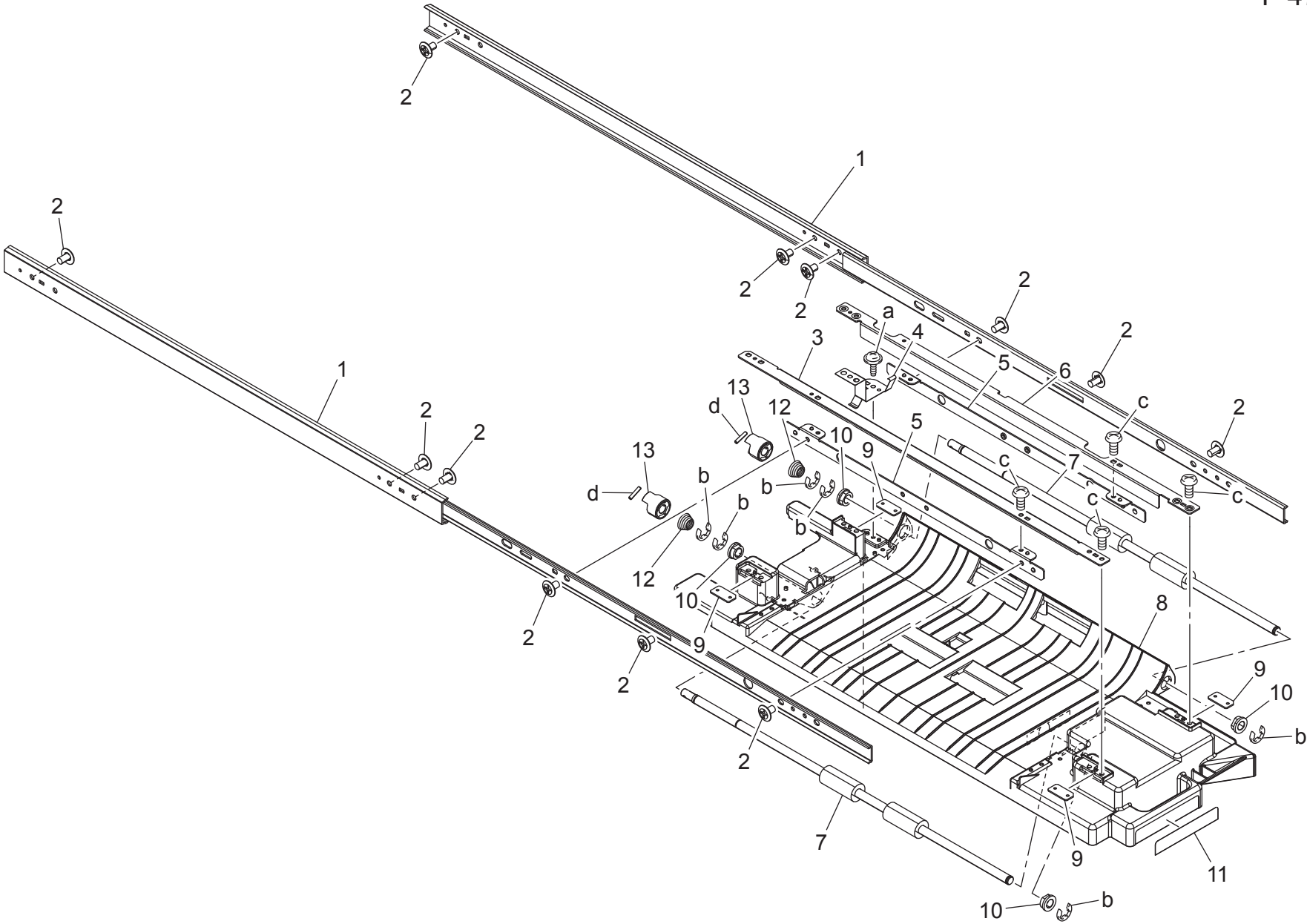
Page. 45

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6187 00	Conveyance Cover		D	1	a-V153 0308 03
2	4163 5293 01	SCREW		C	5	b-V217 0400 01
3	A00J 6051 00	Idler Roll		C	2	c-V217 0600 01
4	A00J 6052 00	Idler Shaft		D	1	d-V231 2008 50
5	56AA 4043 0	SPRING MOUNTING PLATE 1		D	1	e-V116 0308 03
6	A00J 6048 00	Pulling Spring		C	1	f-V116 0306 03
7	A00J 6013 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	g-V231 3014 50
8	A00J 6632 00	Bushing		C	6	h-V137 0308 03
9	A00J 6015 01	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	k-V233 1610 50
10	A00J 6186 01	Guide Plate /2		C	1	
11	A00J 6017 00	Shaft		D	1	
12	A00J 6029 00	Washer		C	1	
13	A00J 6196 00	Pulley 14T		C	1	
14	A00J 6185 00	Torque limiter		A	1	
15	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	1	
16	A00J 5636 00	Roller		A	1	
17	A00J 6195 00	Pulley 15T		C	1	
18	A00J 6198 00	Timing Belt 96L		C	1	
19	A00J 6197 00	ROLL /1		C	1	
20	56AA 4054 0	ENTRANCE GUIDE SHEET		C	1	
21	A00J 6016 00	Multi-feed Adjusting Plate		D	1	
22	A00J 6014 02	Input Shaft		D	1	
23	56QA 4024 0D	PAPER FEED INPUT SHAFT		D	1	
24	A00J 6036 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
25	56AA 4051 0	PRESSING SPRING		C	1	
26	56AA 4045 0	PAPER FEED COUPLING PART		C	1	
27	56AA 7505 0	CLEANER SHAFT HOLDER		C	1	
28	A00J 6034 00	Gear 22/14T		C	1	
29	A00J 6009 00	Gear43T		C	1	
30	A00J 6056 00	Ground Plate /1		D	1	
31	A00J 6047 01	Pulling Spring		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 M122 00	Stepping motor		C	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V217 0600 01 c-V116 0408 03 d-V232 3022 09 e-V231 3014 50 f-V217 0400 01 g-V116 0308 03
2	A00J 6113 00	Drive Shaft /5		D	1	
3	A00J 6169 00	Drive Shaft /1		D	1	
4	A00J M200 00	Clutch		C	1	
5	A00J 6121 00	Gear 32T		C	2	
6	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	1	
7	A00J 6177 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
8	A00V 2406 00	BALL BEARING		C	14	
9	A00J R7AF 00	MOUNTING PLATE / LCC LENGTH CONVEYA NCE		D	1	
10	A00J 6162 00	Gear 31T		C	1	
11	A00J 6163 00	Gear 44T		C	1	
12	A00J 7009 00	Collar		C	2	
13	55VA 4212 0	SHAFT STOPPER		C	1	
14	A00J 6125 00	Gear 25T		C	1	
15	A00J 6102 00	Fixing Plate /1		D	1	
16	A00J 6116 00	Gear 40/33T		C	1	
17	A00J 6106 00	Timing belt 633L		C	1	
18	A00J 6115 00	Gear 67T		C	1	
19	A00J 6126 00	Holding Part /1		C	2	
20	A00J 6108 01	Drive Shaft /1		D	1	
21	A00J 6103 00	Fixing Plate		D	1	
22	A00J 6122 00	Pulley 33T		C	1	
23	4004 2547 01	PIN		D	3	
24	A00J 6117 00	Gear 29T		C	1	
25	A00J 6128 00	Regulating Part		C	1	
26	A0P0 6664 00	Tension Roll		D	1	
27	A0P0 R7A2 00	Mounting plate /Belt tension		D	1	
28	56QA 1519 0	BELT TENSION SPRING		C	1	
29	A00J 6119 00	Gear 30T		C	1	
30	A00J 6112 00	Drive Shaft /4		D	1	
31	A0P0 M115 00	Brushless motor /30		C	1	
32	A00J 6118 00	Gear 33T		C	1	
33	A00J 6110 00	Drive Shaft /2		D	1	
34	A00J 6111 00	Drive Shaft /3		D	2	
35	A00J 1376 00	Cover		D	1	
36	A00J R7AJ 00	MOUNTING PLATE / LCC DRIVE 2		D	1	
37	A00J 6164 00	Gear 29T		C	1	
38	A00J 6165 00	Gear 33T		C	1	
39	A00J 6166 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
40	A00J 6168 00	Gear 35T		C	1	
41	A00J 6130 00	Gear 35T		C	1	
42	A00J 6120 00	Gear 29T		C	1	
43	1500 2660 13	WAVE WASHER		C	2	
44	A0P0 R7A3 00	Mounting plate / LCC drive 1		D	1	



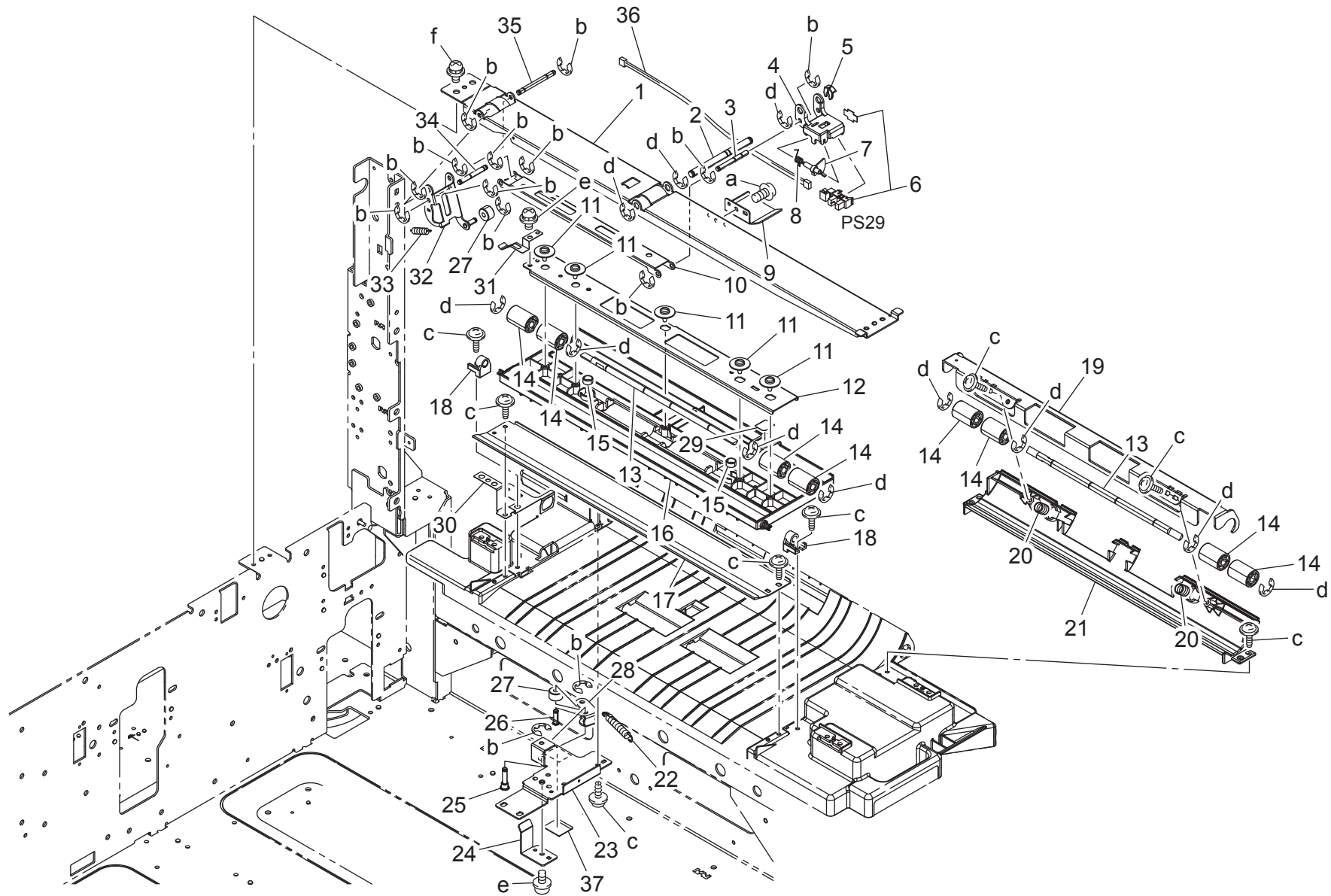
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

LEVEL CONVEYANCE SECTION

Page. 47

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6312 02	Slide Rail /A		D	2	a-V153 0308 03 b-V217 0600 01 c-V118 0308 03 d-V231 3014 50
2	A00J 6184 00	Screw		C	12	
3	A00J 6071 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
4	A00J 6078 00	Ground Plate		C	1	
5	A00J 6074 01	Mounting Plate		D	2	
6	A00J 6075 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
7	A00J 6070 01	Conveyance Roller /A		C	2	
8	A00J 6060 01	Conveyance Base frame		D	1	
9	A00J 6072 00	Mounting Plate		D	4	
10	A03U 8128 00	Slide Shaft Holder		C	4	
11	A00J 9418 00	Label LC1		C	1	
12	A00J 6601 00	COUPLING SPRING		C	2	
13	55VA 1554 1	CLEANER COUPLING PART		C	2	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



LEVEL CONVEYANCE SECTION

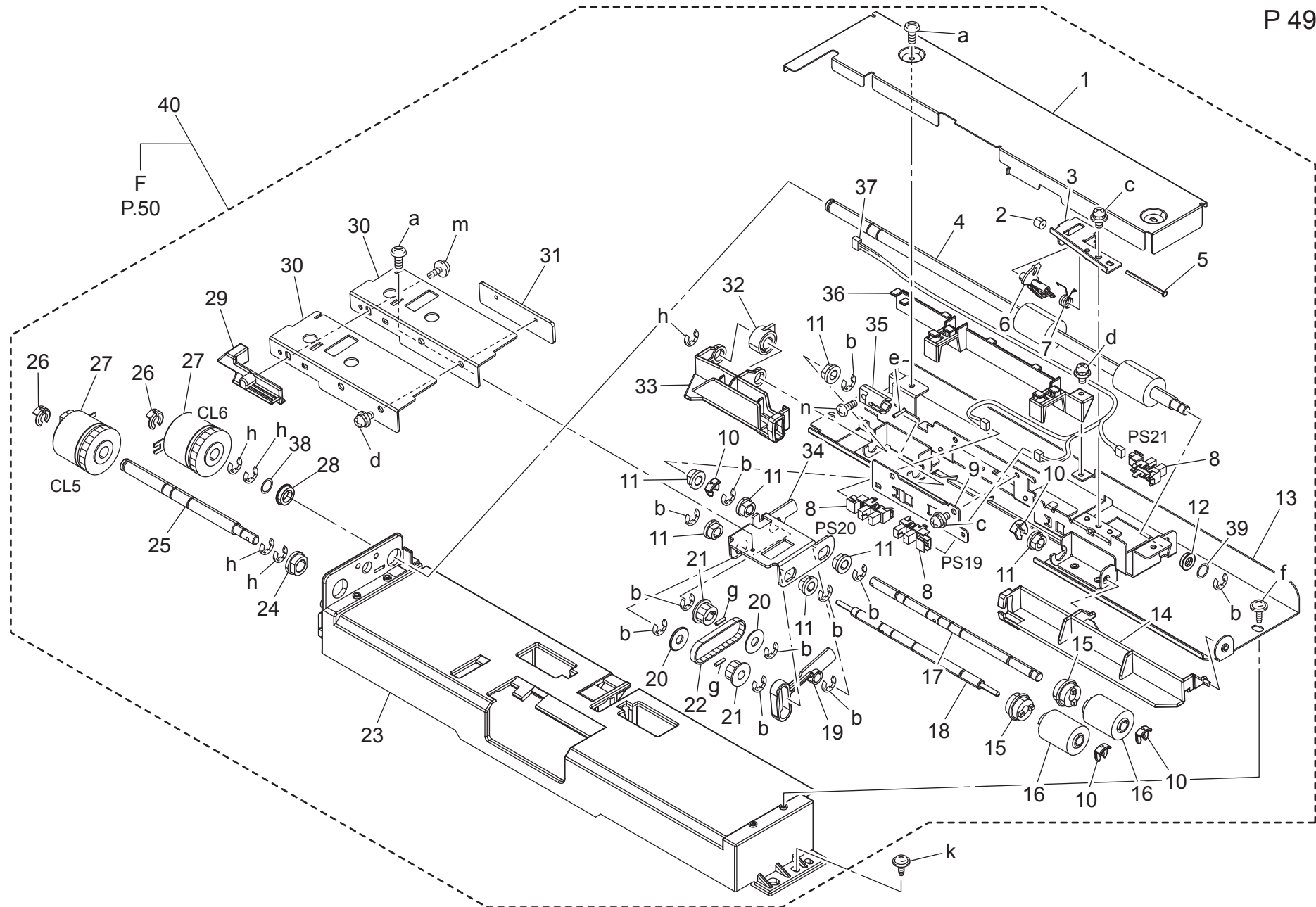
Page. 48

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6140 02	Mounting Plate /A	取付板 / A	D	1	a-V118 0306 03 b-V217 0300 01 c-V153 0308 03 d-V217 0400 01 e-V116 0306 03 f-V118 0406 03
2	A00J 6145 01	Support Shaft /B	支点軸 / B	D	1	
3	A00J 6147 00	Swing Shaft /B	揺動軸 / B	D	1	
4	A00J 6143 00	Sensor Block	センサブロック	D	1	
5	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4	軸ストッパ 4	C	1	
6	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプター	B	1	
7	56QA 5724 0	PAPER DETECTION ACTUATOR	紙検知アクチュエタ	C	1	
8	56QA 5717 0	PRESSURE SPRING	センサ押圧ばね	C	1	
9	A00J 6148 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	
10	A00J 6142 00	Swing Panel /B	揺動パネル / B	D	1	
11	4036 5966 01	SCREW	ねじ	C	5	
12	A00J 6064 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	
13	A00J 6065 00	Idler Shaft	従動軸	D	2	
14	4030 3122 01	ROLL	ころ	C	8	
15	A00J 6066 00	Compressing Spring	圧縮ばね	C	2	
16	A00J 6062 01	Conveyance Cover	搬送カバー	C	1	
17	A00J 6061 00	Guide Plate	ガイド板	D	1	
18	56QA 5711 0	SUPPORT BLOCK	支点ブロック	D	2	
19	A00J 6068 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	
20	A00J 6069 00	Compressing Spring	圧縮ばね	C	2	
21	A00J 6067 00	Guide Plate	ガイド板	D	1	
22	A00J 6602 00	LOCK SPRING	ロックばね	C	1	
23	A00J 6073 01	Mounting Plate /1	取付板 / 1	D	1	
24	A00J 6192 00	Mounting Plate /S	取付板 / S	D	1	
25	A00J 6226 00	Shaft /L	軸 / L	D	1	
26	A00J 6233 00	Shaft	軸	D	1	
27	A00J 6630 00	Roll	ころ (トレイロック)	C	2	
28	56AA 4171 1	TRAY PRESSING PLATE	トレイ押圧板	D	1	
29	A00J 9419 00	Label LC2	ラベル LC 2	C	1	
30	A00J 6076 00	Ground Plate	アース板	C	1	
31	A00J 6077 00	Ground Plate	アース板	C	1	
32	A00J 6141 01	Swing Panel /ASSY	揺動パネル / ASSY	D	1	
33	56QA 5721 0	SWING SPRING REAR	センサ揺動パネ 奥	C	1	
34	A00J 6146 00	Swing Shaft /A	揺動軸 / A	D	1	
35	A00J 6144 00	Support Shaft /A	支点軸 / A	D	1	
36	A00J N11F 01	PFU Relay harness /6	P F U 中継束線 / 6	D	1	
37	A0P0 6634 00	Light blocking Sheet	遮光シート	C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

1500-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION

P 49



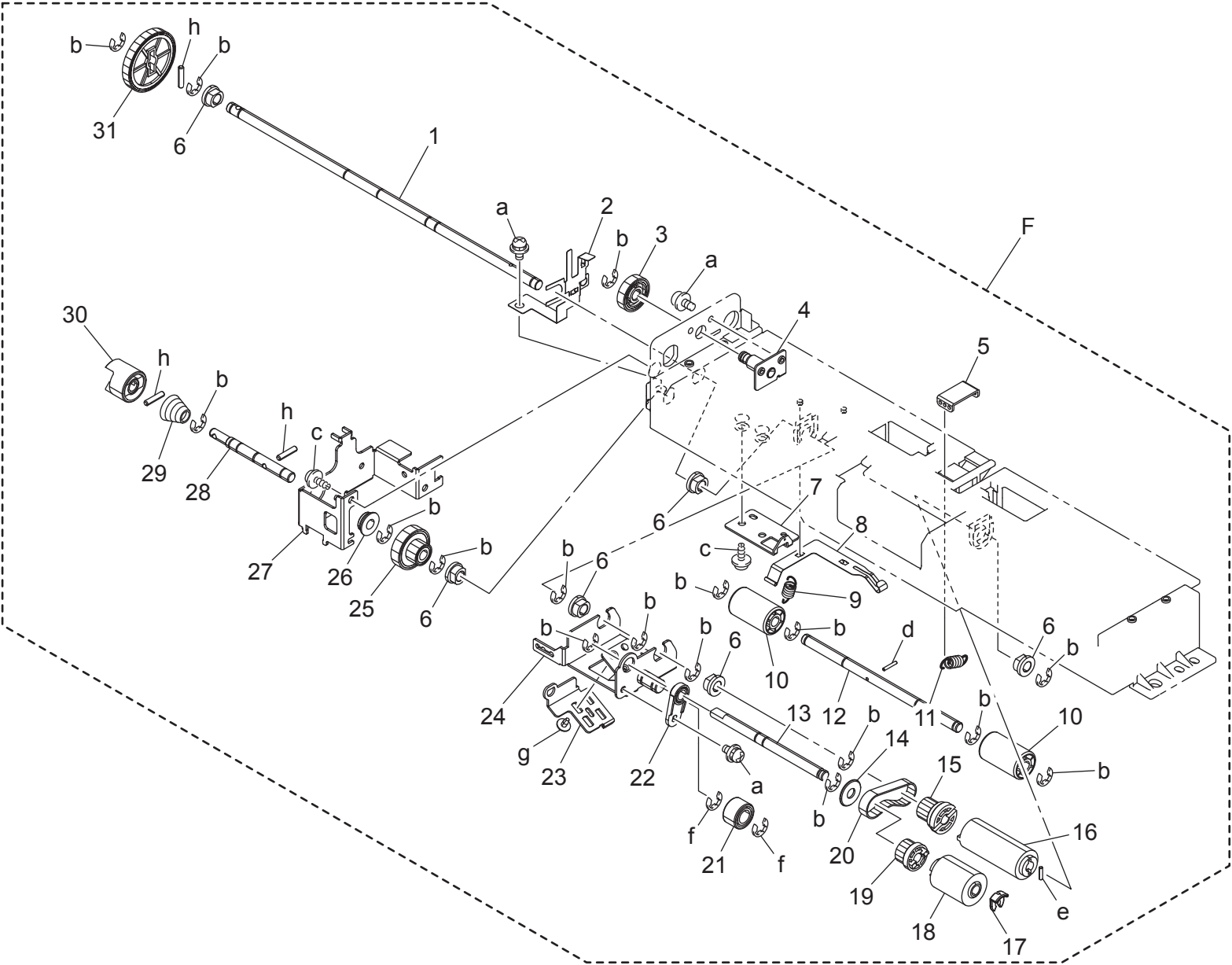
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

1500-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION

Page. 49

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6038 00	Paper feed Cover		D	1	a-V118 0306 03
2	1134 3041 01	COLLAR		D	1	b-V217 0400 01
3	A00J 6191 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	c-V116 0306 03
4	A00J 6011 11	Conveyance Roller		C	1	d-V116 0308 03
5	1134 3042 02	SHAFT		D	1	e-V233 2010 50
6	A00J 6040 01	Actuator		C	1	f-V153 0308 03
7	A00J 6158 00	Torsion Spring		C	1	g-V231 2008 50
8	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	3	h-V217 0600 01
9	A00J 6039 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	k-V127 0308 03
10	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	4	m-V153 0310 03
11	A00J 6632 00	Bushing		C	7	n-V118 0304 03
12	A00J 6178 00	BALL BEARING		C	1	
13	A00J 6037 00	Guide Assy draw /2		D	1	
14	A00J 6006 00	Regulating Plate /Front		C	1	
15	A00J 5635 00	Clutch		C	2	
16	A00J 5636 00	Roller		A	2	
17	A00J 6042 00	Paper feed Shaft		D	1	
18	A00J 6030 00	Shaft		D	1	
19	A00J 6024 01	Level Actuator /1		C	1	
20	A00J 6029 00	Washer		C	2	
21	A00J 6028 00	Pulley 14T		C	2	
22	A00J 6027 00	Timing belt 102L		C	1	
23	A00J 6001 03	Paper feed Base frame /1		D	1	
24	A03U 8128 00	Slide Shaft Holder		C	1	
25	A00J 6035 00	Paper feed Shaft /2		D	1	
26	55VA 4212 0	SHAFT STOPPER		C	2	
27	56AA 8201 2	PAPER FEED DRIVING CLUTCH		B	2	
28	A00J 6179 00	Ball Bearing		C	1	
29	A00J 6183 00	Handle		C	1	
30	A00J 6031 01	Auxiliary Part		D	2	
31	A00J 6194 00	Auxiliary Part /2		C	1	
32	56AA 4038 0	PAPER FEED REGULATING BLOCK		C	1	
33	A00J 6004 00	Regulating Plate /Rear		C	1	
34	A0P0 6025 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
35	A00J 6005 00	Coupling		C	1	
36	A00J 6180 00	Wiring Cover		D	1	
37	A00J N11D 01	PFU Relay harness /4		D	1	
38	A00J 6607 00	Washer		D	1	
39	A00J 6608 00	Washer		D	1	
40	A0P0 R722 00	1500-sheet paper feed assy		S	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

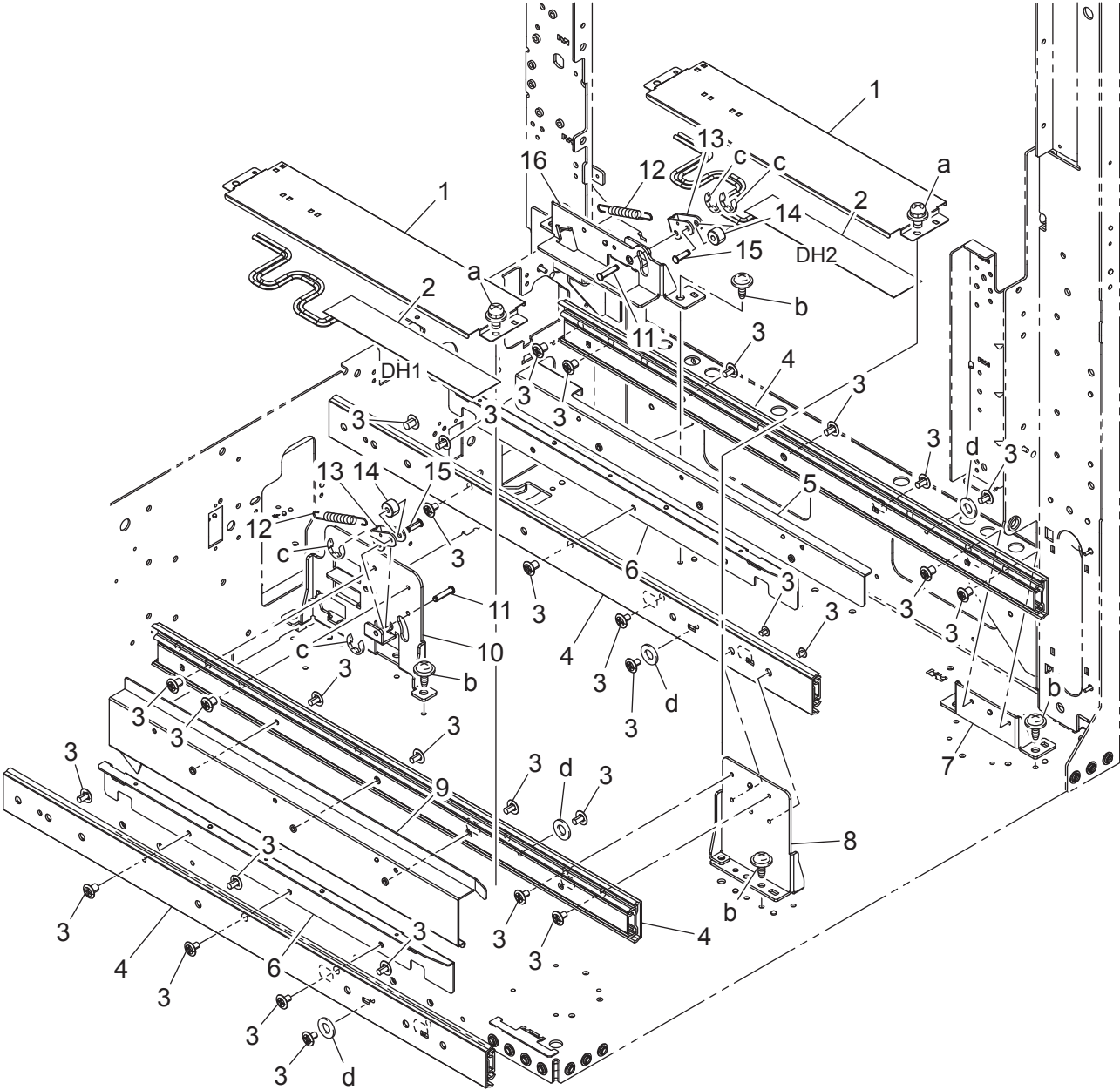


1500-SHEET PAPER FEED SECTION

Page. 50

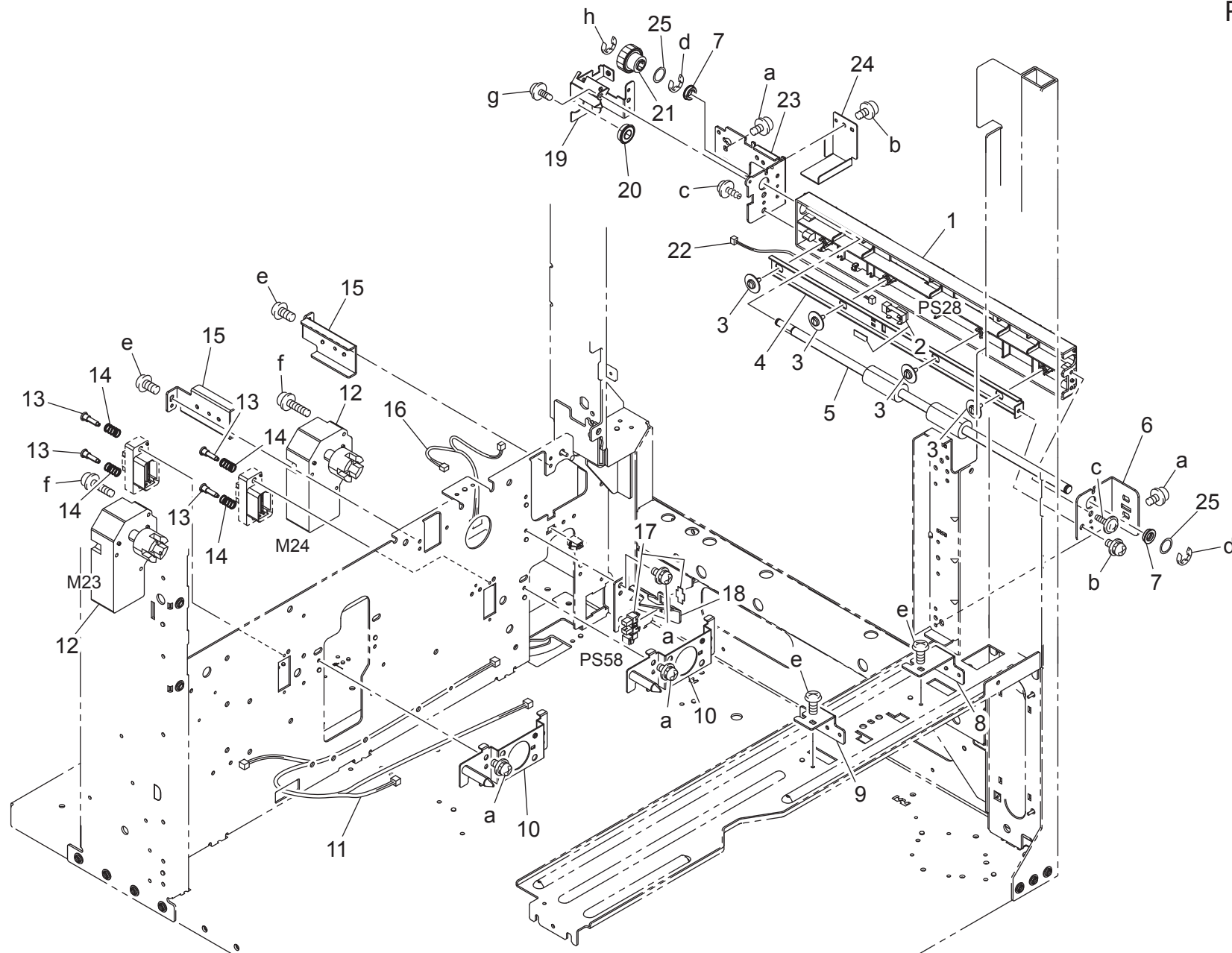
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6014 02	Input Shaft		D	1	a-V116 0308 03
2	A00J 6057 00	Ground Plate /2		D	1	b-V217 0400 01
3	A00J 6010 00	Gear 18T		C	1	c-V153 0308 03
4	A00J R7AK 00	MOUNTING PLATE / LCC FEED DRIVE		D	1	d-V233 1610 50
5	56AA 4043 0	SPRING MOUNTING PLATE 1		D	1	e-V231 2008 50
6	A00J 6632 00	Bushing		C	6	f-V217 0600 01
7	56AA 4044 0	SPRING MOUNTING PLATE 2		D	1	g-V116 0306 03
8	A00J 6188 00	Ground Plate /Middle		C	1	h-V231 3014 50
9	A00J 6047 01	Pulling Spring		C	1	
10	A00J 6051 00	Idler Roll		C	2	
11	A00J 6048 00	Pulling Spring		C	1	
12	A00J 6052 00	Idler Shaft		D	1	
13	A00J 6017 00	Shaft		D	1	
14	A00J 6029 00	Washer		C	1	
15	A00J 6195 00	Pulley 15T		C	1	
16	A00J 6185 00	Torque limiter		A	1	
17	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	1	
18	A00J 5636 00	Roller		A	1	
19	A00J 6196 00	Pulley 14T		C	1	
20	A00J 6198 00	Timing Belt 96L		C	1	
21	A00J 6197 00	ROLL /1		C	1	
22	A0P0 6021 00	Guide Washer		D	1	
23	A00J 6016 00	Multi-feed Adjusting Plate		D	1	
24	A00J 6015 01	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	
25	A00J 6034 00	Gear 22/14T		C	1	
26	56AA 7505 0	CLEANER SHAFT HOLDER		C	1	
27	A00J 6041 01	Paper feed Plate		D	1	
28	56QA 4024 0D	PAPER FEED INPUT SHAFT		D	1	
29	56AA 4051 0	PRESSING SPRING		C	1	
30	56AA 4045 0	PAPER FEED COUPLING PART		C	1	
31	A00J 6009 00	Gear43T		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



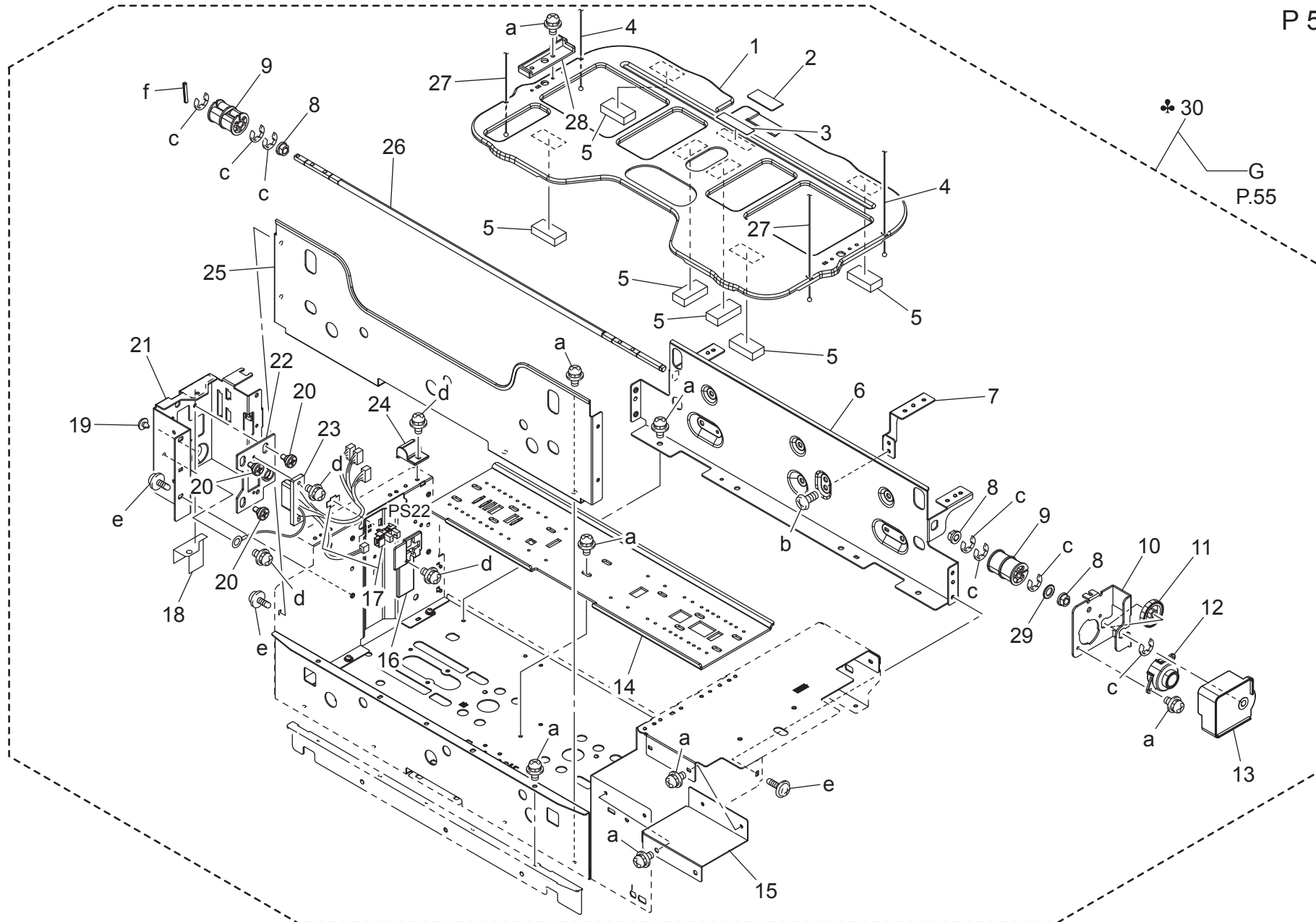
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6199 01	Mounting Plate		D	2	a-V116 0306 03 b-V137 0408 03 c-V217 0300 01 d-V205 0400 03
2	56AA 8306 1D	INTERNAL HEATER		D	2	
3	A00J 6184 00	Screw		C	31	
4	A00J 6134 01	Slide Rail /A		C	4	
5	A00J 6084 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
6	A00J 6086 00	Mounting Plate		D	2	
7	A00J 6081 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
8	A00J 6080 00	Mounting Plate /1		D	1	
9	A00J 6085 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
10	A00J 6082 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
11	A00J 6176 00	Shaft /L		D	2	
12	56QA 1123 0	TRAY POSITIONING SPRING		C	2	
13	56AA 4171 1	TRAY PRESSING PLATE		D	2	
14	A00J 6630 00	Roll		C	2	
15	A00J 6233 00	Shaft		D	2	
16	A00J 6083 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

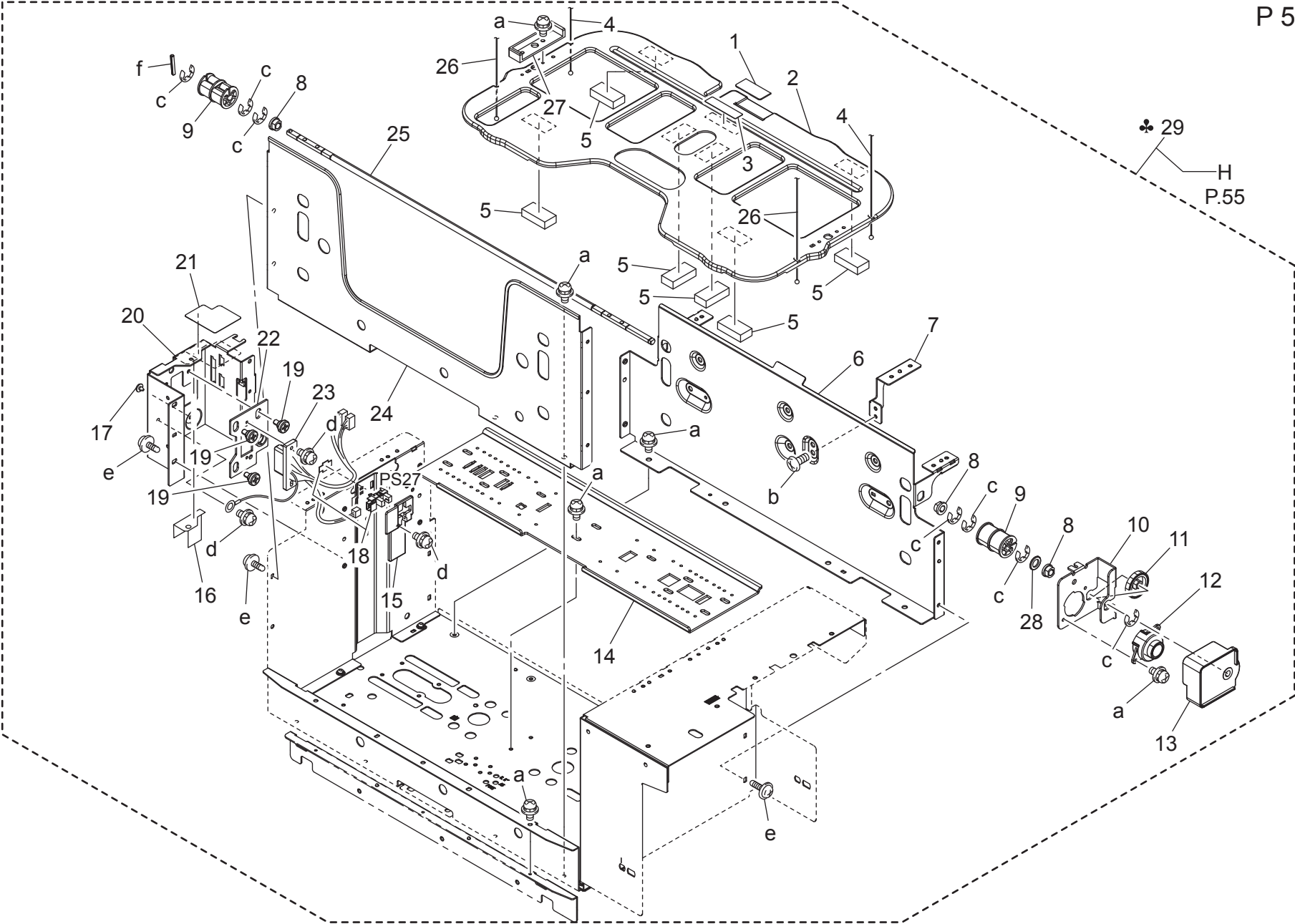


LCC LENGTH CONVEYANCE SECTION

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6094 00	Guide Part		C	1	a-V116 0408 03
2	4037 0902 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	b-V116 0306 03
3	4036 5966 01	SCREW		C	4	c-V153 0308 03
4	A00J 6095 01	Mounting Plate /F		D	1	d-V217 0600 01
5	A00J 5722 00	Roller		C	1	e-V118 0408 03
6	A00J 6091 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	f-V116 0320 03
7	A00J 6179 00	Ball Bearing		C	2	g-V126 0306 03
8	A00J 6087 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	h-V217 0400 01
9	A00J 6088 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
10	A00J R7AM 00	MOUNTING PLATE / UP/DOWN MOTOR		D	2	
11	A00J N10X 00	Heater Relay harness		D	1	
12	56AA 8003 1	CASSETTE DRIVE MOTOR		B	2	
13	56AA 1733 0	SLIDE SHAFT		C	4	
14	56AA 1708 0	TERMINAL ROCKING SPRING		C	4	
15	A00J 6089 00	Mounting Plate /Rear		D	2	
16	A0P0 N11G 00	PFU Relay harness		D	1	
17	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
18	A00J 6090 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
19	A00J 6093 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
20	A00V 2406 00	BALL BEARING		C	1	
21	A00J 6098 00	Clutch Assy		C	1	
22	A00J N11C 01	PFU Relay harness /3		D	1	
23	A00J 6092 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	
24	A00J 6170 00	Protection Cover /S		D	1	
25	A00J 6607 00	Washer		D	2	



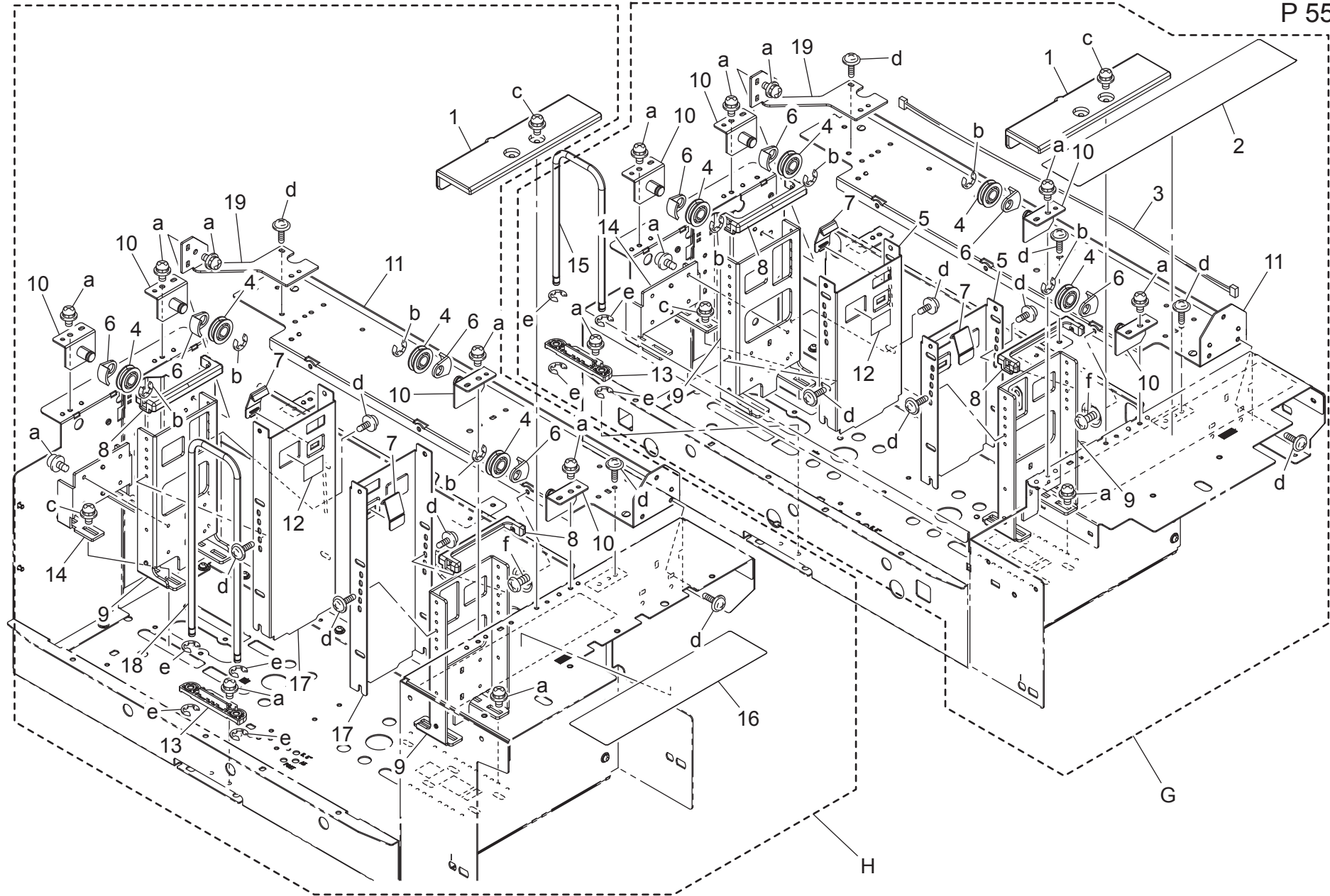
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 6135 00	Up/down Plate	昇降板	C	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V118 0306 03 c-V217 0400 01 d-V116 0308 03 e-V127 0306 03 f-V232 3025 09
2	55VA 4093 0	DOUBLE FEED PREVENTIVE PLATE	重送防止板	C	1	
3	A00J 6234 00	FRICTION PLATE	摩擦板	C	1	
4	56QA 5811 0	LCT UP DOWN WIRE RIGHT FRONT	L C T 昇降ワイヤー 右前	C	2	
5	56QA 5829 0	BOTTOM PLATE POSITIONING PAD	底板位置決めパッド	C	6	
6	A00J 6151 01	Stopper Plate /1	突当て板 / 1	D	1	
7	A00J 6138 00	Reinforce Plate /Front	補強板 / 前	D	1	
8	A00J 6632 00	Bushing	すべり軸受	C	3	
9	A00J 6137 00	Up/down Pulley	昇降プーリ	C	2	
10	A00J 6189 11	Regulating Plate	規制板	D	1	
11	56AA 7799 0	LCT REGULATING GEAR 24T	L C T 規制歯車 24 T	C	1	
12	A00J 6627 00	Dumper	ダンパ	C	1	
13	A00J 6190 11	Protection Cover	保護カバー	D	1	
14	56QA 5804 1D	LCT SLIDE BOARD	L C T スライド基板	D	1	
15	56QA 5847 0D	EXTERNAL PROTECTION PLATE	外装保護板	D	1	
16	A00J 6133 00	Sensor Cover	センサカバー	C	1	
17	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプター	B	1	
18	A00J 6606 00	Protection Sheet	保護シート	D	1	
19	A00J 6631 00	Stopper Rubber	ストッパゴム	C	1	
20	26NA 4544 0	REGISTRATION UNIT FIXED SCREW	レジスト固定ネジ	C	3	
21	A00J 6150 00	Connecting Plate	連結板	D	1	A,A1,C,D1,D3,E,F1,F2,G 1,I,K
22	A00J 6132 00	Guide Plate	案内板	D	1	
23	A00J N11B 01	PFU Relay harness /2	P F U 中継束線 / 2	D	1	
24	A00J 6193 00	Receiving Block	受けブロック	C	1	
25	A0P0 6156 00	Regulating Plate	規制板 (4 段目後端)	D	1	
26	A00J 6155 00	Up/down Shaft	昇降軸	D	1	
27	56QA 5812 0	LCT UP DOWN WIRE RIGHT REAR	L C T 昇降ワイヤー 右後	C	2	
28	A00J 6603 00	LIGHT BLOCKING PART	遮光部材	C	1	
29	A00J 6628 00	Spacer	スペーサ	C	1	
30	A0P0 R725 00	1000-sheet tray M	1 0 0 0 枚トレイ A s s y M	D	1	
30	A0P0 R726 00	1000-sheet tray I	1 0 0 0 枚トレイ A s s y I	B,G2	1	



♣ 29
H
P.55

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	55VA 4093 0	DOUBLE FEED PREVENTIVE PLATE	重送防止板	C	1	a-V116 0306 03
2	A00J 6135 00	Up/down Plate	昇降板	C	1	b-V118 0306 03
3	A00J 6234 00	FRICTION PLATE	摩擦板	C	1	c-V217 0400 01
4	56QA 5911 0	LCT UP DOWN WIRE LEFT FRONT	L C T 昇降ワイヤー 左前	C	2	d-V116 0308 03
5	56QA 5829 0	BOTTOM PLATE POSITIONING PAD	底板位置決めパッド	C	6	e-V127 0306 03
6	A0P0 6152 00	Stopper Plate /2	突当て板 / 2	C	1	f-V232 3025 09
7	A00J 6138 00	Reinforce Plate /Front	補強板 / 前	D	1	
8	A00J 6632 00	Bushing	すべり軸受	C	3	
9	A00J 6137 00	Up/down Pulley	昇降プーリ	C	2	
10	A00J 6189 11	Regulating Plate	規制板	D	1	
11	56AA 7799 0	LCT REGULATING GEAR 24T	L C T 規制歯車 2 4 T	C	1	
12	A00J 6627 00	Dumper	ダンパ	C	1	
13	A00J 6190 11	Protection Cover	保護カバー	D	1	
14	56QA 5804 1D	LCT SLIDE BOARD	L C T スライド基板	D	1	
15	A00J 6133 00	Sensor Cover	センサカバー	C	1	
16	A00J 6606 00	Protection Sheet	保護シート	D	1	
17	A00J 6631 00	Stopper Rubber	ストッパゴム	C	1	
18	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプター	B	1	
19	26NA 4544 0	REGISTRATION UNIT FIXED SCREW	レジスト固定ネジ	C	3	
20	A00J 6150 00	Connecting Plate	連結板	D	1	
21	A00J 6605 00	Protection Sheet	保護シート	C	1	
22	A00J 6132 00	Guide Plate	案内板	D	1	
23	A00J N11A 00	PFU RELAY HARNESS/1	P F U 中継束線 / 1	D	1	
24	A0P0 6157 00	Regulating Plate	規制板 (3 段目後端)	D	1	
25	A00J 6155 00	Up/down Shaft	昇降軸	D	1	
26	56QA 5912 0	LCT UP DOWN WIRE LEFT REAR	L C T 昇降ワイヤー 左後	C	2	
27	A00J 6603 00	LIGHT BLOCKING PART	遮光部材	C	1	
28	A00J 6628 00	Spacer	スペーサ	C	1	
29	A0P0 R727 00	1500-sheet tray M	1 5 0 0 枚トレイ A s s y M	D	1	A,A1,C,D1,D3,E,F1,F2,G 1,I,K
29	A0P0 R728 00	1500-sheet tray I	1 5 0 0 枚トレイ A s s y I	D	1	B,G2

CASSETTE TRAY

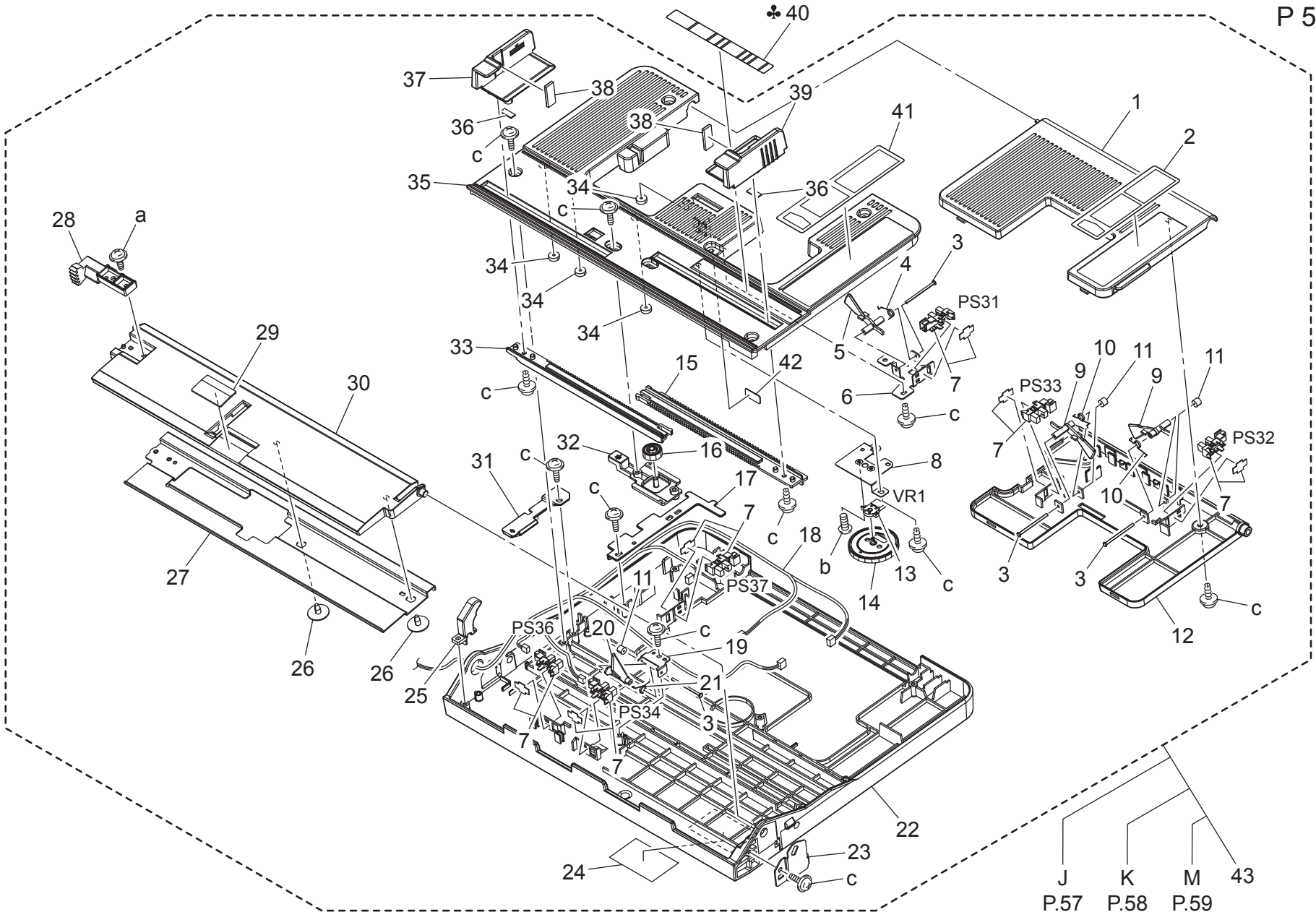


CASSETTE TRAY

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	56QA 5842 0	PULLEY GUIDE PART	プーリガイド部材	D	2	a-V116 0306 03
2	A00J 9417 00	Label	ラベル	C	1	b-V217 0600 01
3	A00J N11N 01	PFU Relay harness /8	P F U 中継束線 / 8	D	1	c-V116 0308 03
4	57AA 1701 0	WIRE PULLEY	ワイヤープーリ	C	8	d-V127 0306 03
5	56QA 5806 0D	LCT GUIDE PLATE RIGHT	L C T ガイド板 / 右	D	2	e-V217 0400 01
6	55VA 4061 0	WIRE HOLDER A	ワイヤー押え A	C	8	f-V118 0306 03
7	5400 4720 0	PAPER REGULATING CLAW	紙規制爪	C	4	
8	56QA 5845 0	PROTECTION COVER	保護カバー	D	4	
9	56QA 5805 0D	LCT ADJUSTMENT SIDE PLATE	L C T 調整側板	D	4	
10	A00J R7AN 00	SUPPORT BOARD / WIRE PULLEY	支持板 / ワイヤープーリ かしめ	D	8	
11	A00J 6131 01	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	2	
12	57AA 9787 0	PAPER GUIDE LABEL	紙案内ラベル	C	2	
13	56QA 5807 0D	SHAFT HOLDING PART	軸押さえ部材	D	2	
14	56QA 5849 0D	REAR REINFORCE PLATE	背面補強板	D	2	
15	56QA 5815 0	PAPER GUIDE SHAFT RIGHT	紙ガイド軸 右	D	1	
16	A00J 9416 00	Label	ラベル	C	1	
17	56QA 5906 0D	LCT GUIDE PLATE LEFT	L C T ガイド板 / 左	D	2	
18	56QA 5915 0D	PAPER GUIDE SHAFT LEFT	紙ガイド軸 / 左	C	1	
19	A00J 6139 00	Reinforce Plate /Rear	補強板 / 奥	D	2	

MANUAL FEED TRAY UNIT

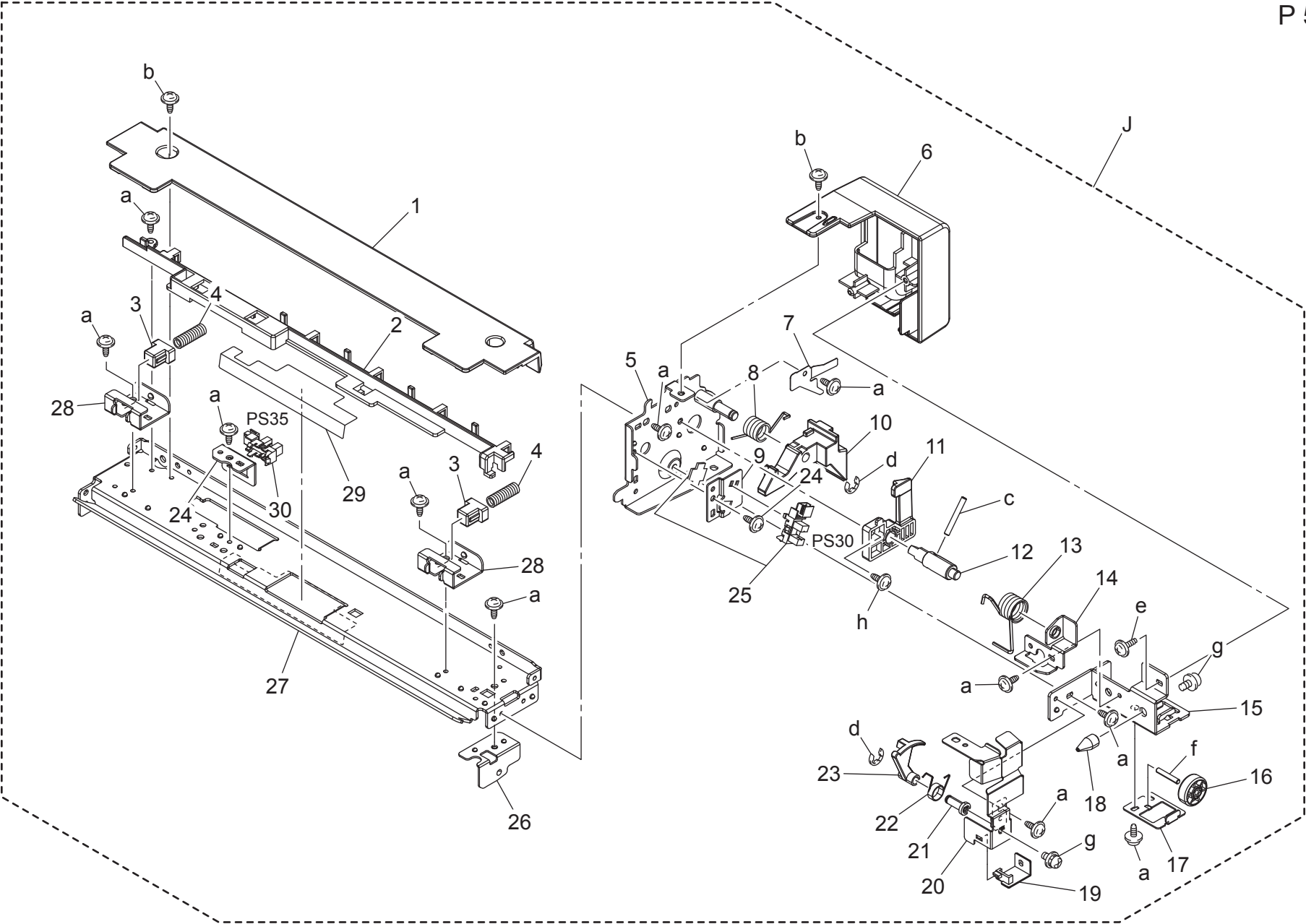
P 56



J P.57
K P.58
M P.59

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

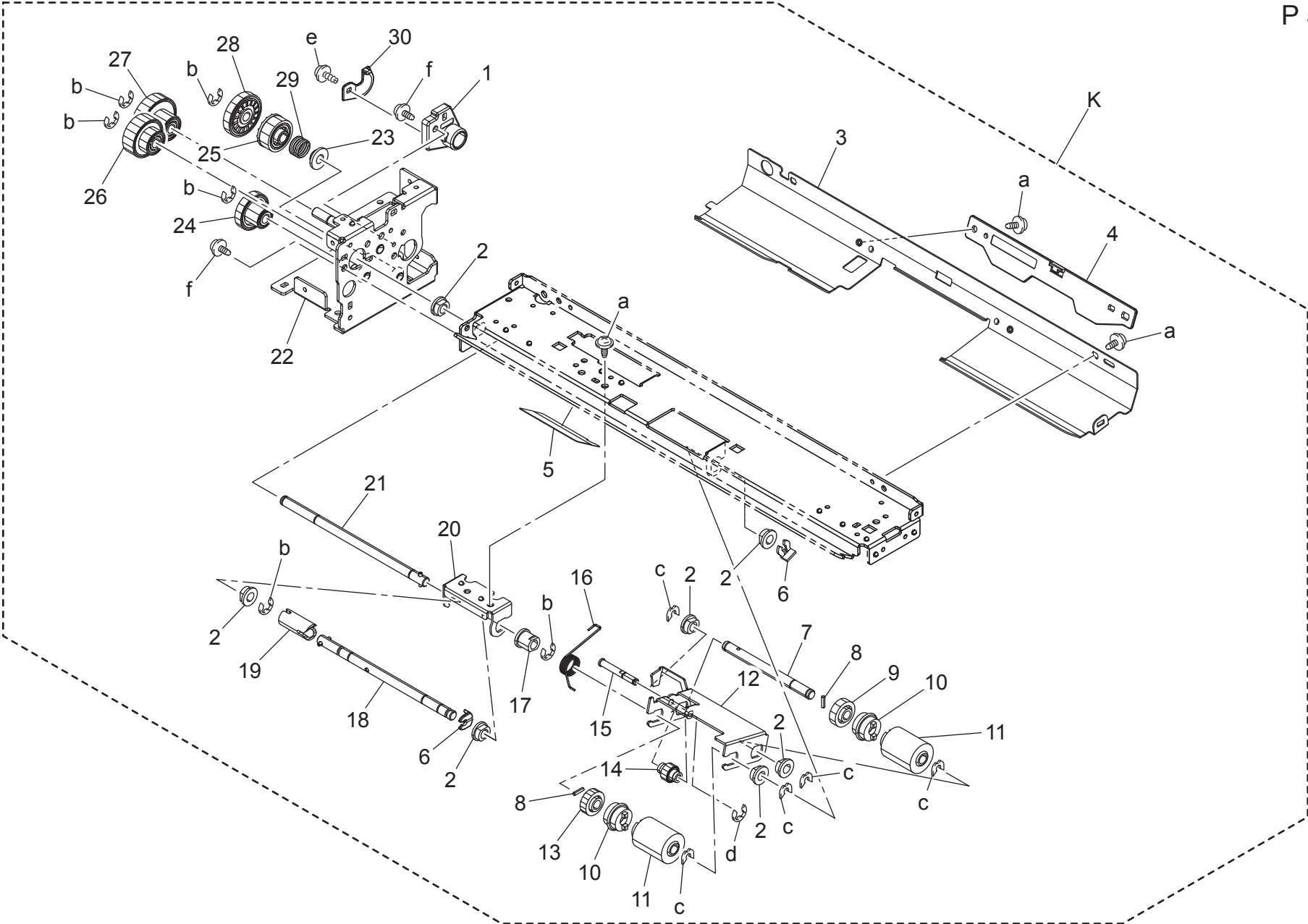
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5942 00	Bypass Tray /3		C	1	a-V137 0308 03 b-V111 1704 03 c-V153 0308 03
2	A00J 9425 00	Label		C	1	
3	1134 3042 02	SHAFT		D	4	
4	A00J 5991 00	Torsion Spring		C	1	
5	A00J 5853 00	Actuator		C	1	
6	A00J 5979 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
7	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	6	
8	A00J 5977 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
9	A00J 5978 00	Actuator		C	2	
10	A00J 5990 00	Torsion Spring		C	2	
11	1134 3041 01	COLLAR		D	3	
12	A00J 5943 00	Bypass Tray /4		C	1	
13	V801 3000 06	RESISTOR		D	1	
14	A00J 5972 01	Gear 40T		C	1	
15	A00J 5971 00	Rack /L		C	1	
16	A00J 5969 00	Gear 18T		C	1	
17	A00J 5994 00	Wiring Holder		D	1	
18	A00J N115 01	Paperfeed Relay Harness /6		D	1	
19	A00J 5936 00	Sensor Plate		D	1	
20	A00J 5937 00	Actuator /E		C	1	
21	A00J 5938 00	Torsion Spring /E		C	1	
22	A00J 5940 02	Bypass Tray /1		C	1	
23	A00J 5869 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
24	A00J 9426 01	Label		C	1	
25	A00J 5976 00	Holder		D	1	
26	4036 5785 01	SCREW		D	2	
27	A00J 5973 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
28	A00J 5925 00	Lifting Lever		C	1	
29	A0P0 5996 00	Friction Plate		C	1	
30	A00J 5946 02	Lifting Plate		C	1	
31	A00J 5993 00	Holding Plate		D	1	
32	A00J 5951 00	Holder		C	1	
33	A00J 5970 00	Rack /R		C	1	
34	4036 3659 01	COLLAR		D	4	
35	A00J 5941 01	Bypass Tray /2		C	1	
36	4131 4623 04	CLEANING PAD		C	2	
37	A00J 5945 01	Regulating Plate /R		C	1	
38	A00J 5872 00	Brake Part		C	2	
39	A00J 5944 01	Regulating Plate /L		C	1	
40	A00J 9428 01	Scale Metric	A,A1,C,D1,D3,E,F1,F2,G 1,I,K	C	1	
40	A00J 9429 01	Scale Inch	B,G2	C	1	
41	A00J 9427 00	Label		C	1	
42	A00J 5898 00	Seal		C	1	
43	A0P0 R724 00	Manual feed tray unit		C	1	



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5981 01	Cover /Middle		C	1	a-V137 0306 03
2	A00J 5864 00	Holder		D	1	b-V137 0308 04
3	A00J 5935 00	Pressure Holder		C	2	c-V232 3025 09
4	A00J 5939 00	Compressing Spring		C	2	d-V217 0400 01
5	A00J R7AP 00	FRAME / BYPASS (FRONT)		D	1	e-V153 0308 03
6	A00J 5982 00	Bypass Cover /Front		C	1	f-V231 3018 50
7	A00J 5888 00	PLATE SPRING		C	1	g-V116 0306 03
8	A00J 5948 00	Torsion Spring		C	1	h-V144 0308 03
9	A00J 5992 00	Mounting Plate /F		D	1	
10	A00J 5984 01	Lock Lever		C	1	
11	A00J 5949 00	Holder		C	1	
12	A00J 5855 00	Shaft		D	1	
13	A00J 5854 01	Torsion Spring		C	1	
14	A00J 5856 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	
15	A00J 5966 02	Mounting Plate		D	1	
16	A00J 5883 00	Roll		C	1	
17	A00J 5882 00	Fixing Plate		D	1	
18	A00J 5947 01	Positioning Shaft		D	1	
19	A00J 5867 00	Hold Holder		C	1	
20	A00J 5998 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
21	A00J 5857 00	Detecting Shaft		D	1	
22	A00J 5995 00	Torsion Spring		C	1	
23	A00J 5988 00	Set Actuator		C	1	
24	A00J 5851 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
25	4037 0906 01	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
26	A00J 5866 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
27	A00J 5902 01	Frame		D	1	
28	A00J 5997 00	Mounting Plate		D	2	
29	A00J 5886 01	Seal		C	1	
30	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	

MANUAL FEED TRAY UNIT



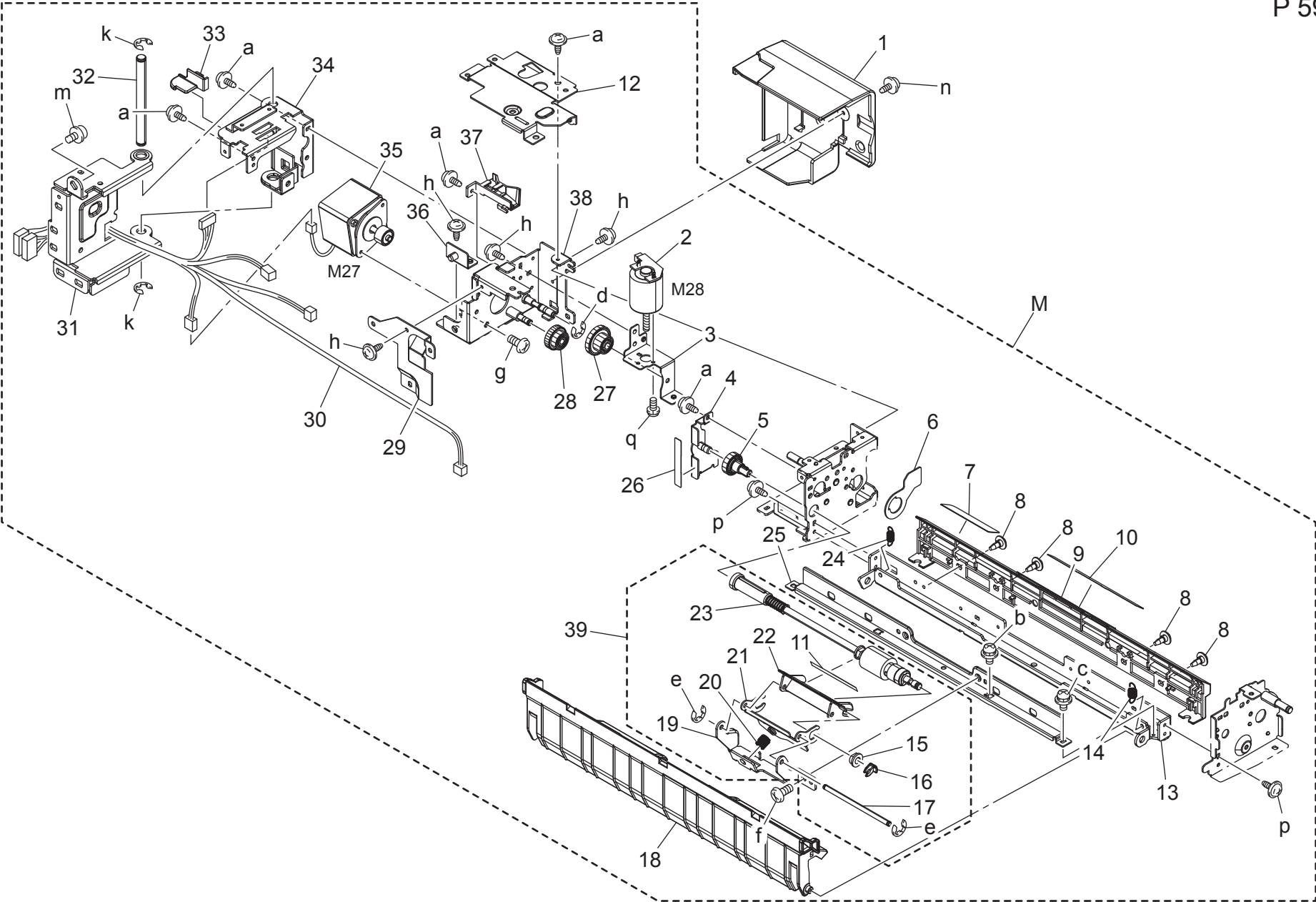
MANUAL FEED TRAY UNIT

Page. 58

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5950 00	Support Holder		C	1	a-V137 0306 03 b-V217 0400 01 c-V218 0400 86 d-V217 0300 01 e-V153 0306 03 f-V144 0308 03
2	4131 3003 01	BUSHING		C	7	
3	A00J 5905 00	Guide Plate		D	1	
4	A0P0 5875 00	Guide Plate /Front		D	1	
5	A00J 5862 01	Guide Sheet		C	1	
6	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	2	
7	4030 3003 01	SHAFT		D	1	
8	1067 2501 01	PIN		C	2	
9	4425 3016 01	GEAR 32T		C	1	
10	A00J 5956 00	Clutch		C	2	
11	A00J 5636 00	Roller		A	2	
12	A0P0 5901 00	Paper feed Holder		D	1	
13	4425 3013 01	GEAR 30T		C	1	
14	A00J 5903 00	Gear 20T		C	1	
15	4040 3097 01	SHAFT		D	1	
16	A00J 5904 00	Torsion Spring		C	1	
17	1065 3086 01	BUSHING		C	1	
18	A00J 5907 00	Paper feed Shaft		D	1	
19	A00J 5870 00	Paper feed Coupling		C	1	
20	A00J 5861 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
21	A00J 5860 00	Paper feed Shaft		D	1	
22	A00J R7AQ 00	FRAME /BYPASS (REAR)		D	1	
23	A00J 5967 00	Pressing Collar		C	1	
24	A00J 5958 00	Gear 15/28T		C	1	
25	A00J 5926 00	Gear 14T		C	1	
26	A00J 5922 01	Gear 18/29T		C	1	
27	A00J 5917 00	Gear 18/35T		C	1	
28	A00J 5928 00	Gear 26T		C	1	
29	A00J 5930 00	Compressing Coil		C	1	
30	A00J 5960 00	Wiring Cover		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

MANUAL FEED TRAY UNIT



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

MANUAL FEED TRAY UNIT

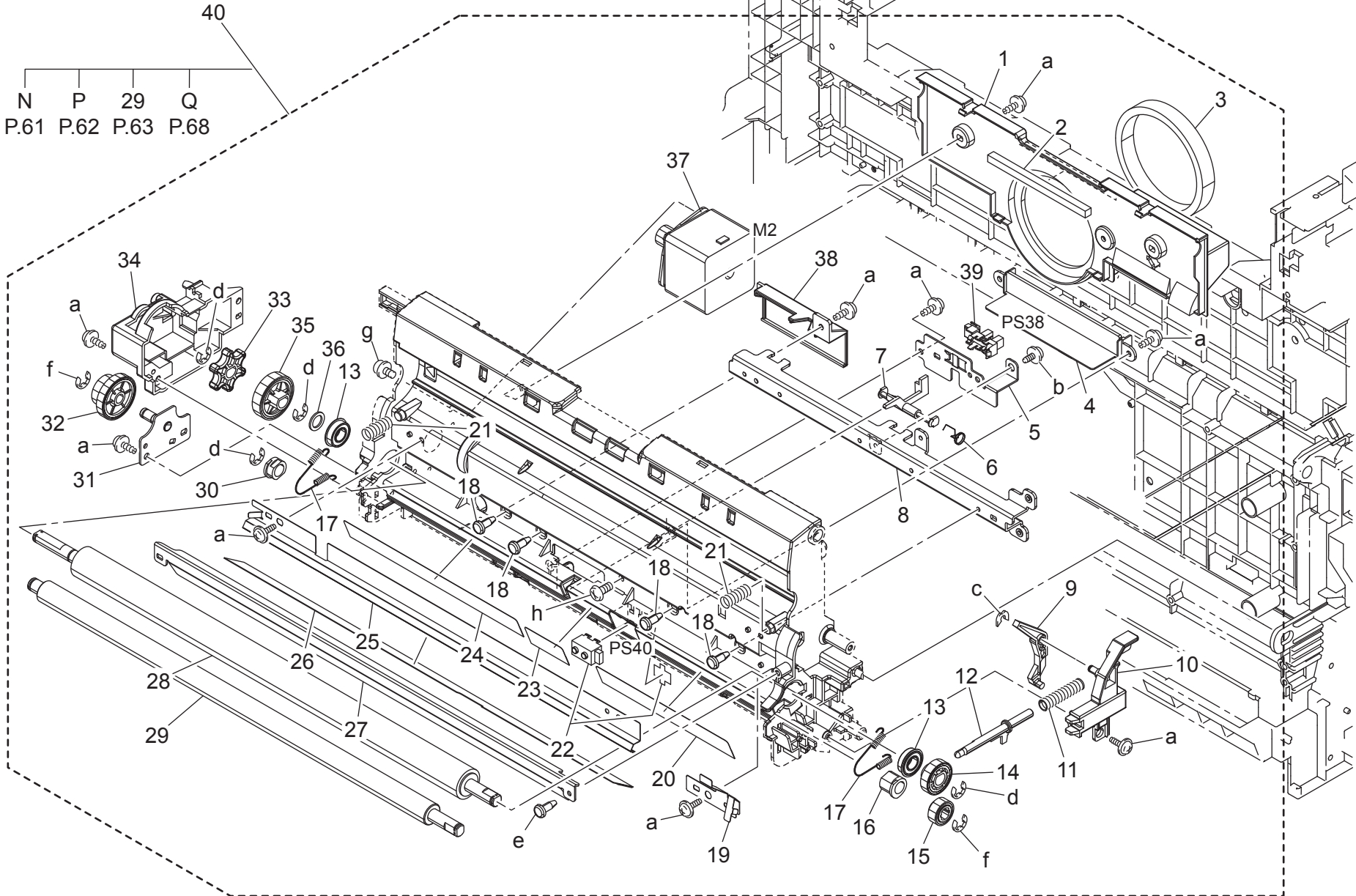
Page. 59

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 5980 01	Bypass Cover /Rear		C	1	a-V137 0308 03
2	4037 R710 00	MOTOR ASSY		B	1	b-V116 0308 03
3	A00J 5934 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	c-V116 0306 03
4	A00J R7AR 00	MOUNTING PLATE / BYPASS 1		D	1	d-V217 0400 01
5	A00J 5918 00	Gear 22T		C	1	e-V217 0300 01
6	A00J 5983 00	Shutter		D	1	f-V118 0308 03
7	A00J 5876 00	Guide Sheet		C	1	g-V118 0306 03
8	4036 1410 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	4	h-V137 0306 03
9	A0P0 5965 00	Bypass Holder /Front		D	1	k-V217 0600 01
10	A0P0 5974 00	Guide Sheet		D	1	m-V116 0412 03
11	A00J 5891 00	Guide Sheet		C	1	n-V121 0308 04
12	A00J 5877 01	Reinforce Plate		D	1	p-V144 0308 03
13	A00J 5912 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	q-V115 2605 03
14	A00J 5873 00	Pulling Spring		C	1	
15	4131 3003 01	BUSHING		C	1	
16	56AA 4049 0	SHAFT STOPPER 4		C	1	
17	4030 3039 01	SHAFT		D	1	
18	A00J 5920 01	Guide Plate		C	1	
19	A00J 5910 02	Mounting Plate /S		D	1	
20	A00J 5911 00	Compressing Spring		C	1	
21	A00J 5909 01	Holder /S		C	1	
22	A00J 5975 11	Guide Part		C	1	
23	A0P0 R741 00	Fieldroller/1 assy		B	1	
24	4030 3125 01	TENSION SPRING		C	1	
25	A00J 5913 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
26	A00J 5858 00	Seal		C	1	
27	A00J 5931 01	Gear 14/24T		C	1	
28	A00J 5933 00	Gear 14/50T		C	1	
29	A00J 5879 01	Mounting Plate /Rear		D	1	
30	A00J N114 02	Paperfeed Relay harness /5		D	1	
31	A0P0 5881 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	
32	A00J 5986 00	Support Shaft		D	1	
33	A00J 5887 01	Cover		D	1	
34	A00J 5957 02	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	
35	A0P0 M122 00	Stepping motor		C	1	
36	A00J 5963 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	
37	A00J 5863 00	Wiring Holder		D	1	
38	A00J R7AS 00	MUUNTINGPLATE/BYPASS2		D	1	
39	A0P0 R729 00	Bypass field roller assy		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

PAPER EXIT CONVEYANCE SECTION

P 60



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

PAPER EXIT CONVEYANCE SECTION

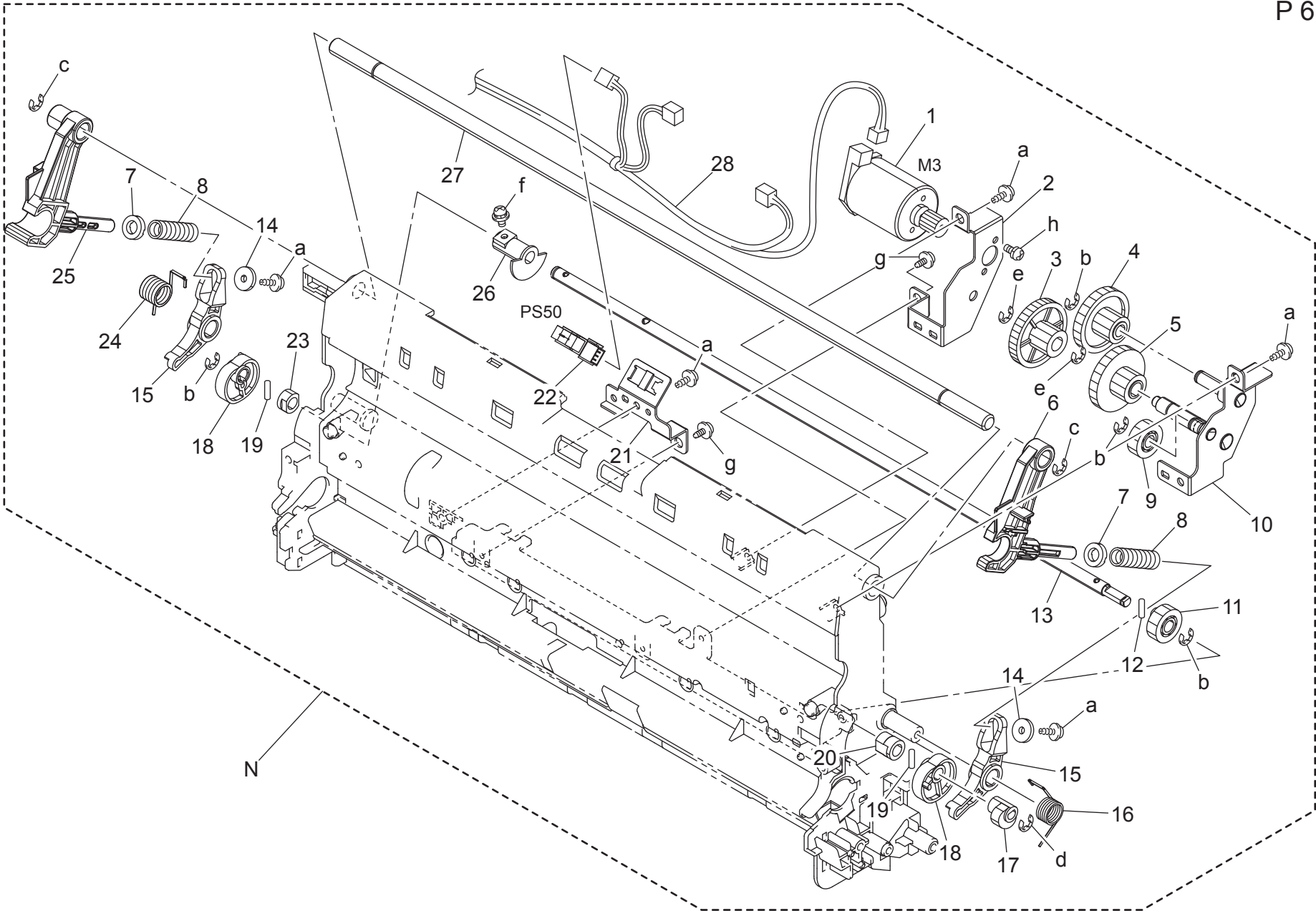
Page. 60

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 7015 00	Conveyance Duct	搬送ダクト	D	1	a-V153 0308 03
2	A00J 7091 00	Seal	シール	C	1	b-V137 0306 03
3	A00J 7018 00	Suction Seal	サクションシール	C	1	c-V218 0300 86
4	A00J 7017 01	Cover	蓋	D	1	d-V217 0600 01
5	A00J 7024 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	e-V149 0308 03
6	1164 3527 02	TORSION SPRING	ねじりコイルばね	C	1	f-V217 0400 01
7	1164 3504 03	ACTUATOR	アクチュエータ	C	1	g-V116 0306 03
8	A00J 7070 01	Reinforce Plate	補強板	D	1	h-V118 0308 03
9	A00J 7113 01	Lever /1	レバー / 1	C	1	
10	A00J 7115 00	Hold Plate	保持板	D	1	
11	A00J 7117 00	Compressing Spring	圧縮ばね	C	1	
12	4036 3675 02	LEVER	レバー	C	1	
13	A00V 2406 00	BALL BEARING	ボールベアリング	C	2	
14	A00J 7006 00	Gear 20T	ギア 20 T	C	1	
15	A00J 7027 00	Gear 14T	ギア 14 T	C	1	
16	4025 3572 01	BUSHING	軸受	C	1	
17	A00J 7010 00	Pulling Spring	引張りばね	C	2	
18	4011 5852 02	SHOULDER SCREW	段ねじ	C	4	
19	A00J 7019 00	Ground Contact	アース接点	C	1	
20	A00J 7047 00	Guide Film	ガイドフィルム	C	1	
21	A00J 7078 01	Compressing Spring	圧縮ばね	C	2	
22	A00J R901 00	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトスイッチ	C	1	
23	A00J 7046 00	Guide Film	ガイドフィルム	C	1	
24	A00J 7042 00	Guide Film	ガイドフィルム	C	1	
25	A00J 7016 00	Neutralizing Holder	除電ホルダ	D	1	
26	4025 3568 01	NETURALIZING MEMBER	除電部材	C	1	
27	A00J 7012 00	Guide Plate	ガイド板	D	1	
28	A00J 7001 00	Roller	ローラ	C	1	
29	A00J 7002 01	Roller	ローラ	C	1	
30	1164 3509 01	BUSHING	軸受	C	1	
31	A00J R7AT 00	MOUNTING PLATE / PAPER EXIT CONVEYANCE	取付板 / ローラ連結 かしめ	D	1	
32	A00J 7005 01	Gear 34/17T	ギア 34 / 17 T	C	1	
33	A00J 7069 00	Rotation Knob	回転ノブ	C	1	
34	A00J 7030 00	Positioning Holder	位置決めホルダ	D	1	
35	A00J 7003 01	Gear 26T	ギア 26 T	C	1	
36	A00J 7009 00	Collar	カラー	C	1	
37	A0P0 M123 00	Stepping motor	ステッピングモータ (HB モータ)	C	1	
38	A00J 7020 00	Wiring Cover	配線カバー	D	1	
39	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプタ	B	1	
40	A0P0 R730 00	paper exit conveyance assy	排紙搬送 A s s y	C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

PAPER EXIT CONVEYANCE SECTION

P 61



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

PAPER EXIT CONVEYANCE SECTION

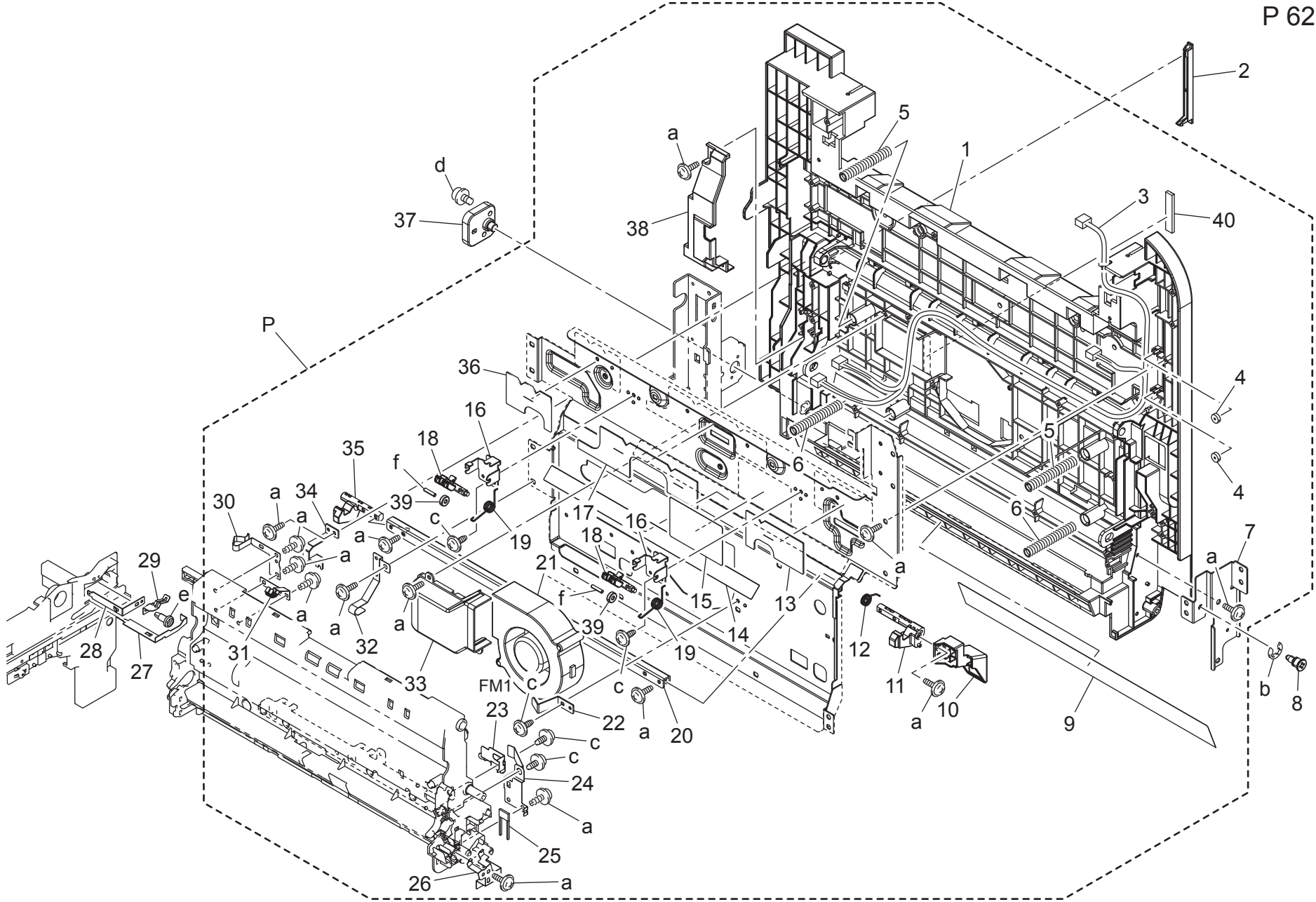
Page. 61

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	4037 R709 00	MOTOR ASSY		C	1	a-V153 0308 03
2	A00J 7102 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	b-V217 0400 01
3	4025 4906 01	GEAR 16/64T		C	1	c-V217 0600 01
4	4025 4907 01	GEAR 16/40T		C	1	d-V217 0300 01
5	4025 4910 01	GEAR 12/40T		C	1	e-V217 0500 01
6	A0P0 7106 00	Arm /Front		D	1	f-V116 0306 03
7	4004 4722 02	WASHER		D	2	g-V137 0306 03
8	A00J 7108 00	Compressing Spring		C	2	h-V115 2605 03
9	4025 4908 01	GEAR 15T		C	1	
10	A00J R7AU 00	2ND TRANSFER RETRACTION DRIVE		D	1	
11	4025 4909 01	GEAR 15T		C	1	
12	4036 4911 01	PIN		D	1	
13	4025 4709 02	SHAFT		D	1	
14	4004 4723 01	WASHER		D	2	
15	4036 4712 01	ARM		C	2	
16	4025 4725 01	TORSION SPRING		D	1	
17	A00J 7114 00	Cam /1		C	1	
18	4004 4710 02	CAM		D	2	
19	1144 5200 01	PIN		D	2	
20	A00J 7109 00	Bearing		C	1	
21	A00J 7107 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
22	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
23	4036 4730 01	BUSHING		C	1	
24	4025 4719 02	TORSION SPRING		D	1	
25	A0P0 7105 01	Arm /Rear		C	1	
26	4025 4720 01	DETECTING PLATE		D	1	
27	A00J 7104 00	Support Shaft		D	1	
28	A00J N110 01	Conveyance Wiring		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

PAPER EXIT CONVEYANCE SECTION

P 62



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

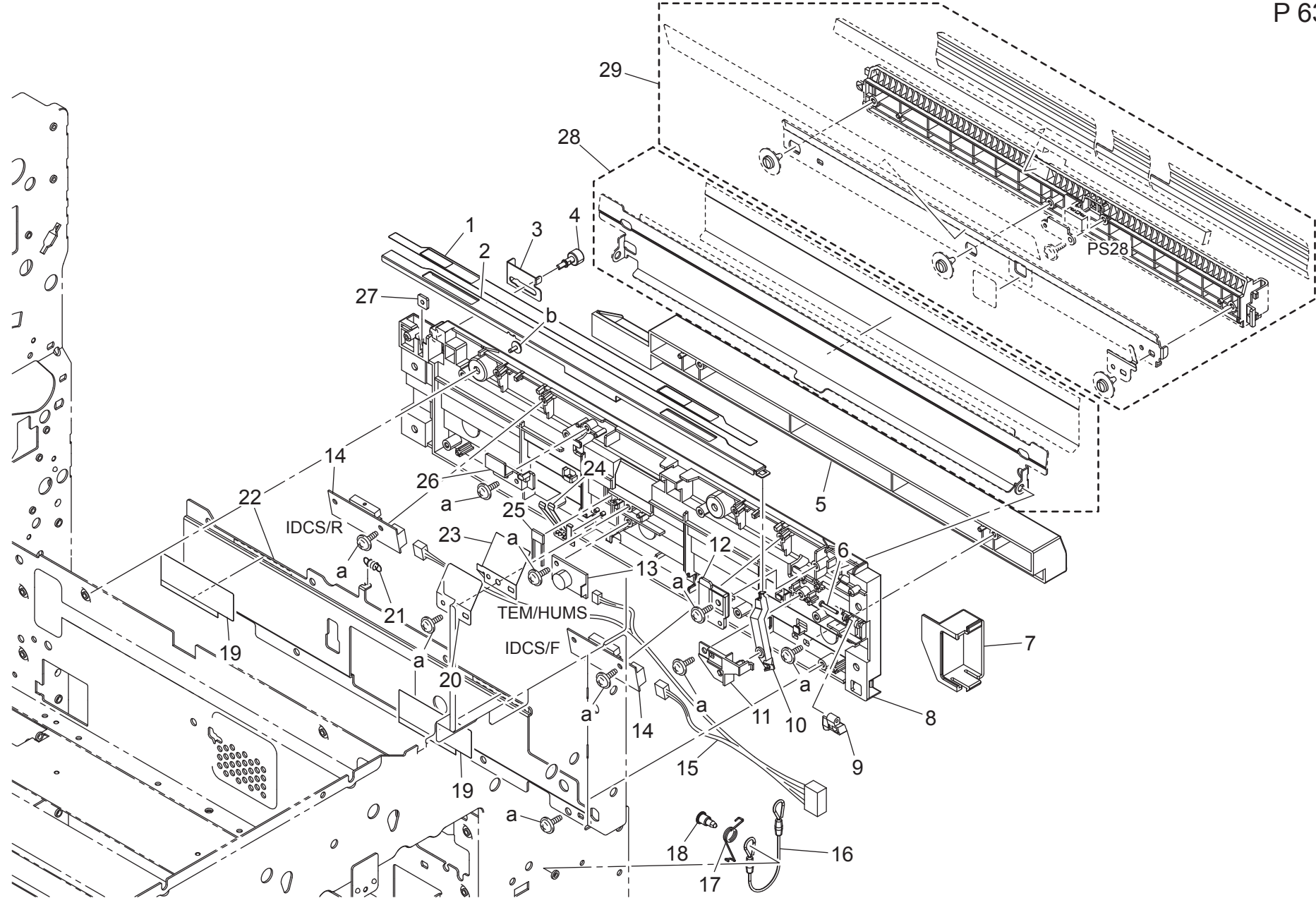
PAPER EXIT CONVEYANCE SECTION

Page. 62

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 7051 14	Conveyance Cover /Right	搬送カバー／右	C	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V217 0400 01 c-V137 0306 03 d-V116 0308 03 e-V149 0308 03 f-V237 3014 50
2	4036 3597 02	Holder	ホルダ	D	1	
3	A00J N111 01	Conveyance Relay harness /1	搬送中継束線／ 1	D	1	
4	4036 3659 01	COLLAR	カラー	D	2	
5	A00J 7068 00	Compressing Spring	圧縮ばね	C	2	
6	4025 3534 01	PRESSURE SPRING	圧縮コイルばね	D	2	
7	A00J 7057 00	Reinforce Plate /Front	補強板／前	D	1	
8	A00J 7058 00	Shoulder screw	段ねじ	C	1	
9	A00J 7052 00	Guide Film	ガイドフィルム	C	1	
10	A00J 7062 00	Open/close Lever /Right	開閉レバー／右	C	1	
11	A00J 7065 00	Lock Lever /F	ロックレバー／ F	C	1	
12	4036 3590 02	TORSION SPRING	ねじりコイルばね	D	1	
13	A00J 7094 00	Protection Part	保護材	C	1	
14	4138 5866 01	LABEL HI-TEMP CAUTION	ラベル 高温注意	D	1	
15	A00J 9414 00	Label	ラベル 縦搬送 J A M 処理	C	1	
16	A00J 7063 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	2	
17	A00J 7095 00	Protection Part	保護材	C	1	
18	A0P0 7053 00	Holding Lever	押さえレバー	D	2	
19	A00J 7060 00	Torsion Spring	ねじりばね	C	2	
20	A00J 7067 00	Support Plate	支点板	D	1	
21	9313 1000 72	FAN MOTOR	ファンモータ	C	1	
22	A00J 7064 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	
23	A00J 7088 00	Ground Plate	アース板	C	1	
24	A00J 7082 00	Ground Plate	アース板	C	1	
25	9454 4076 02	RESISTOR	固定抵抗器	D	1	
26	A00J 7081 00	Ground Plate	アース板	C	1	
27	A00J 7084 00	Contact	接点	C	1	
28	A00J 7083 00	Contact	接点	C	1	
29	A00J 7089 00	Contact	接点	C	1	
30	A00J 7087 00	Contact	接点	C	1	
31	A0P0 7086 00	Contact	接点	D	1	
32	A00J 7122 00	Contact	接点	C	1	
33	A00J 7056 00	Conveyance Duct	搬送ダクト	D	1	
34	A00J 7080 00	Reinforce Plate	補強板	D	1	
35	A00J 7066 00	Lock Lever /R	ロックレバー／ R	C	1	
36	A00J 7093 00	Protection Part	保護材	C	1	
37	A00J 7073 00	Support Shaft	支点軸	C	1	
38	A00J 7059 00	Wiring Cover	配線カバー	D	1	
39	A0P0 7096 00	Roll	ころ	D	2	
40	A00J 8157 11	Cushion	クッション	C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

REGISTRATION SENSOR



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

REGISTRATION SENSOR

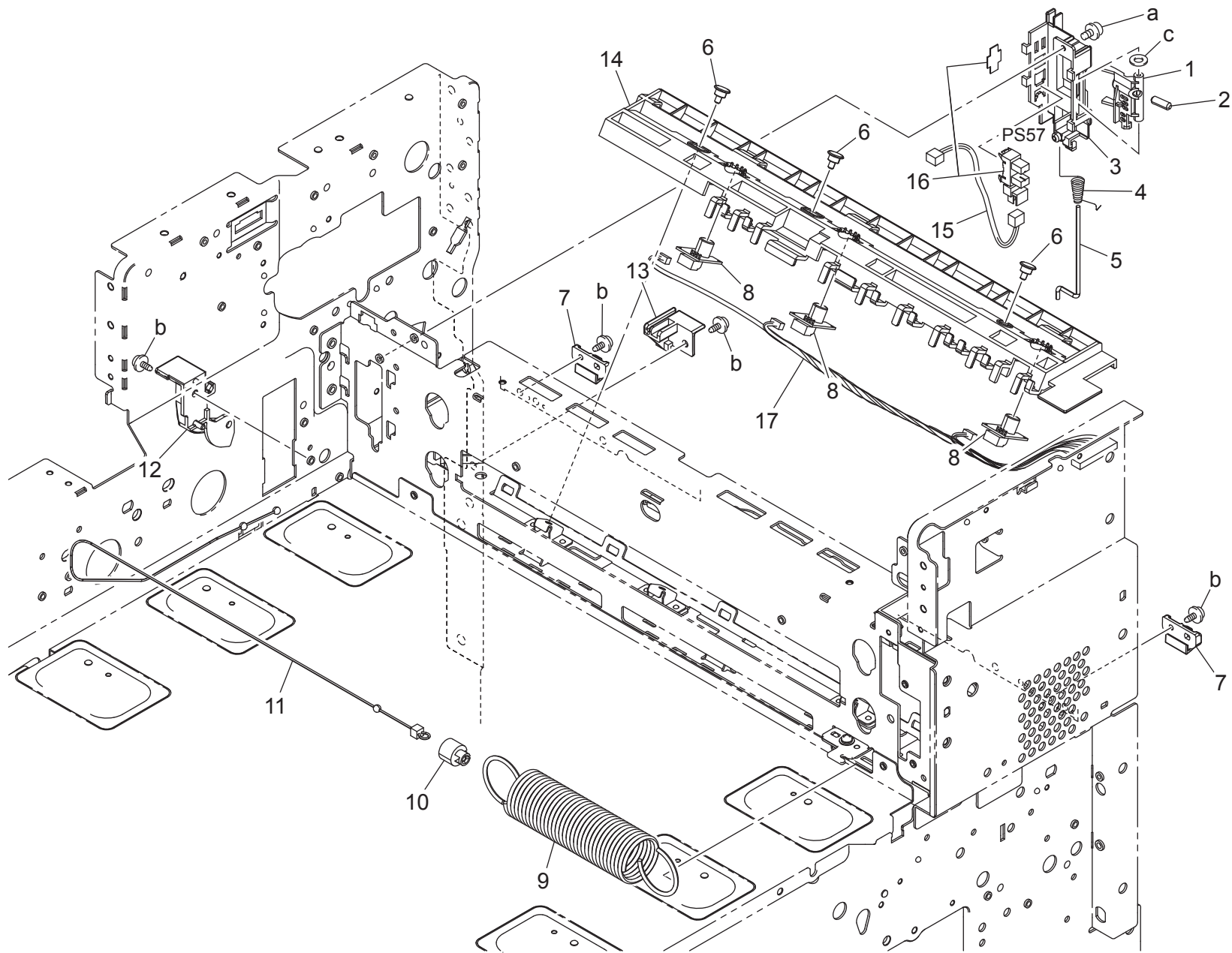
Page. 63

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 7041 00	Sensor Cover		C	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V137 0306 03
2	A00J 7111 01	Sensor Shutter		C	1	
3	A00J 7029 01	Guide Stopper		D	1	
4	A00J 7036 00	Shoulder screw		C	1	
5	A0P0 7022 00	Guide Plate		D	1	
6	4025 3676 01	PIN		D	1	
7	A00J 7045 00	Wiring Cover		D	1	
8	A00J 7021 01	Guide Holder /Left		D	1	
9	4036 3673 01	LEVER		C	1	
10	A00J 7116 01	Lever		C	1	
11	4025 3674 02	HOLD PLATE		D	1	
12	A00J 7026 00	Guide Shutter		C	1	
13	A0P0 M504 00	Humidity sensor		C	1	
14	V869 9000 45	PHOTO SENSING ELEMENT		C	2	
15	A00J N122 01	Sensor Relay harness /4		D	1	
16	A00J 7072 00	Hold Wire /Front		C	1	
17	A00J 7061 00	Torsion Spring		C	1	
18	4643 4605 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	1	
19	A00J 7044 00	Sensor Cover /2		C	2	
20	A00J 7037 00	Plate spring /2		C	1	
21	4025 3556 01	TENSION SPRING		C	1	
22	A00J 7028 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
23	A00J 7025 00	Plate spring /1		C	1	
24	A00J 7038 00	Plate spring /3		C	1	
25	9454 4076 02	RESISTOR		D	1	
26	4036 3557 01	STOPPER		D	1	
27	4002 5042 02	PLATE NUT		D	1	
28	A00J R724 00	GUIDE ASSY		C	1	
29	A0P0 R731 00	Removal guide assy		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ROTATION DETECTING SENSOR

P 64



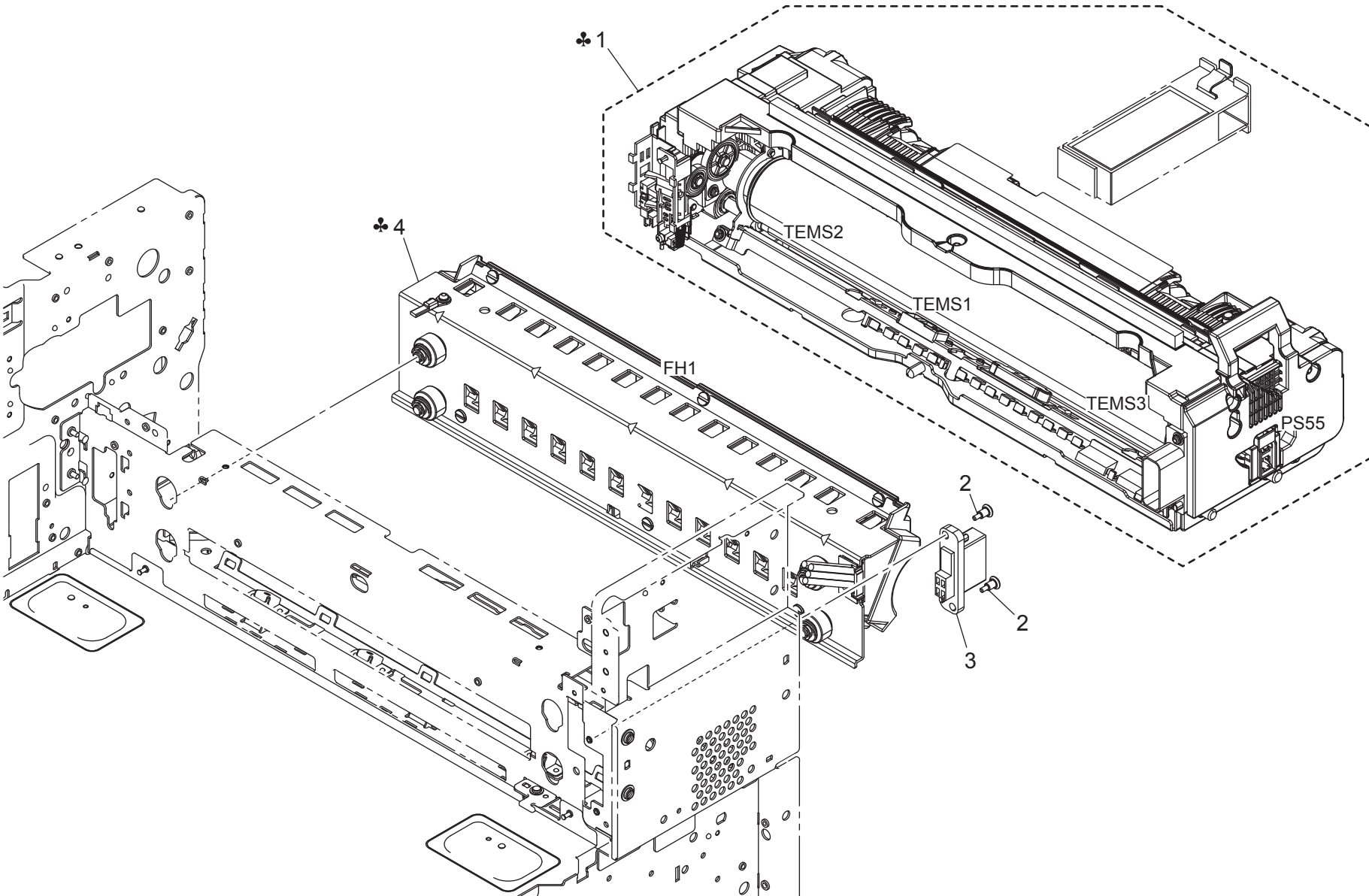
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ROTATION DETECTING SENSOR

Page. 64

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 7316 01	Actuator		C	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V137 0308 03 c-V206 0200 01
2	A00J 7326 00	Pin		C	1	
3	A00J 7323 02	Holder		D	1	
4	A00J 7325 02	Torsion Spring		C	1	
5	A00J 7324 00	Shaft		C	1	
6	A0P0 7085 00	Shoulder screw		D	3	
7	A0P0 7077 01	Holder		C	2	
8	A0P0 M500 00	Temp. transfer		I	3	
9	A00J 7076 00	Pulling Spring		C	1	
10	4004 3512 02	FLANGE		D	1	
11	A00J 7071 02	Hold Wire /Rear		C	1	
12	A00J 7075 01	Guide Wire		C	1	
13	A00J 7090 00	Guide Plate		C	1	
14	A0P0 7074 00	Guide Holder		D	1	
15	A0P0 N12J 00	Sensor Relay harness /3		D	1	
16	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
17	A0P0 N10U 00	Temperature Detection harness		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

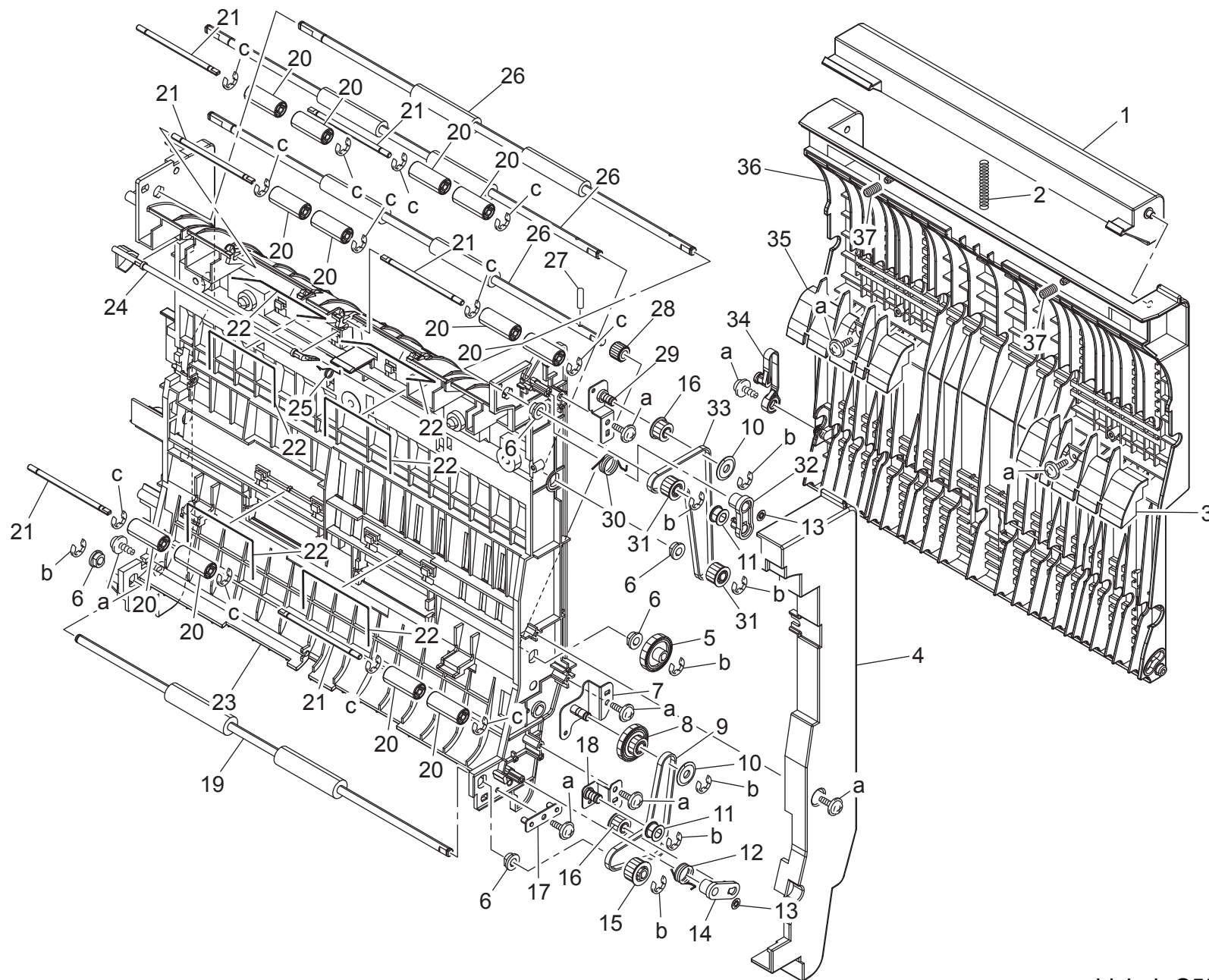


FUSING SECTION

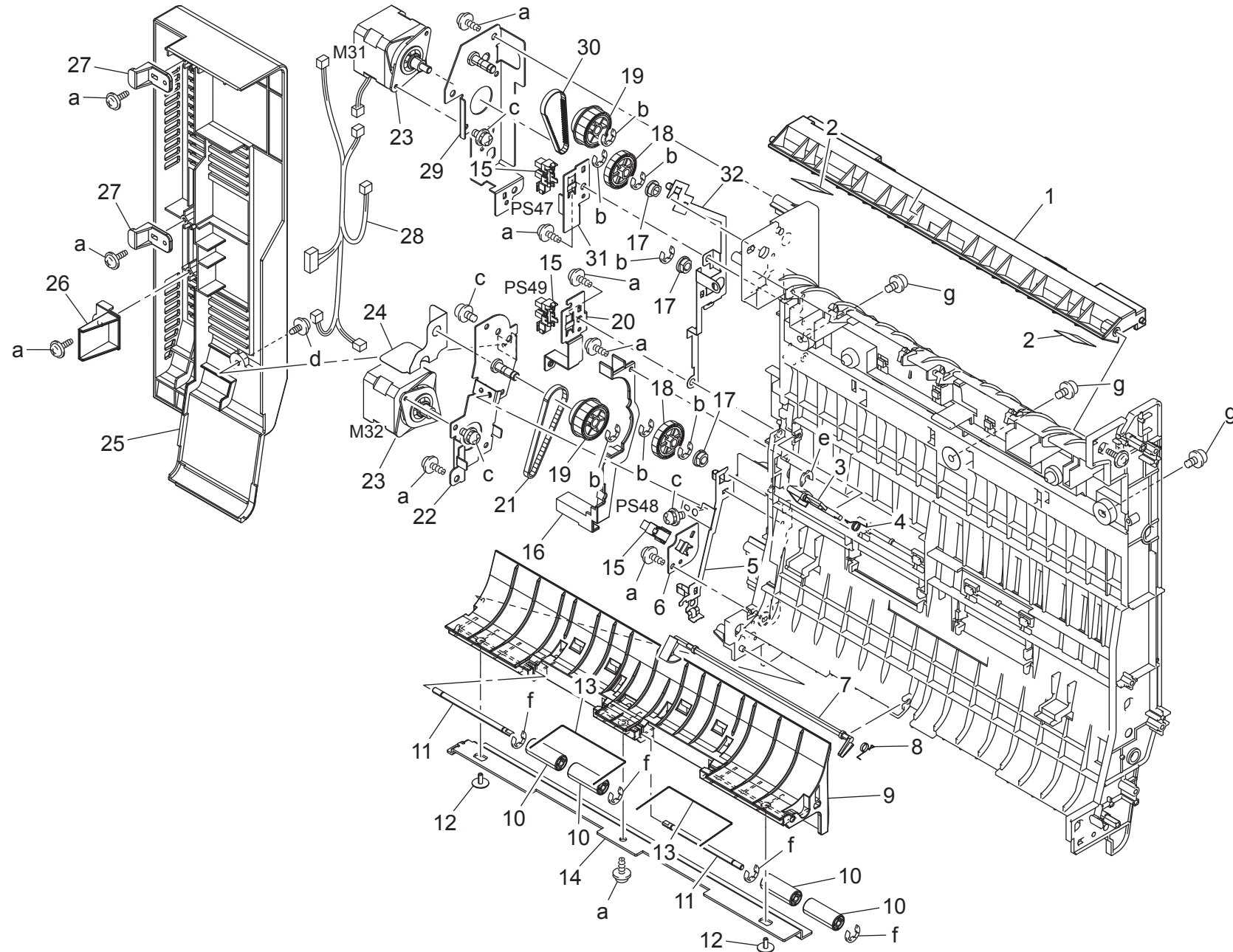
Page. 65

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 R732 00	Fusing unit 100V	A,A1	A	1	
1	A0P0 R733 00	Fusing unit 120V	B,F1,G2	A	1	
1	A0P0 R734 00	Fusing unit 200V	C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	A	1	
2	A0P0 1385 00	Shoulder screw		D	2	
3	A0P0 N108 00	AC Relay harness		C	1	
4	A0P1 M402 02	Fixing Coil	{bizhub C552}A,A1,B,F1,G2,	I	1	
4	A0P1 M403 02	Fixing Coil	{bizhub C552}C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	I	1	
4	A0P0 M402 02	Fixing Coil	{bizhub C652}A,A1,B,F1,G2	I	1	
4	A0P0 M403 02	Fixing Coil	{bizhub C652}C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	I	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



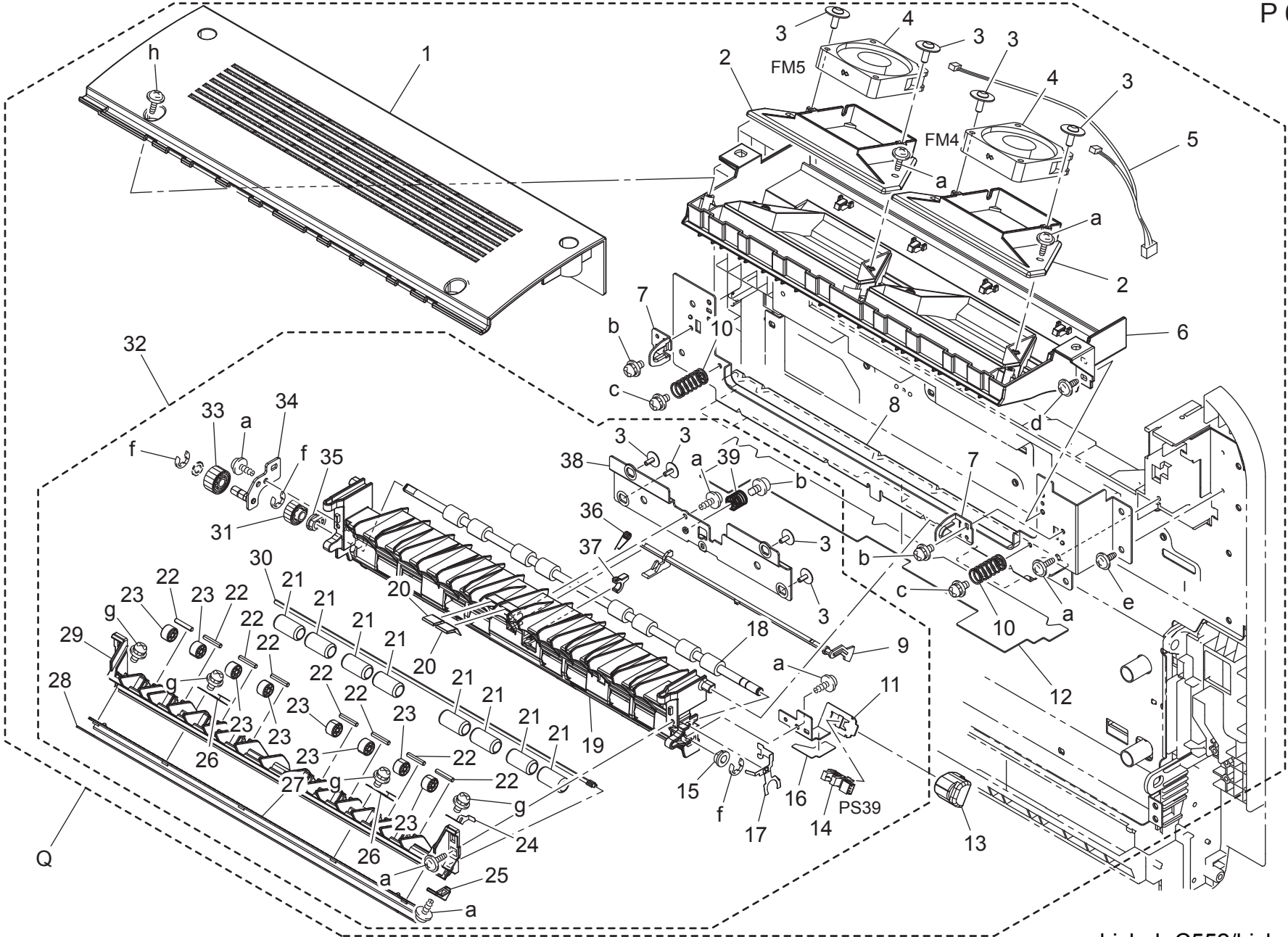
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 8103 02	Handle		C	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V217 0400 01 c-V217 0300 01
2	4497 3106 03	PRESSURE SPRING		C	1	
3	A00J 8146 00	Guide Part /Front		C	1	
4	A00J 8104 00	Cover /Front		C	1	
5	A0P0 8128 00	Gear 48T		C	1	
6	4131 3003 01	BUSHING		C	5	
7	A00J R7AV 00	MOUNTING PLATE /B		D	1	
8	A0P0 8129 00	Gear 22/48T		C	1	
9	A00J 8130 00	Belt 248L		C	1	
10	1200 1646 03	WASHER		D	2	
11	A00J 8136 00	Roll		C	2	
12	A00J 8124 00	Torsion Spring /Lower		C	1	
13	0910 3620 01	STOP RING		D	2	
14	A00J 8123 00	Lever		C	1	
15	A00J 8122 00	Pulley 26T		C	1	
16	4657 3713 01	PULLEY 22T		C	2	
17	A00J R7AW 00	MOUNTING PLATE /D		D	1	
18	A00J R7AX 11	MOUNTING PLATE /C		D	1	
19	A00J 8110 00	Roller /4		C	1	
20	A00J 8141 01	Roll		C	12	
21	A00J 8144 11	Shaft		C	6	
22	A00J 8145 00	Spring		C	6	
23	A00J 8101 13	Base frame		D	1	
24	A00J 8118 00	Actuator /Upper		C	1	
25	4657 3735 01	TORSION SPRING		C	1	
26	A00J 8108 00	Roller /1		C	3	
27	1067 2501 01	PIN		C	1	
28	A00J 8151 00	Knob		C	1	
29	A00J R7AY 00	MOUNTING PLATE /A		D	1	
30	A00J 8121 00	Torsion Spring /Upper		D	1	
31	A00J 8112 00	Pulley 22T		C	2	
32	A00J 8152 00	Lever		C	1	
33	A00J 8116 00	Belt 306L		C	1	
34	A00J 8164 00	STOPPER		C	1	
35	A00J 8147 00	Guide Part /Rear		C	1	
36	A00J 8105 04	Open/close Cover		C	1	
37	A00J 8158 01	Compressing Spring		C	2	



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 8102 01	Cover /Upper	カバー／上	C	1	a-V153 0308 03
2	A00J 8163 00	Guide Film	ガイドフィルム	C	2	b-V217 0400 01
3	A00J 8132 00	Actuator	アクチュエータ	C	1	c-V116 0306 03
4	4657 3734 01	TORSION SPRING	ねじりコイルばね	C	1	d-V121 0308 04
5	A00J 8140 00	Ground Plate /Lower	アース板／下	C	1	e-V218 0300 86
6	A00J 8120 00	Sensor Plate /Lower	センサ板／下	D	1	f-V217 0300 01
7	A00J 8119 00	Actuator /Lower	アクチュエータ／下	C	1	g-V125 0410 01
8	4657 3735 01	TORSION SPRING	ねじりコイルばね	C	1	
9	A00J 8107 12	Cover /Lower	カバー／下	C	1	
10	A00J 8141 01	Roll	ころ	C	4	
11	A00J 8144 11	Shaft	軸	C	2	
12	4036 5966 01	SCREW	ねじ	C	2	
13	A00J 8145 00	Spring	ばね	C	2	
14	A00J 8162 00	Reinforce Plate	補強板	D	1	
15	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプタ	B	3	
16	A00J 8154 00	Wiring Cover	配線カバー	D	1	
17	4131 3003 01	BUSHING	軸受	C	3	
18	A00J 8138 00	Gear 25T	ギア 2 5 T	C	2	
19	A00J 8139 00	Pulley 33/25T	プーリ 3 3 ／ 2 5 T	C	2	
20	A00J 8133 00	Sensor Plate /Middle	センサ板／中	D	1	
21	A00J 8111 00	Belt 160L	ベルト 1 6 0 L	C	1	
22	A00J R7B0 00	DRIVE FRAME / LOWER	駆動フレーム／下 かしめ	D	1	
23	A0P0 M121 00	Stepping motor	ステッピングモータ (H B モータ)	C	2	
24	A0P0 8166 00	Protection Film	保護フィルム	C	1	
25	A00J 8106 00	Cover /Rear	カバー／後	C	1	
26	A00J 8161 00	Lever	レバー	C	1	
27	A00J 8153 00	Hook	フック	C	2	
28	A00J N113 00	ADU Wiring	A D U 束線	D	1	
29	A00J R7B1 00	DRIVE FRAME / UPPER	駆動フレーム／上 かしめ	D	1	
30	4657 3743 01	TIMING BELT 134L	タイミングベルト 1 3 4 L	C	1	
31	A00J 8126 00	Sensor Plate /Upper	センサ板／上	D	1	
32	A00J 8135 00	Ground Plate /Upper	アース板／上	C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

PAPER EXIT SECTION

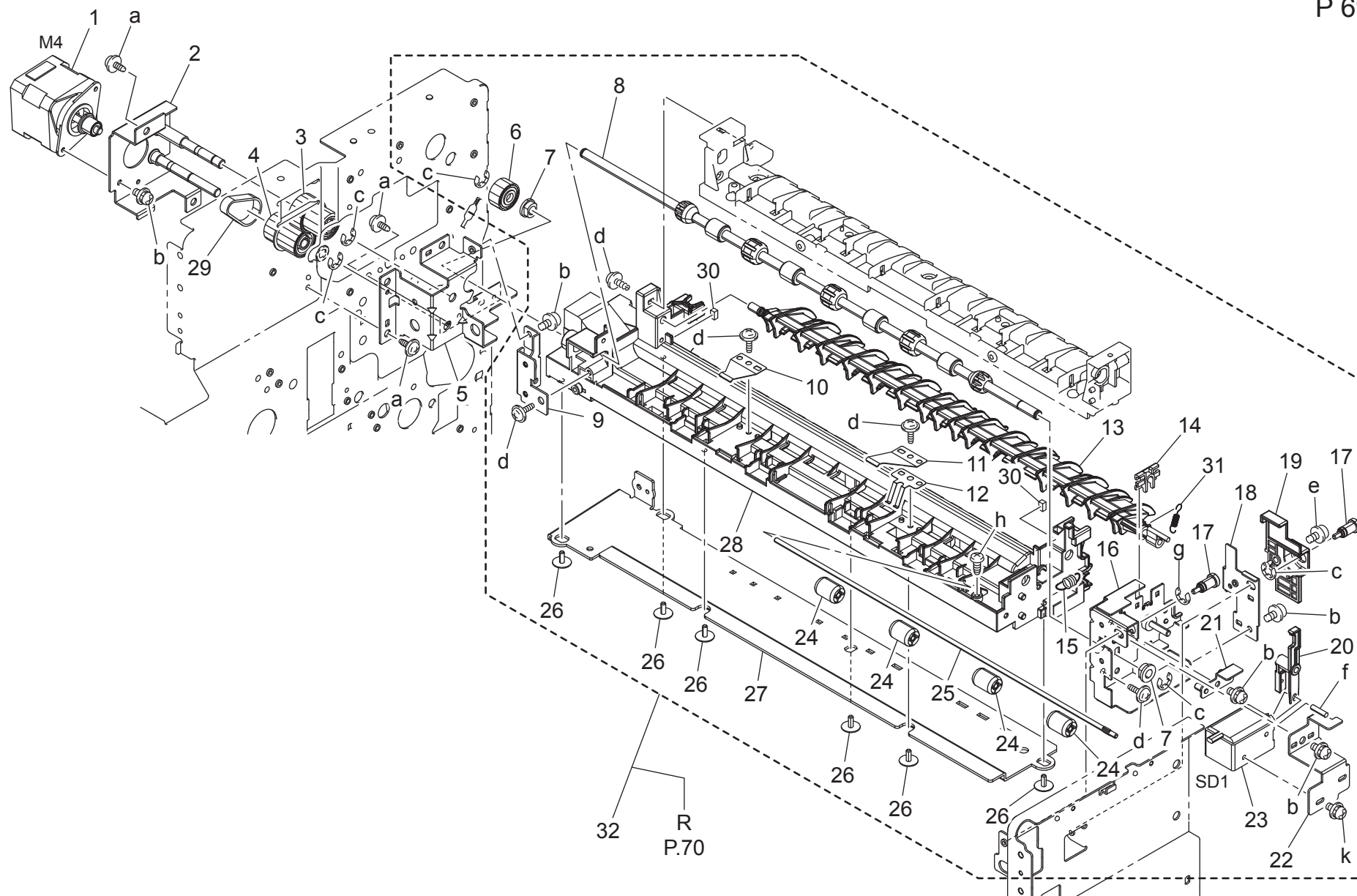


PAPER EXIT SECTION

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 8918 01	Paper exit Cover		C	1	a-V153 0308 03
2	A00J 8989 00	Cover		D	2	b-V116 0306 03
3	4036 5966 01	SCREW		C	8	c-V116 0308 03
4	9J06 M100 00	FAN MOTOR		C	2	d-V137 0308 03
5	A00J N112 00	CONVEYANCE RELAY HARNESS/2		D	1	e-V137 0306 03
6	A00J 8921 01	Guide Plate		D	1	f-V217 0400 01
7	A00J 8922 00	Mounting Plate		D	2	g-V116 0310 03
8	A00J 8930 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	h-V153 0308 04
9	A00J 8923 00	Paper exit Actuator		C	1	
10	A00J 8931 00	Compressing Spring		D	2	
11	A00J 8927 00	Sensor Plate		D	1	
12	A00J 8996 00	Protection Part		C	1	
13	A00J 8984 00	Cover		C	1	
14	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
15	4030 3093 01	BUSHING		C	1	
16	A00J 8997 00	Protection Part		C	1	
17	A00J 8940 00	Contact		C	1	
18	A0P0 8983 00	Roller		D	1	
19	A0P0 8929 00	Guide Plate		C	1	
20	A0P0 9005 00	Cushion		D	2	
21	4004 5974 02	ROLL		C	8	
22	A00J 8971 00	Pin		C	8	
23	A00J 8970 00	Roll		C	8	
24	A00J 8942 00	Contact		C	1	
25	A00J 8979 00	Cover		C	1	
26	A00J 8926 00	Plate spring /1		C	2	
27	A00J 8920 00	Reinforce Plate		D	1	
28	A00J 8976 00	Protection Part		C	1	
29	A00J 8924 00	Guide Plate		D	1	
30	A00J 8978 00	Shaft		D	1	
31	A00J 8963 00	Gear 15T		C	1	
32	A0P0 R737 11	Guide assy		C	1	
33	A00J 8961 00	Gear 16T		C	1	
34	A00J R7B2 00	MOUNTING PLATE / 1ST EXIT		D	1	
35	A0P0 9002 00	Bushing		D	1	
36	4036 5913 01	TORSION SPRING		D	1	
37	4004 5987 01	BUSHING		C	1	
38	A0P0 9001 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
39	A0P0 9007 00	Compressing Coil spring		D	1	

REVERSAL UNIT

P 69



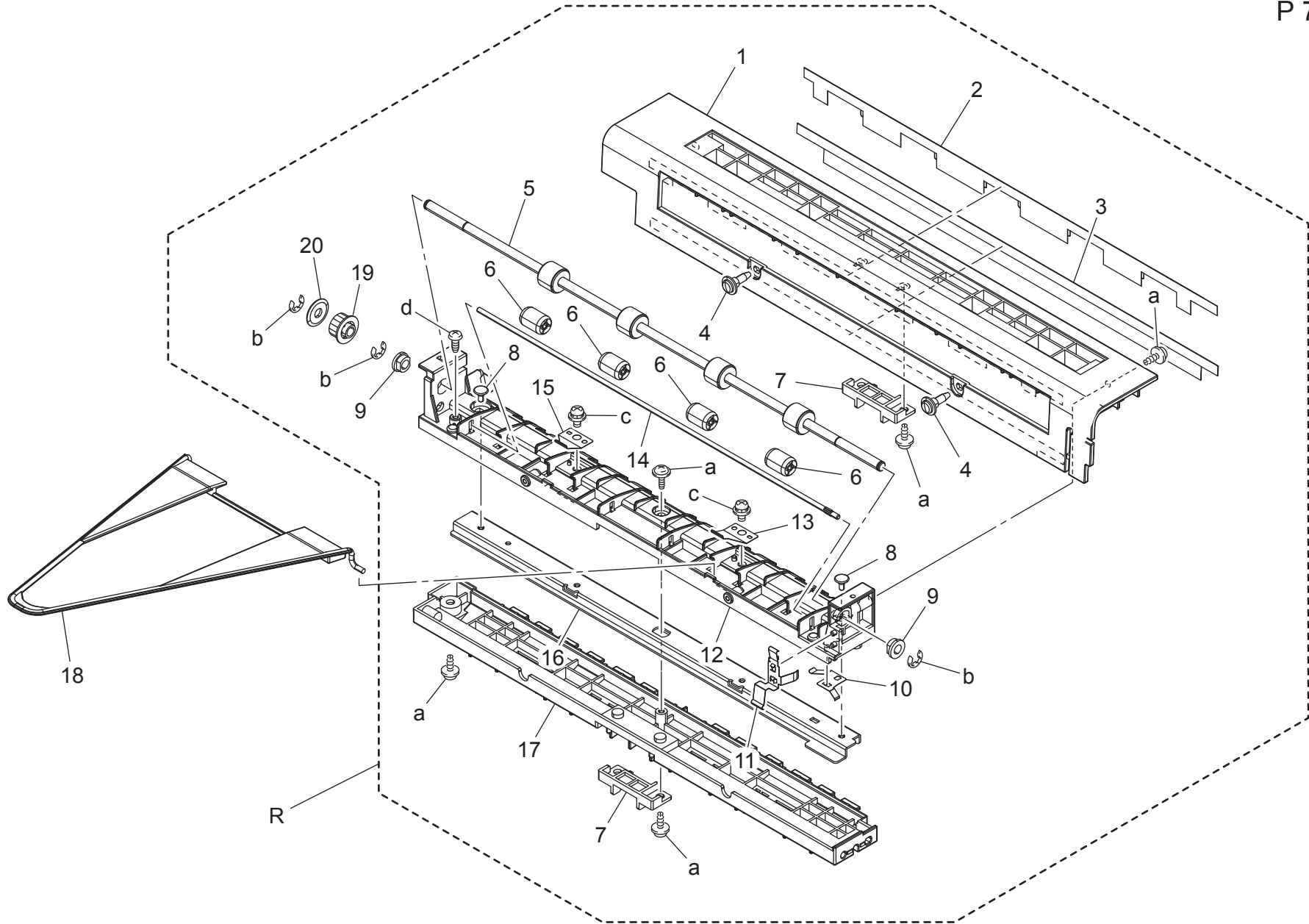
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

REVERSAL UNIT

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 M124 00	Stepping motor		C	1	a-V137 0306 03
2	A0P0 R7A4 00	Mounting plate / Paper exit motor		D	1	b-V116 0306 03
3	A00J 8911 00	Gear 16/26T		C	1	c-V217 0400 01
4	A0P0 8910 00	Idler Gear 22T		C	1	d-V153 0308 03
5	A0P0 8966 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	e-V116 0308 03
6	A00J 8951 00	Gear 16T		C	1	f-V232 3012 09
7	4030 3093 01	BUSHING		C	2	g-V217 0500 01
8	A0P0 8907 00	Paper exit Roller		C	1	h-V149 0308 03
9	A00J 8968 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	k-V116 0305 03
10	A00J 8980 01	Plate spring		D	1	
11	A00J 8981 01	Plate spring		D	1	
12	A00J 8991 01	Contact		C	1	
13	A00J 8905 01	Guide Lever		C	1	
14	4030 3823 01	BUSHING		D	1	
15	A00J 8938 00	Pulling Spring		D	1	
16	A0P0 R7A5 00	Mounting plate / Paper exit (Front)		D	1	
17	A00J 8965 00	Shoulder screw		C	2	
18	A00J 8912 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
19	A00J 8982 00	Cover		C	1	
20	A00J 8913 00	Lever		C	1	
21	A00J R7B5 00	REVERSAL UPPER STAKE		D	1	
22	A00J 8941 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
23	9321 2200 32	SOLENOID		C	1	
24	4004 5903 01	ROLL		C	4	
25	4025 5984 01	SHAFT		D	1	
26	4036 5966 01	SCREW		C	6	
27	A0P0 8902 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
28	A0P0 8901 01	Guide Plate /Lower		D	1	
29	A0P0 9006 00	Timing belt 86L		D	1	
30	A0P0 9008 00	Cushion		D	2	
31	A0P0 9004 00	Pulling Coil spring		D	1	
32	A0P0 R735 00	Riverse unit		C	1	

REVERSAL UNIT

P 70



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

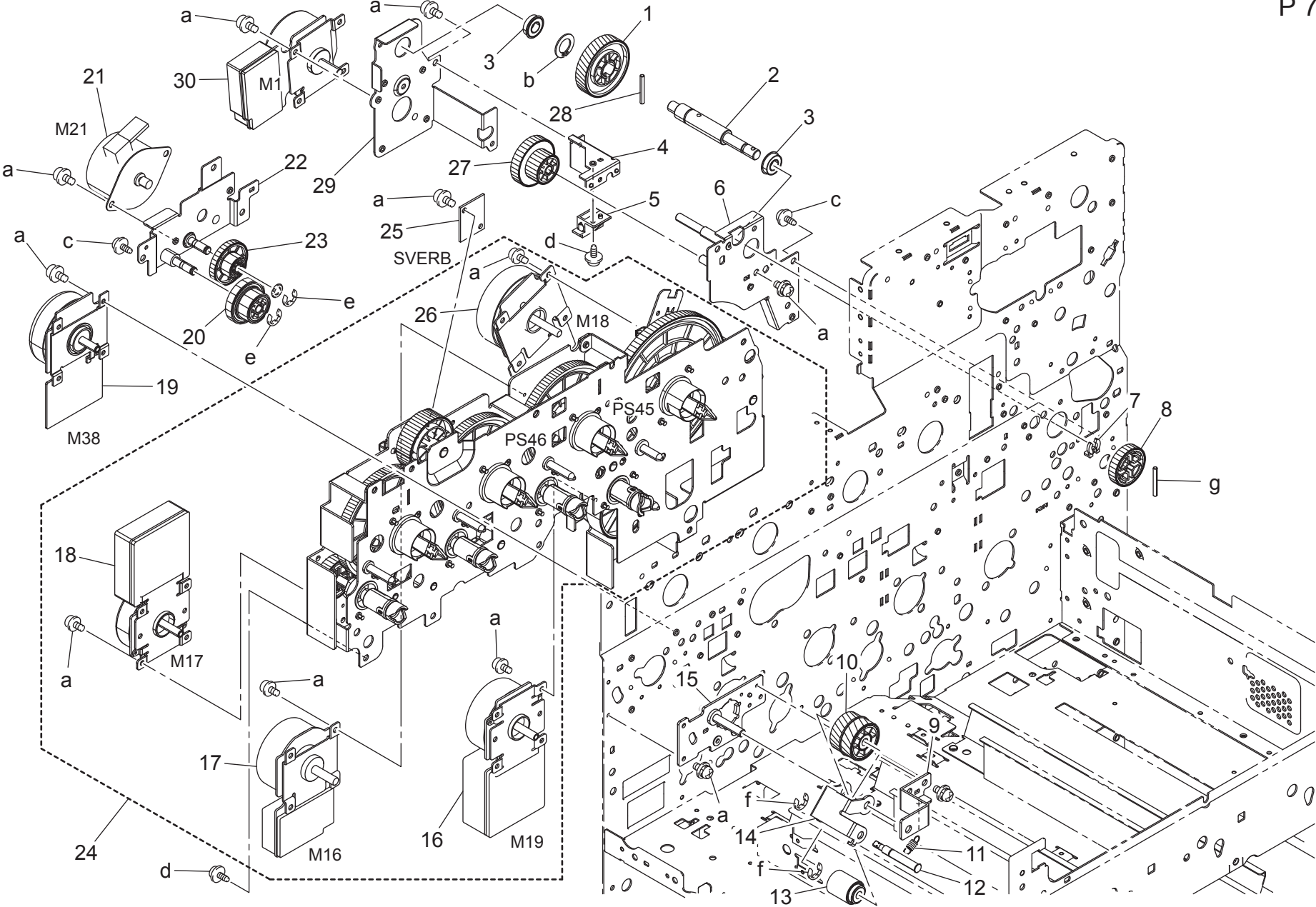
REVERSAL UNIT

Page. 70

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 8935 01	Riverse/exit Cover		C	1	a-V153 0308 03 b-V217 0400 01 c-V116 0308 03 d-V149 0308 03
2	A00J 8974 00	Neutralizing Brush		C	1	
3	A00J 8969 01	Neutralizing Brush		C	1	
4	A00J 8995 00	Shoulder screw		C	2	
5	A0P0 8939 00	Riverse/exit Roller		D	1	
6	4004 5903 01	ROLL		C	4	
7	A00J 8904 00	Bushing		C	2	
8	4011 5852 02	SHOULDER SCREW		C	2	
9	4030 3093 01	BUSHING		C	2	
10	A00J 8992 00	Contact		C	1	
11	A00J 8964 00	Contact		C	1	
12	A00J 8934 02	Guide Plate		D	1	
13	A00J 8993 01	Plate spring		C	1	
14	4025 5984 01	SHAFT		D	1	
15	A00J 8932 01	Plate spring		C	1	
16	A00J 8936 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	
17	A00J 8933 00	Guide Plate		D	1	
18	A00J 8985 00	Guide Part		C	1	
19	4025 5939 01	PULLEY 24T		C	1	
20	1200 1646 03	WASHER		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

MAIN DRIVE UNIT

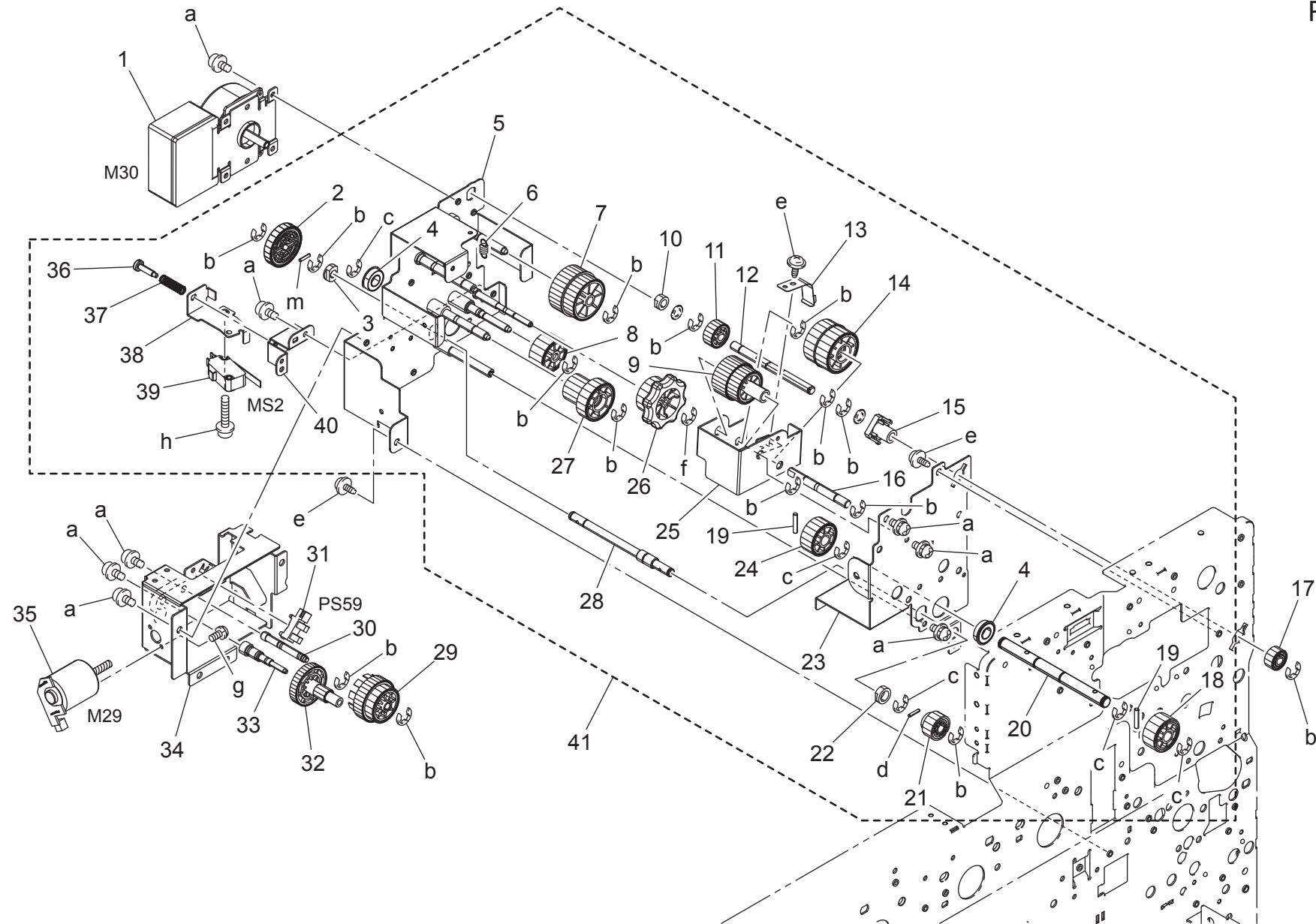


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

MAIN DRIVE UNIT

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 2208 00	Gear 88T		C	1	a-V116 0306 03
2	A0P0 2203 00	Transfer Shaft		C	1	b-V223 1200 50
3	A00V 2406 00	BALL BEARING		C	2	c-V137 0306 03
4	A00J 2206 00	Transfer Frame /C		D	1	d-V137 0308 03
5	4036 3517 01	GUIDE		D	1	e-V217 0400 01
6	A00J R7B7 00	TRANSFER FRAME / B		D	1	f-V217 0300 01
7	1164 3065 01	STOPPER RING		D	1	g-V237 3018 50
8	A00J 2201 02	Gear 59T		C	1	
9	A0P0 2289 00	Reinforce Plate /T		C	1	
10	A0P0 2281 00	Transfer Gear /M 55/34T		C	1	
11	A0P0 2285 00	Pulling Spring		C	1	
12	A0P0 2287 00	Transfer Shaft /B		C	1	
13	A0P0 2282 00	Transfer Gear /Y 20T		C	1	
14	A0P0 2284 00	Transfer Frame /E		C	1	
15	A0P0 R7A6 00	Transfer frame / F		D	1	
16	A00J M114 01	Brushless motor /20		C	1	
17	9314 2300 21	MOTOR		B	1	
18	A00J M115 01	Brushless motor /30		C	1	
19	A0P0 M115 00	Brushless motor /30		C	1	
20	A00J 2251 00	Gear 22/33T		C	1	
21	A02E M10C 01	Stepping motor		C	1	
22	A00J R7B6 00	TRANSFER FRAME / D		D	1	
23	A00J 2250 00	Gear 16/64T		C	1	
24	A0P0 R707 00	Main drive assy		C	1	
25	A0P0 H00C 00	PWB Assembly(PWB-EE ASSY)		I	1	
26	A00J M110 00	Brushless motor /15		C	1	
27	A00J 2200 01	Gear 44/70T		C	1	
28	4004 2547 01	PIN		D	1	
29	A00J 2204 00	Transfer Frame /A		D	1	
30	A00J M113 00	Brushless motor /12		C	1	

FUSING DRIVE UNIT



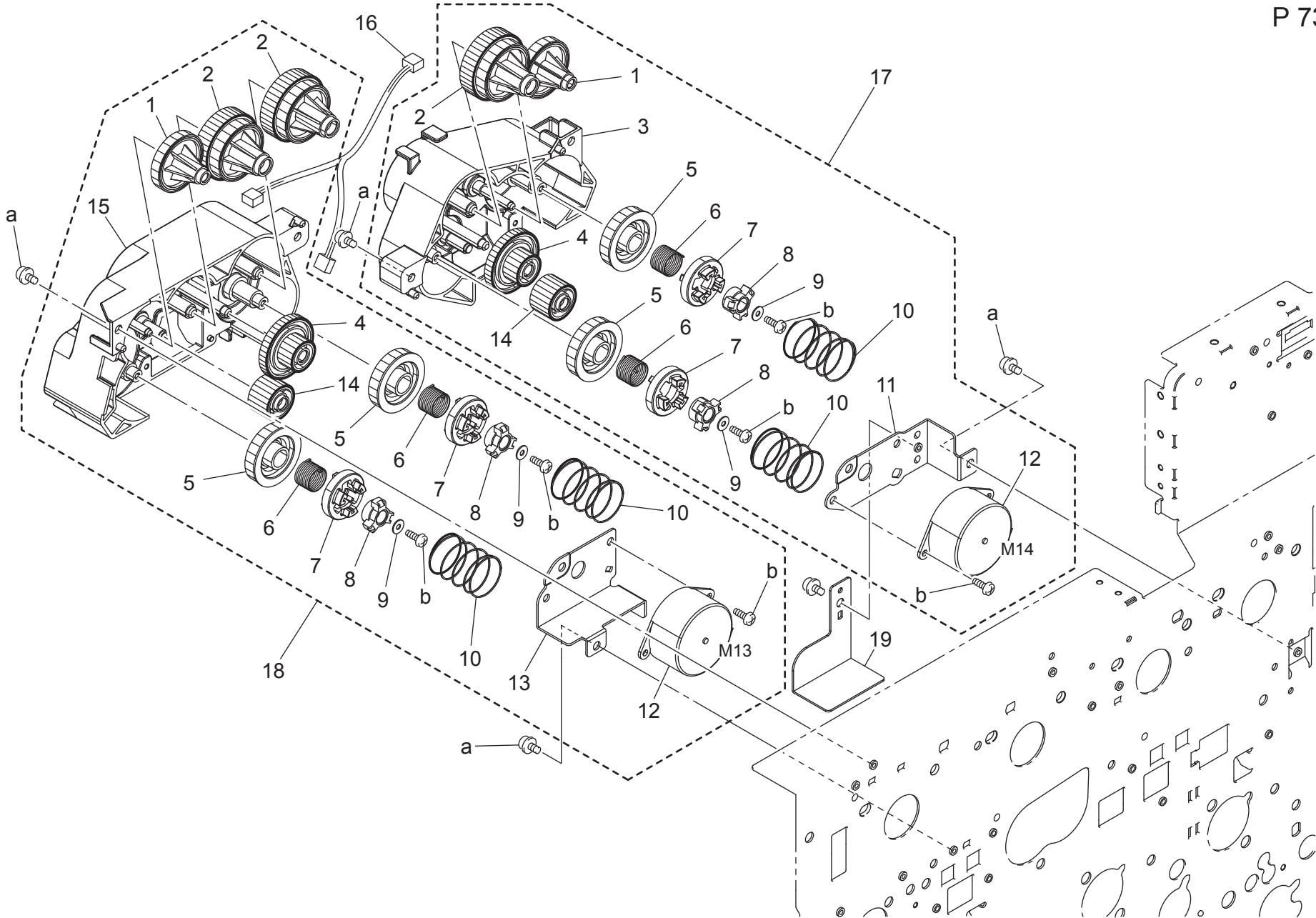
FUSING DRIVE UNIT

Page. 72

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 M115 00	Brushless motor /30		C	1	a-V116 0306 03
2	A0P0 2359 00	Pressure Gear /4 40T		C	1	b-V217 0400 01
3	9J06 2101 00	BUSHING		C	1	c-V217 0600 01
4	A00V 2406 00	BALL BEARING		C	2	d-V231 2010 50
5	A00J R7B9 11	FUSING DRIVE FRAME		D	1	e-V137 0306 03
6	4004 2582 01	TENSION SPRING		C	1	f-V217 0300 01
7	A00J 2306 00	Gear 58/62T		C	1	g-V115 2605 03
8	A00J 2303 00	Gear 30T		C	1	h-V116 0316 03
9	A00J 2300 00	Gear 52/30T		C	1	m-V231 2018 50
10	1200 3121 09	BUSHING		C	1	
11	A00J 2307 00	Gear 33T		C	1	
12	A00J 2318 01	Paper exit Shaft /1		D	1	
13	A00J 2324 00	PLATE SPRING		D	1	
14	A00J 2301 00	Gear 38/38T		C	1	
15	A00J 2321 00	Paper exit Bearing /1		C	1	
16	A00J 2312 00	Fusing Shaft /1		D	1	
17	A00J 2308 00	Gear 18T		C	1	
18	A00J 2305 00	Gear 23T		C	1	
19	4036 2549 01	PIN		D	2	
20	A00J 2315 00	Fusing Shaft /2		D	1	
21	A00J 2358 00	Gear 13T		C	1	
22	4036 2524 01	BUSHING		C	1	
23	A00J 2310 00	Fusing Frame /2		D	1	
24	A00J 2304 00	Gear 30T		C	1	
25	A00J 2320 11	Fusing Frame /3		D	1	
26	A00J 2322 00	Fusing Knob /1		C	1	
27	A00J 2302 00	Gear 35/23T		C	1	
28	A00J 2354 00	Pressure Shaft /1		D	1	
29	A0P0 2356 01	Pressure Gear /2 34/63T		C	1	
30	A00J 2353 00	PRESSURE STAKE /2		D	1	
31	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER		B	1	
32	A0P0 2355 00	Pressure Gear /1 18/75T		B	1	
33	A00J 2352 00	PRESSURE STAKE /1		D	1	
34	A00J 2350 03	Pressure Frame /1		D	1	
35	A00J R749 00	MOTOR ASSY		C	1	
36	4036 2258 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	1	
37	4004 2248 02	PRESSURE SPRING		C	1	
38	4036 2241 01	BRACKET		D	1	
39	9J06 M601 00	MICRO SWITCH		C	1	
40	A00J 1380 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
41	A0P0 R738 00	Fusing drive assy		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

BOTTLE DRIVE SECTION



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

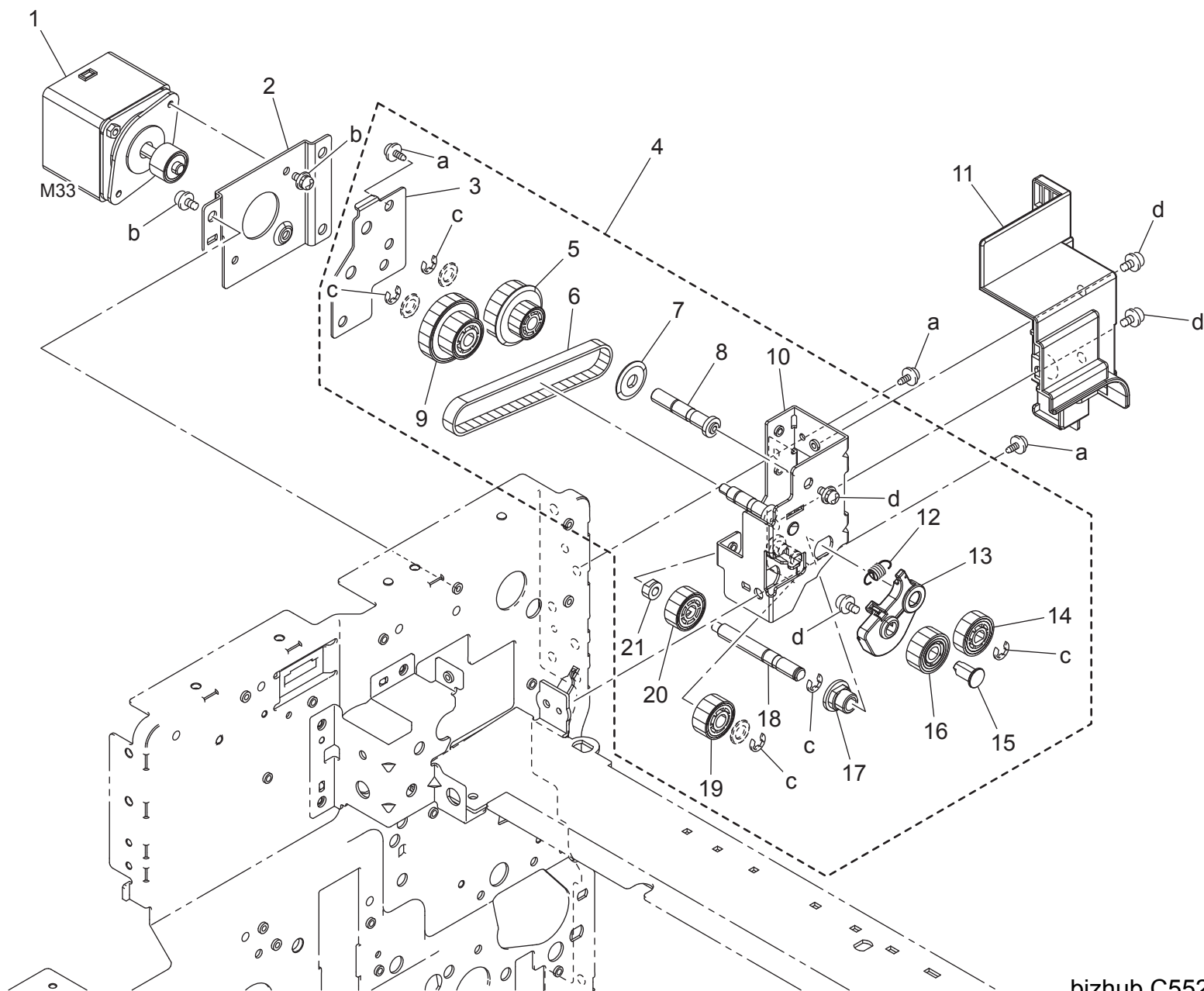
BOTTLE DRIVE SECTION

Page. 73

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 4031 00	Drive Gear /3 40T		C	2	a-V116 0306 03 b-V145 0308 03
2	A00J 4030 00	Drive Gear /2 75/40T		C	3	
3	A00J 4026 00	Drive Holder /Right		D	1	
4	A00J 4029 00	Drive Gear /1 70/35T		C	2	
5	A00J 4040 00	Gear 40T		C	4	
6	4038 5411 01	SPRING		C	4	
7	A00J 4041 02	Coupling		C	4	
8	4038 5413 01	GUIDE		C	4	
9	4038 5407 01	COLLAR		C	4	
10	4038 5412 02	PRESSURE SPRING		C	4	
11	A00J 4028 01	Fixing Plate /Right		D	1	
12	9314 1300 21	MOTOR		B	2	
13	A00J 4038 00	Fixing Plate /Left		D	1	
14	A00J 4037 00	Gear 40T		C	2	
15	A00J 4027 00	Drive Holder /Left		D	1	
16	A0P0 N109 00	Drive Wiring /1		D	1	
17	A00J R713 11	BOTTLE DRIVE-C BK		C	1	
18	A00J R712 11	BOTTLE DRIVE-YM		C	1	
19	A00J 1429 00	Protection Plate		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

EJECT DRIVE SECTION



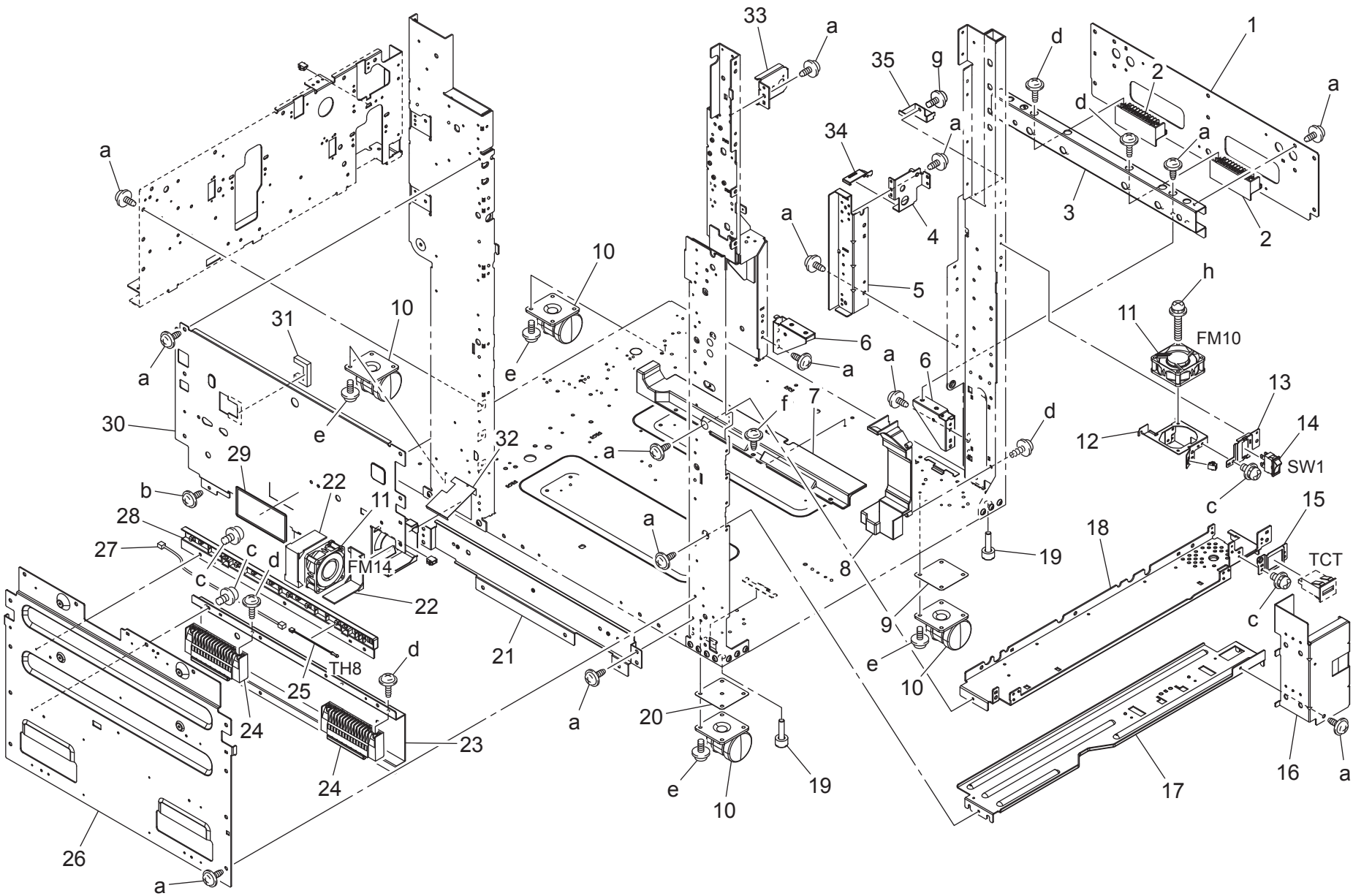
EJECT DRIVE SECTION

Page. 74

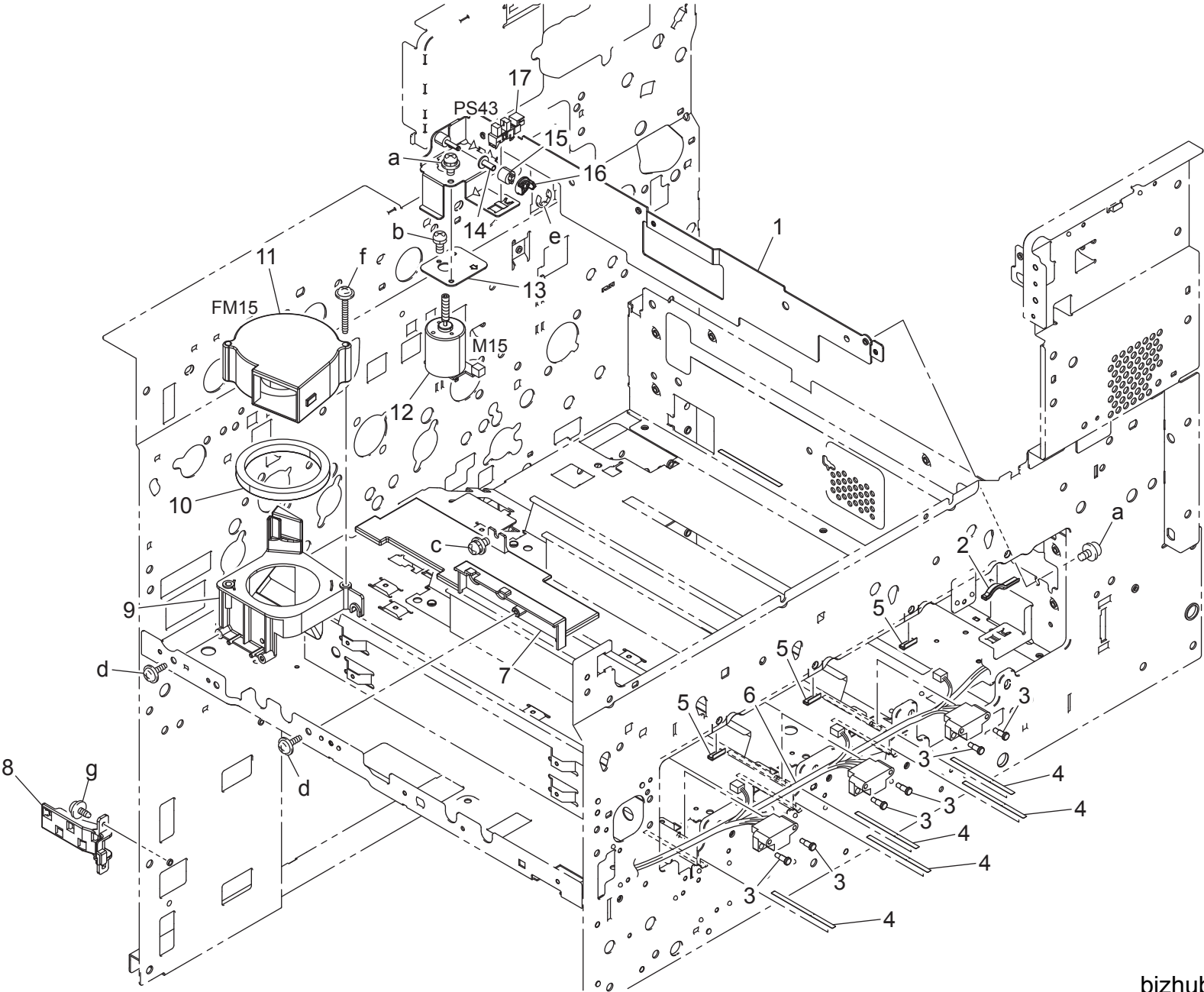
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 M122 00	Stepping motor		C	1	a-V137 0306 03 b-V116 0306 03 c-V217 0400 01 d-V116 0308 03
2	A00J 8950 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
3	A00J 8960 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
4	A0P0 R736 00	Paper exit belt drive assy		C	1	
5	A00J 8952 00	Pulley 24/29T		C	1	
6	A00J 8943 00	Timing belt 210L		C	1	
7	1200 1646 03	WASHER		D	1	
8	A00J 8958 00	Shaft		D	1	
9	A00J 8957 00	Gear 21/34T		C	1	
10	A0P0 8949 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	
11	A00J 8977 00	Cover		C	1	
12	A00J 8994 00	Pulling Spring		C	1	
13	A0P0 8973 00	Cam		D	1	
14	A00J 8946 00	Gear 16T		C	1	
15	A00J 8972 00	Shaft		D	1	
16	A00J 8953 00	Gear 16T		C	1	
17	A0P0 9000 00	Bushing		D	1	
18	A00J 8948 00	Shaft		D	1	
19	A00J 8944 00	Gear 21T		C	1	
20	A00J 8945 00	Gear 21T		C	1	
21	4004 5339 01	BUSHING		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

MAIN FRAME

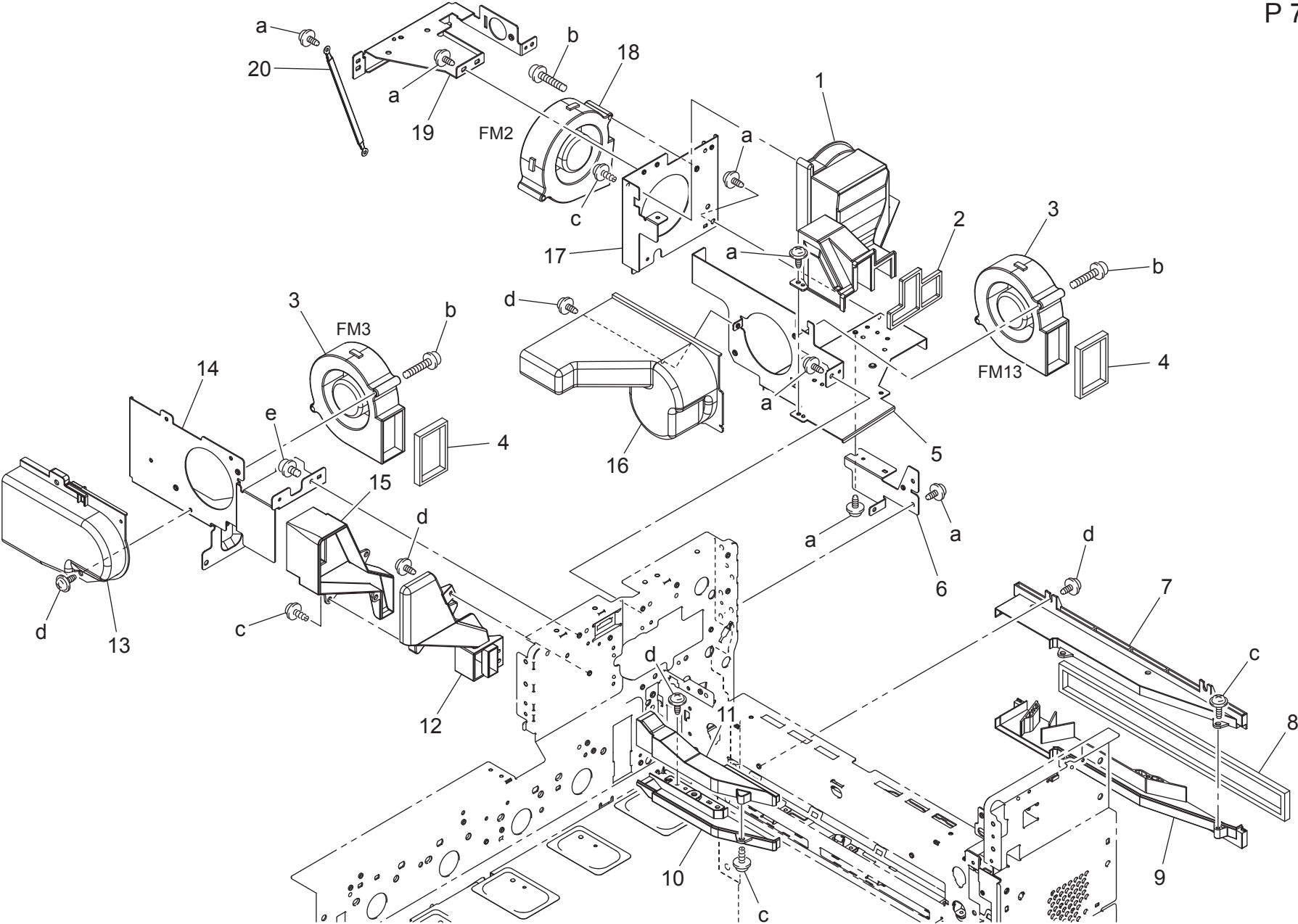


Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1051 00	Hold Plate /1		D	1	a-V137 0408 03
2	A0P0 1655 00	Cover Handle		C	2	b-V137 0306 03
3	A0P0 1052 00	Hold Plate /2		D	1	c-V116 0306 03
4	A00J 5952 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	d-V153 0308 03
5	A00J 1024 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	e-V121 0406 03
6	A0P0 1053 00	Mounting Plate		D	2	f-V137 0308 03
7	A0P0 1382 00	Cover		D	1	g-V121 0308 04
8	A0P0 1383 00	Cover		D	1	h-V116 0330 03
9	A00J 1065 00	Plate		D	1	
10	A0P0 1090 01	Castor		C	4	
11	4556 M100 00	FAN MOTOR		B	2	
12	A00J 1377 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	
13	A0P0 1354 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
14	4038 M600 00	SEESAW-SWITCH		C	1	
15	A00J 1345 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
16	A0P0 1043 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
17	A00J 1014 00	Stay /Lower		D	1	
18	A0P0 1013 00	Stay /Upper		D	1	
19	A0P0 1046 00	Rubber foot		C	2	
20	A00J 1064 00	Plate		D	1	
21	A00J 1044 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
22	A0P0 1096 00	Sheet		D	2	
23	A00J 1054 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
24	A00J 1646 00	Cover Handle		C	2	
25	A0P0 M503 00	Thermistor		C	1	
26	A00J 1016 03	Side plate /Middle		D	1	
27	A0P0 N12P 00	Temperature Relay harness		D	1	
28	A0P0 1487 01	Cover		D	1	
29	0957 1491 01	LABEL		D	1	
30	A0P0 1015 00	Side plate /Upper		D	1	
31	A0P0 1093 00	Sealing Part /2		D	1	
32	A0P0 1421 00	Protection Part		D	1	
33	A00J 1027 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
34	A00J 5868 00	Guide Holder		C	1	
35	A00J 1638 00	Cover		C	1	



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1106 00	Rail		D	1	a-V116 0306 03
2	A00J 1217 00	Protection Sheet /Black		C	1	b-V115 2605 03
3	1079 2219 01	SHOULDER SCREW		C	6	c-V116 0308 03
4	A00J 9412 01	Label		C	5	d-V153 0308 03
5	A00J 1216 00	Protection Seal		C	3	e-V217 0200 01
6	A0P0 N127 01	Developing Relay harness	現像中継束線 (イレーサ・I U・PH 中継	C	1	f-V153 0445 03
7	A00J 1553 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	g-V137 0308 03
8	A0P0 1440 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (サーミスタ)	D	1	
9	A0P0 1551 00	Duct	ダクト	D	1	
10	A0P0 1591 00	Seal	シール	D	1	
11	9313 1100 33	FAN MOTOR	ファンモータ	C	1	
12	4037 R710 00	MOTOR ASSY	定着圧接離間モーター	B	1	
13	A0P0 1091 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	1	
14	A00J 1234 00	Collar	カラー	C	1	
15	A00J 1233 00	Gear 22T	ギア 22 T	C	1	
16	A00J 1232 00	Coupling	カップリング	C	1	
17	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプタ	B	1	

REAR FAN SECTION



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

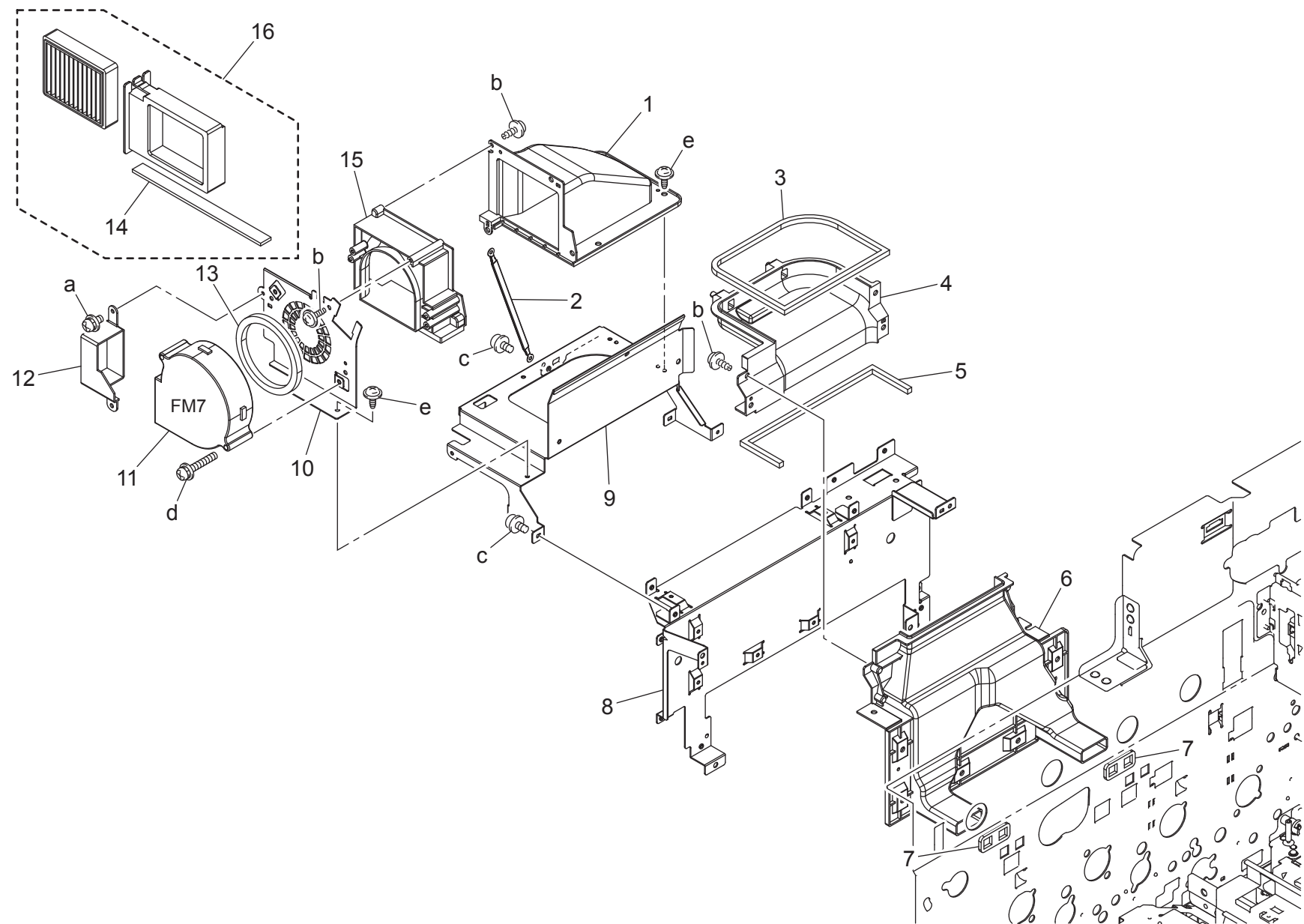
REAR FAN SECTION

Page. 77

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1501 00	Duct		D	1	a-V137 0306 03 b-V116 0435 03 c-V153 0308 03 d-V137 0308 03 e-V116 0306 03
2	A0P0 1504 00	Seal		D	1	
3	9313 1000 72	FAN MOTOR		C	2	
4	A0P0 1511 00	Sealing Part		D	2	
5	A0P0 1502 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
6	A00J 1506 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
7	A00J 1572 00	Duct /2		D	1	
8	A00J 1578 00	Seal		C	1	
9	A00J 1571 00	Duct /1		D	1	
10	A00J 1573 01	Duct /3		D	1	
11	A00J 1574 01	Duct /4		D	1	
12	A00J 1575 01	Duct /5		D	1	
13	A0P0 1577 00	Duct		D	1	
14	A00J 1579 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	
15	A00J 1576 00	Duct /6		D	1	
16	A0P0 1503 00	Duct		D	1	
17	A0P0 1505 00	Mounting Plate		C	1	
18	A0P0 M141 00	Fan motor		C	1	
19	A00J 1510 02	Mounting Plate		D	1	
20	A0P0 N135 00	Grounding Wire		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

REAR FAN SECTION



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

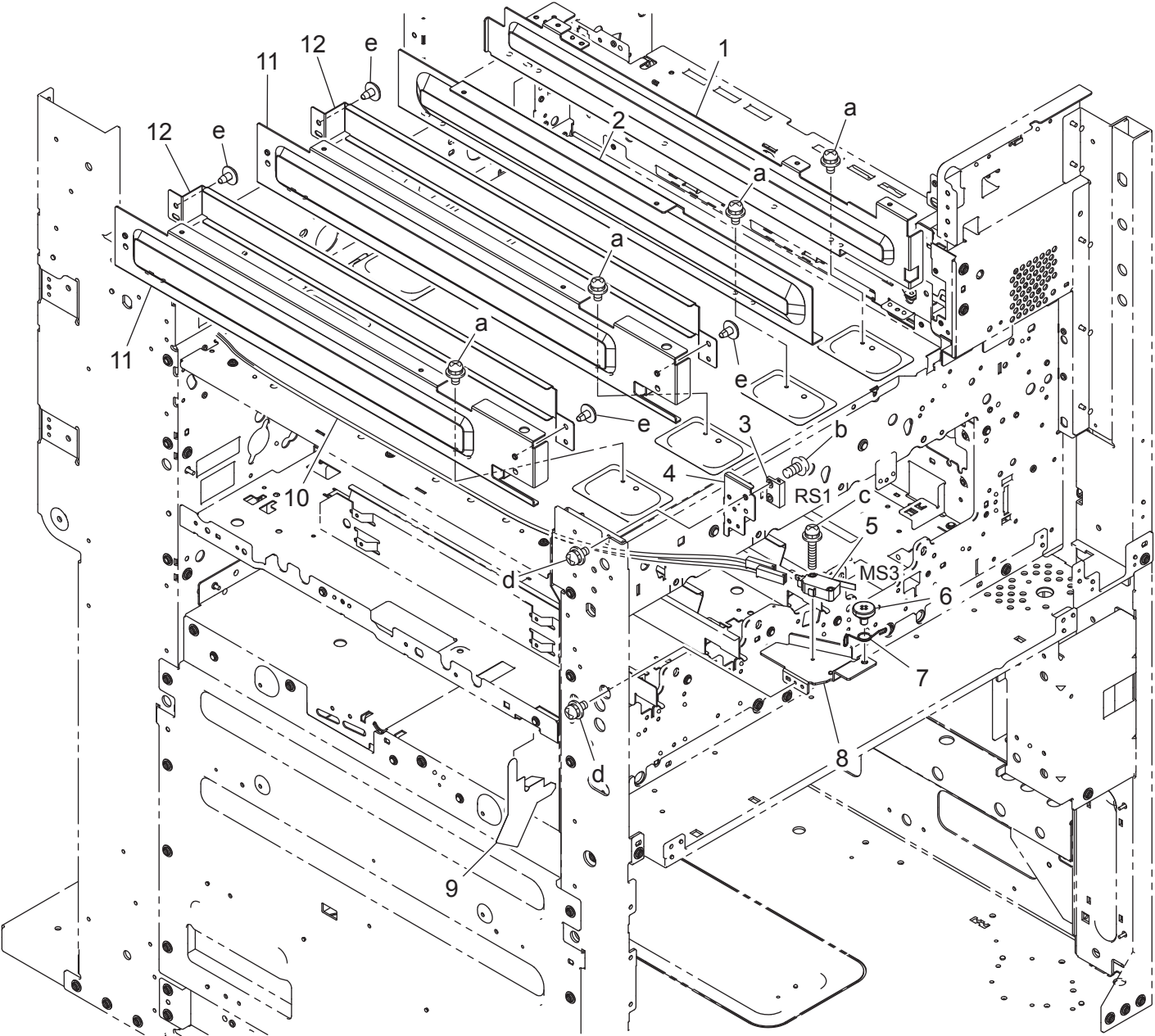
REAR FAN SECTION

Page. 78

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1545 00	Duct		D	1	a-V116 0308 03 b-V153 0308 03 c-V116 0306 03 d-V116 0435 03 e-V137 0308 03
2	A0P0 N135 00	Grounding Wire		D	1	
3	A0P0 1547 00	Seal		D	1	
4	A0P0 1526 00	Duct		D	1	
5	A0P0 1535 00	Seal		D	1	
6	A0P0 1521 00	Duct		D	1	
7	A00J 1527 00	Seal		C	2	
8	A0P0 1322 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	
9	A0P0 1531 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
10	A00J 1546 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
11	9313 1000 72	FAN MOTOR		C	1	
12	A00J 1554 00	Sound shield Duct		D	1	
13	4036 2485 01	SEAL		C	1	
14	A00J 1548 01	Seal		C	1	
15	A0P0 1533 00	Duct		D	1	
16	A0P0 R701 00	Smoke suction filter assy		B	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

DOOR SAFE SWITCH

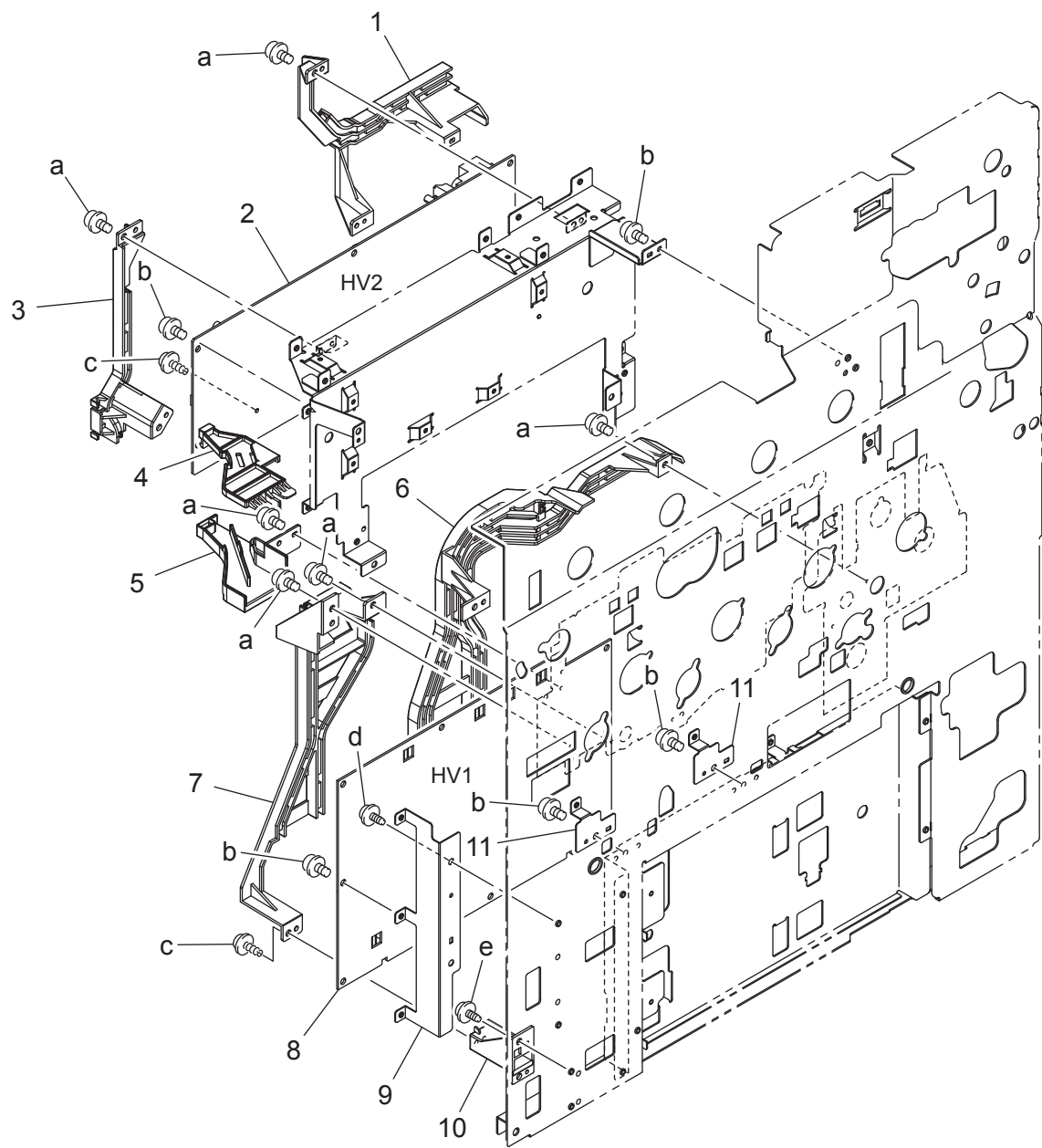


DOOR SAFE SWITCH

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 4034 02	Guide Plate /C		D	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V118 0306 03 c-V116 0316 03 d-V116 0308 03 e-V144 0306 03
2	A00J 4033 00	Guide Plate /B		D	1	
3	9334 2610 12	REED SWITCH		C	1	
4	A00J 1358 00	Mounting Plate /B		D	1	
5	9J06 M601 00	MICRO SWITCH		C	1	
6	A00J 1346 00	Shoulder screw		C	1	
7	A00J 1365 00	Torsion Coil		C	1	
8	A00J 1352 01	Mounting Plate		D	1	
9	A00J 1428 00	Protection Part		C	1	
10	A0P0 N10B 00	Toner Relay harness		D	1	
11	A00J 4032 00	Guide Plate /A		D	2	
12	A00J 4035 00	Guide Plate /D		D	2	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

HIGH VOLTAGE UNIT



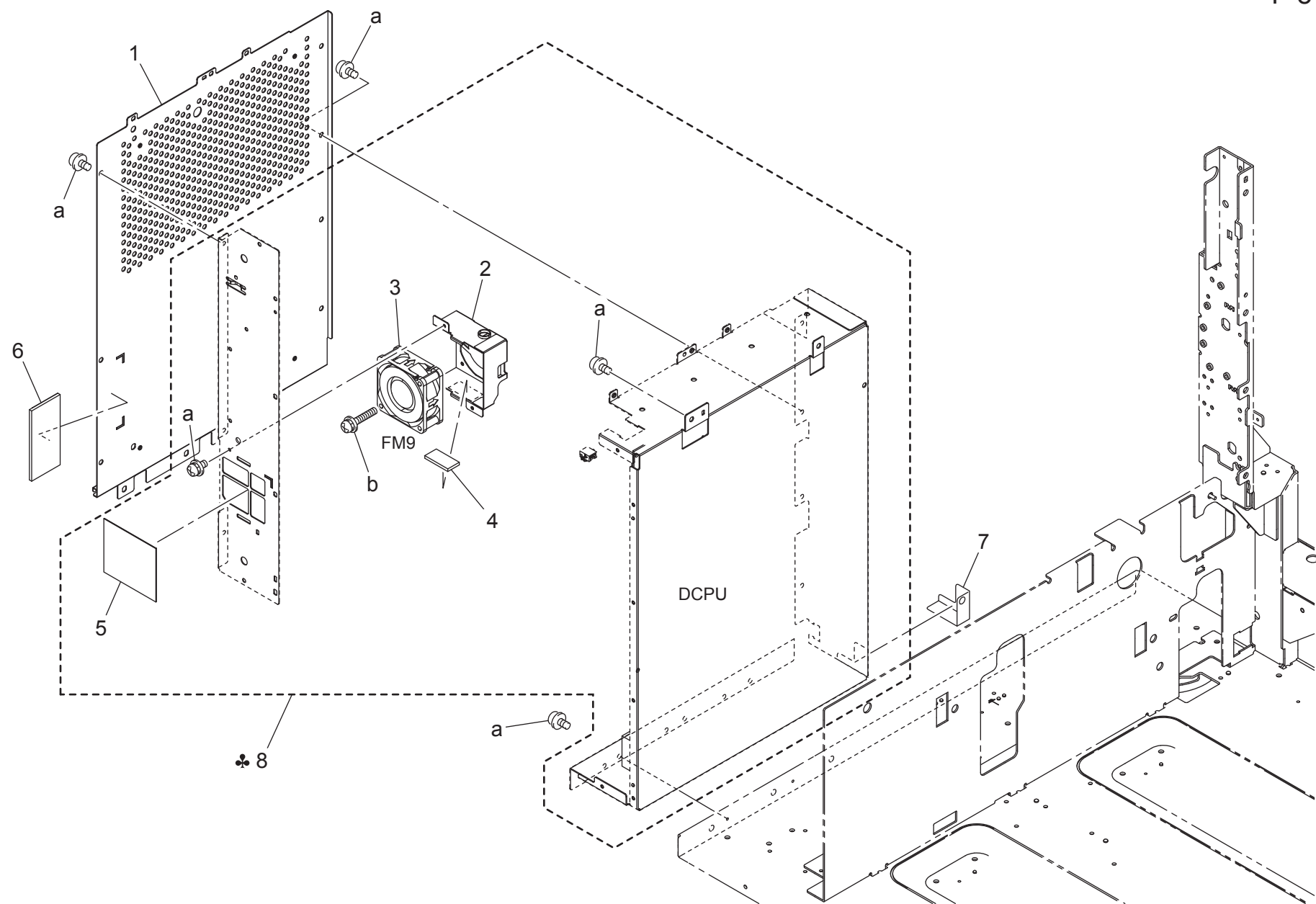
HIGH VOLTAGE UNIT

Page. 80

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 1321 01	Guide Rail		D	1	a-V116 0308 03 b-V116 0306 03 c-V153 0308 03 d-V137 0306 03 e-V137 0308 03
2	A0P0 M408 00	High voltage unit /2		I	1	
3	A00J 1326 00	Guide Rail		D	1	
4	A00J 1409 00	Cover		C	1	
5	A00J 1378 00	Guide Holder		D	1	
6	A0P0 1323 00	Guide Rail /Right		D	1	
7	A00J 1355 00	Guide Rail		D	1	
8	A0P0 M407 00	High voltage unit /1		I	1	
9	A00J 1351 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
10	A00J 1327 00	Rail /Right		C	1	
11	A00J 1340 00	Mounting Plate		D	2	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

MAIN POWER SUPPLY UNIT



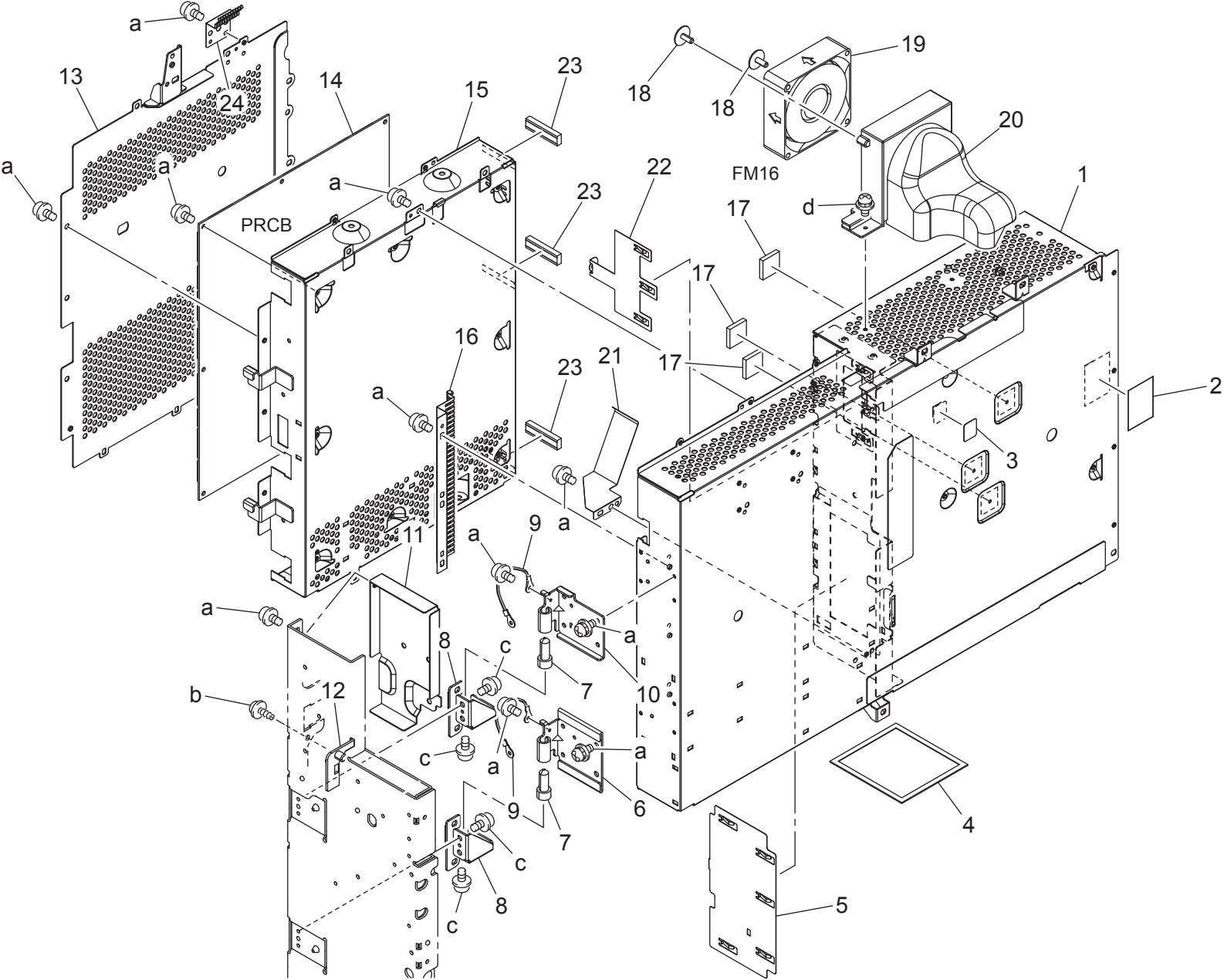
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

MAIN POWER SUPPLY UNIT

[illegible]

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

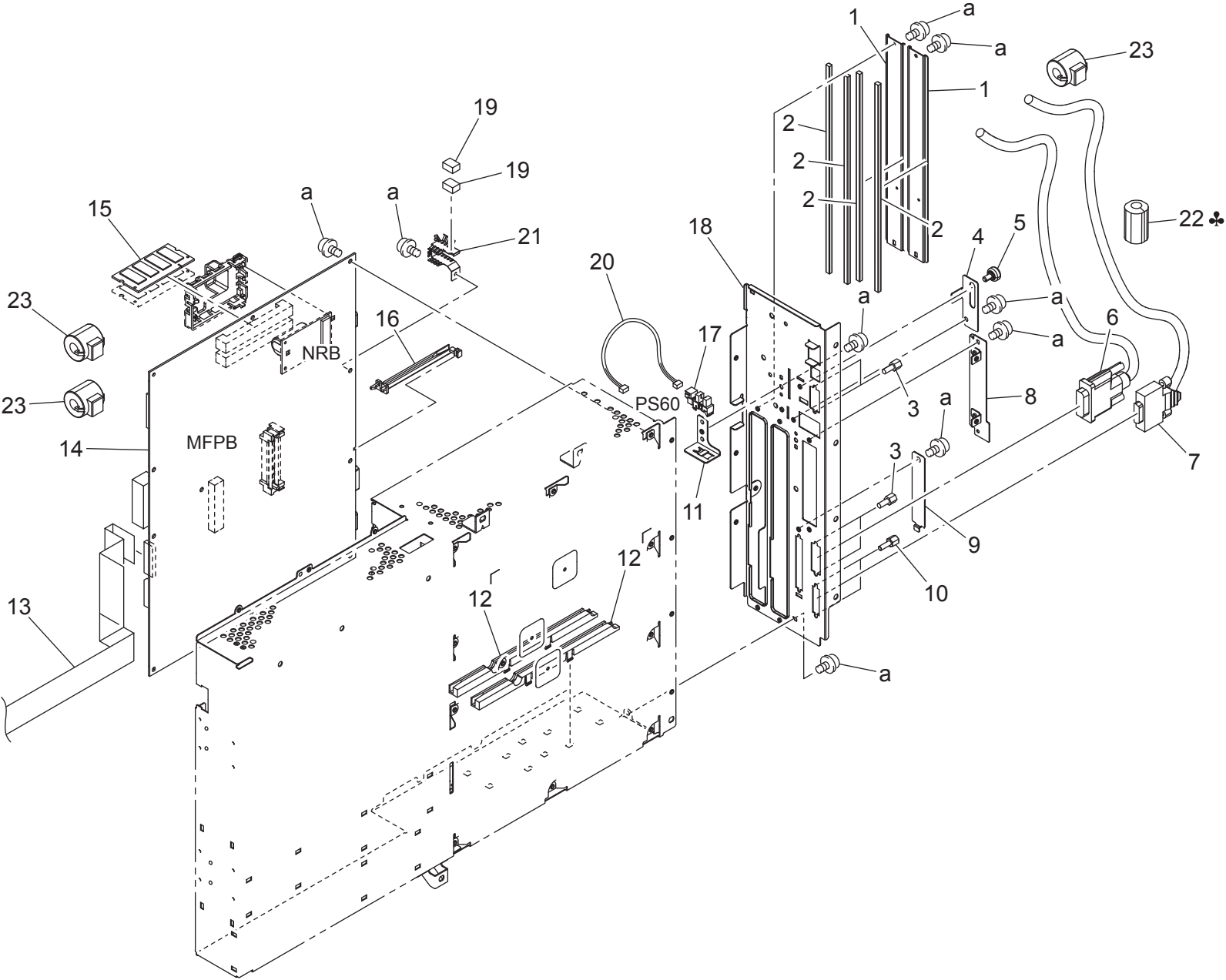
SHIELD BOX



SHIELD BOX

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1304 02	Mounting Plate /ASSY	取付板 / A S S Y	D	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V153 0308 03 c-V116 0408 03 d-V116 0308 03
2	A00J 2113 00	Insulating Sheet	絶縁シート	C	1	
3	A00J 1410 00	Protection Part	保護材	C	1	
4	A0P0 1476 00	Filter	フィルタ (シールド BOX)	C	1	
5	A0P0 1496 00	Cover	カバー (シールド BOX 内)	D	1	
6	A00J 1394 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	C	1	
7	A00J 1406 00	Shaft	軸	D	2	
8	A00J 1331 01	Mounting Plate	取付板	D	2	
9	4004 6854 01	WIRE HARNESS ASSY	ハーネス A S S Y	D	2	
10	A00J 1335 00	Mounting Plate	取付板	C	1	
11	A0P0 1497 00	Cover	カバー (左後柱)	D	1	
12	A0P0 1483 00	Cover	カバー	D	1	
13	A0P0 1329 01	Cover /ASSY	カバー / A S S Y (M / C)	C	1	
14	A0P0 H001 00	PWB Assenbly (PWB-MC ASSY)	基板 A S S Y (PWB-MC A S S Y)	I	1	
15	A0P0 1336 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY	取付板 / A S S Y (M / C)	C	1	
16	A0P0 1388 00	Plate spring	板ばね	D	1	
17	A0P0 1499 00	Heat sink Part	放熱材	D	3	
18	4036 5966 01	SCREW	ねじ	C	2	
19	9J03 M100 00	FAN MOTOR	ファンモータ	B	1	
20	A00J 1561 02	Duct	ダクト	D	1	
21	A0P0 1464 00	Ground Plate	アース板 (FFC)	D	1	
22	A0P0 1462 00	Cover	蓋 (BOX 配線)	D	1	
23	A0P0 M901 00	Gasket	ガスケット	D	3	
24	A0P0 1460 00	Ground Plate	アース板 (メカコン上)	D	1	

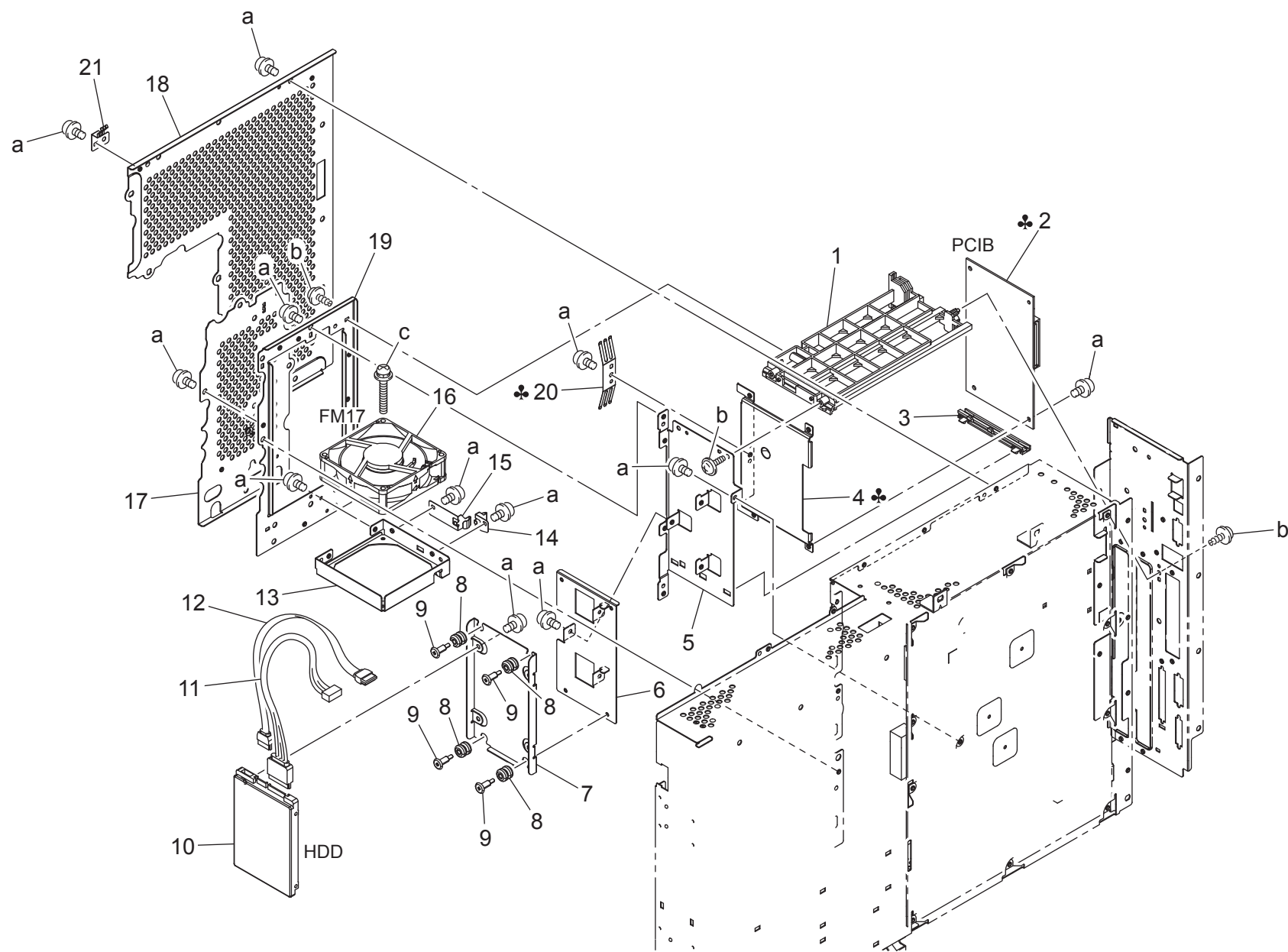
SHIELD BOX



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	4037 2247 01	COVER	カバー	C	2	a-V116 0306 03
2	4037 6776 01	ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE MATERIAL	導電材料	D	4	
3	4025 2283 01	SCREW	ねじ	D	4	
4	A0P0 1472 01	Cover	蓋 (USB)	C	1	
5	A0P0 1491 00	Shoulder screw	段ねじ (USB 蓋)	C	1	
6	A0P0 N150 00	Ope.unit Cable	操作部ケーブル	C	1	
7	A0P0 N140 01	Interface Cable	インターフェースケーブル (CCD 部)	C	1	
8	A0P0 1474 01	Mounting Plate	取付板 (地紋基板)	D	1	
9	A00J 1387 00	Cover	カバー	D	1	
10	A00J 1396 00	Screw	ねじ	C	2	
11	A0P0 1449 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (USB 蓋センサ)	D	1	
12	A00J 1367 00	Guide Rail	ガイドレール	C	2	
13	A0P0 N12F 01	Control Relay harness /2	制御中継束線 / 2 (メカコンーコントロー	C	1	
14	A0P0 H020 03	PWB assembly(PWB-MFP ASSY)	基板 ASSY (PWB-MFP ASSY)	I	1	
14	A0P0 H021 03	PWB assembly(PWB-MFP ASSY)	基板 ASSY (PWB-MFP ASSY)	I	1	
15	V865 3000 26	MEMORY MODULES	MEMORY MODULES	C	1	
16	A0P0 1447 01	Rail	レール (地紋基板)	D	1	
17	9335 1300 61	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	フォトインタラプタ	B	1	
18	A0P0 1330 02	Cover	カバー (シールド BOX 側面)	C	1	
19	4004 1829 02	CUSHION	クッション	C	2	
20	A0P0 N12R 00	Controller Relay harness /1	コントローラ中継束線 / 1 (センサ中継)	C	1	
21	A0P0 1459 00	Ground Plate	アース板 (USB)	D	1	
22	9326 1910 31	FERRITE CORE	フェライトコア	D	1	
23	A0P0 M900 00	Ferritecore	フェライトコア	D	3	

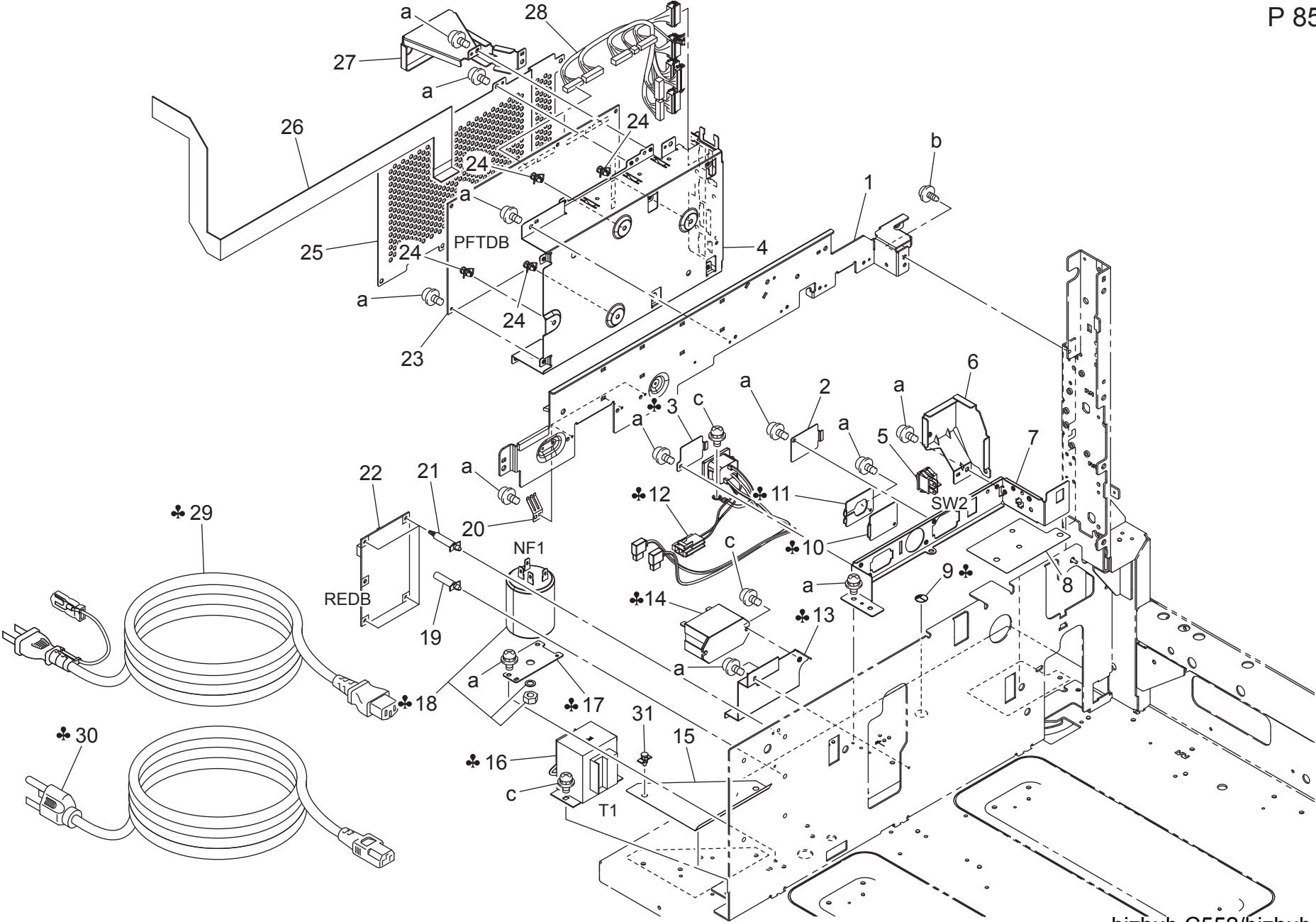
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

SHIELD BOX



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1333 00	Rail	レール (シールド BOX 内)	C	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V153 0308 03 c-V116 0330 03
2	A0P0 H026 01	PWB assembly(PWB-PCI ASSY)	基板 ASSY (PWB-PCI ASSY)	I	1	
3	A0P0 1445 00	Rail	レール (PCI 1)	D	1	
4	A0P0 1479 01	Mounting Plate	取付板 (PCI 拡張基板)	C	1	
5	A0P0 1366 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (PCI レール)	C	1	
6	A0P0 1492 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (HDD Assy 取付)	D	1	
7	A0P0 1441 00	Mounting Plate /1	取付板 / 1 (HDD 固定)	D	1	
8	A0P0 1444 00	Bushing	ブッシュ (HDD)	D	4	
9	A0P0 1443 00	Shoulder screw	段ねじ (HDD)	D	4	
10	A0P0 M720 00	HDD	HDD	I	1	
11	A0P0 N152 00	Cable	ケーブル	C	1	
12	A0P0 N151 00	Cable	ケーブル	C	1	
13	A0P0 1442 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (ファン取付)	D	1	
14	A0P0 1593 00	Contact	接点	D	1	
15	A0P0 1592 00	Contact	接点	D	1	
16	A0P0 M140 01	Fan motor	ファンモータ (軸流)	C	1	
17	A0P0 1448 00	Cover	蓋 (PCI 拡張基板)	C	1	
18	A0P0 1328 01	Cover	カバー (cont)	C	1	
19	A0P0 1477 00	Rail	レール (橋渡)	D	1	
20	A0P0 1493 00	Plate spring	板ばね (PCI 拡張基板)	D	1	
21	A0P0 1463 00	Ground Plate	アース板 (コントローラ上)	D	1	

REAR ELECTRICAL SECTION



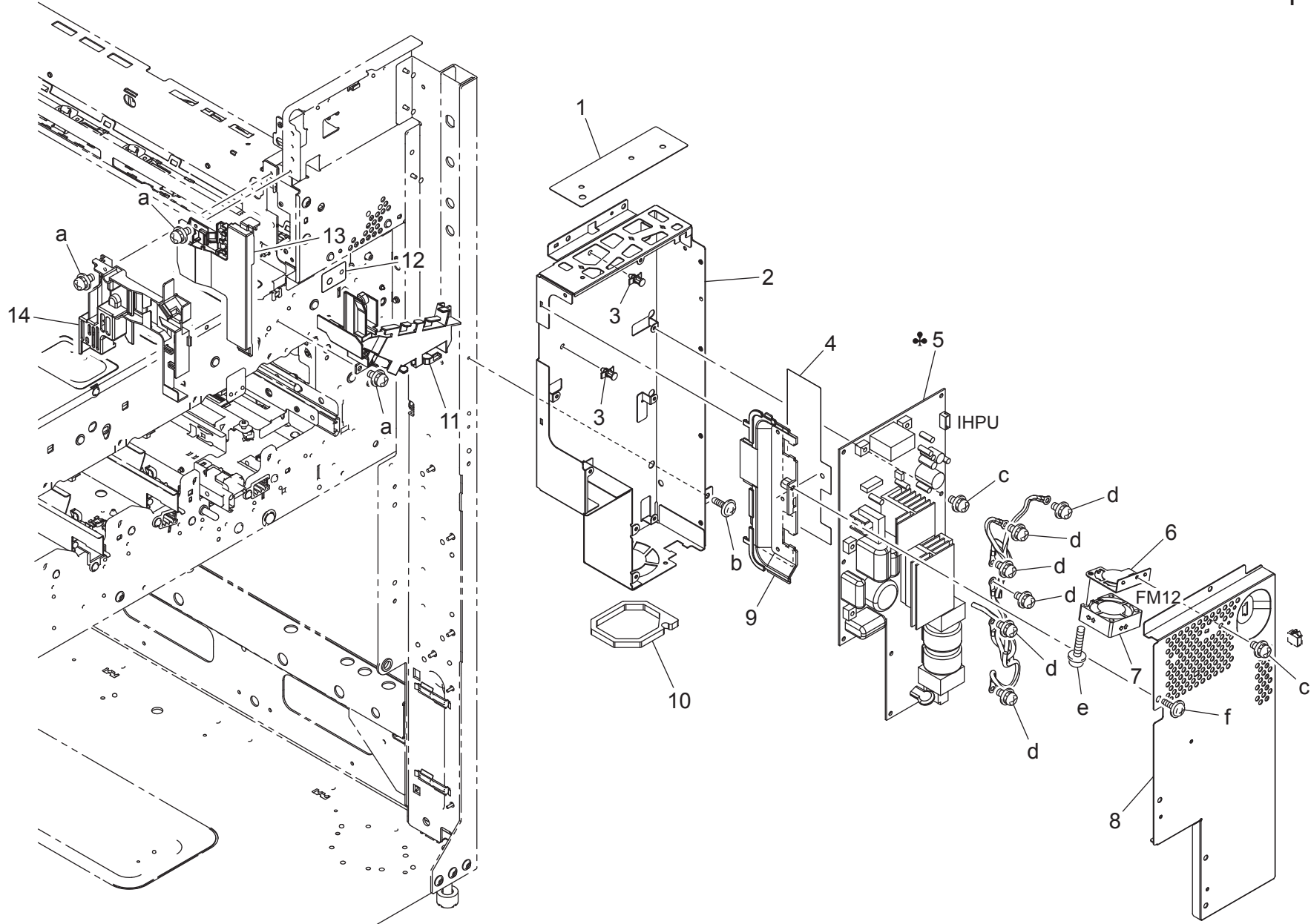
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

REAR ELECTRICAL SECTION

Page. 85

Key	Part No.	Description		Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1337 01	Stay	ステー	{bizhub C552}A,A1,B,F1,G2	D	1	a-V116 0306 03 b-V137 0408 03 c-V116 0408 03
2	A00J 1390 00	Cover	蓋		D	1	
3	A00J 1391 00	Cover	蓋		D	1	
4	A0P0 1338 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY	取付板 / A S S Y (給紙搬送)		D	1	
5	A00J M603 00	Rocker switch	波形スイッチ		C	1	
6	A00J 1364 00	Mounting Plate	取付板		D	1	
7	A00J 1347 02	Mounting Plate	取付板	A,A1,B,F1,G2, C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	D	1	
8	A00J 1404 01	Protection Part	保護材		C	1	
9	9J06 7301 01	LABEL	ラベル		D	1	
10	A00J 1389 00	Cover	蓋	A,A1,B,F1,G2, {bizhub C652}A,A1	D	1	
11	4037 2239 02	BRACKET	取付板		D	1	
12	A00H N10K 00	AC Relay harness /5	A C 中継束線 / 5		D	1	
12	A00J N107 01	AC Relay harness /1	A C 中継束線 / 1	{bizhub C652}A,A1	D	1	
13	A00H 1433 00	Mounting Plate	取付板 (リレー)		D	1	
14	A00H M600 00	Relay	リレー		C	1	
15	A00J 1405 01	Protection Part	保護材	A,A1	C	1	
16	56AA 8452 0	POWER SOURCE TRANSFORMER	電源トランス		C	1	
16	56AE 8452 0	POWER SOURCE TRANSFORMER	電源トランス		C	1	
16	56AF 8452 1	POWER SOURCE TRANSFORMER	電源トランス	C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	C	1	
17	A00J 1408 00	Mounting Plate	取付板		D	1	
18	56QE 8826 1	NOISE FILTER	ノイズフィルター	C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	D	1	
19	V502 0100 57	Circuit Board Spacer	サーキットボードスペーサー		D	1	
20	A0P0 1488 01	Plate spring	板ばね (ステー)		D	3	
21	V502 0100 56	Circuit Board Spacer	サーキットボードスペーサー		D	4	
22	A00J H004 00	PWB Assembly RL	基板 A S S Y R L		I	1	
23	A0P0 H002 00	PWB Assembly (PWB-KH ASSY)	基板 A S S Y (PWB-KH A S S Y)		I	1	
24	V502 0100 26	SUPPORT	P C B サポート		D	4	
25	A00J 1379 00	Cover	カバー		D	1	
26	A0P0 N12E 00	Control Relay harness /1	制御中継束線 / 1	A,A1 F1	C	1	
27	A00J 1363 02	Mounting Plate	取付板		D	1	
28	A0P0 N103 00	Paperfeed Control harness	給紙制御束線 (給紙搬送)		C	1	
29	4037 0775 01	POWER CORD	電源コード	B,G2	D	1	
29	A00J N301 00	Power cord	電源コード		D	1	
30	A00J N300 00	Power source Cord /120V	電源コード / 1 2 0 V		D	1	
31	V502 0100 26	SUPPORT	P C B サポート		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

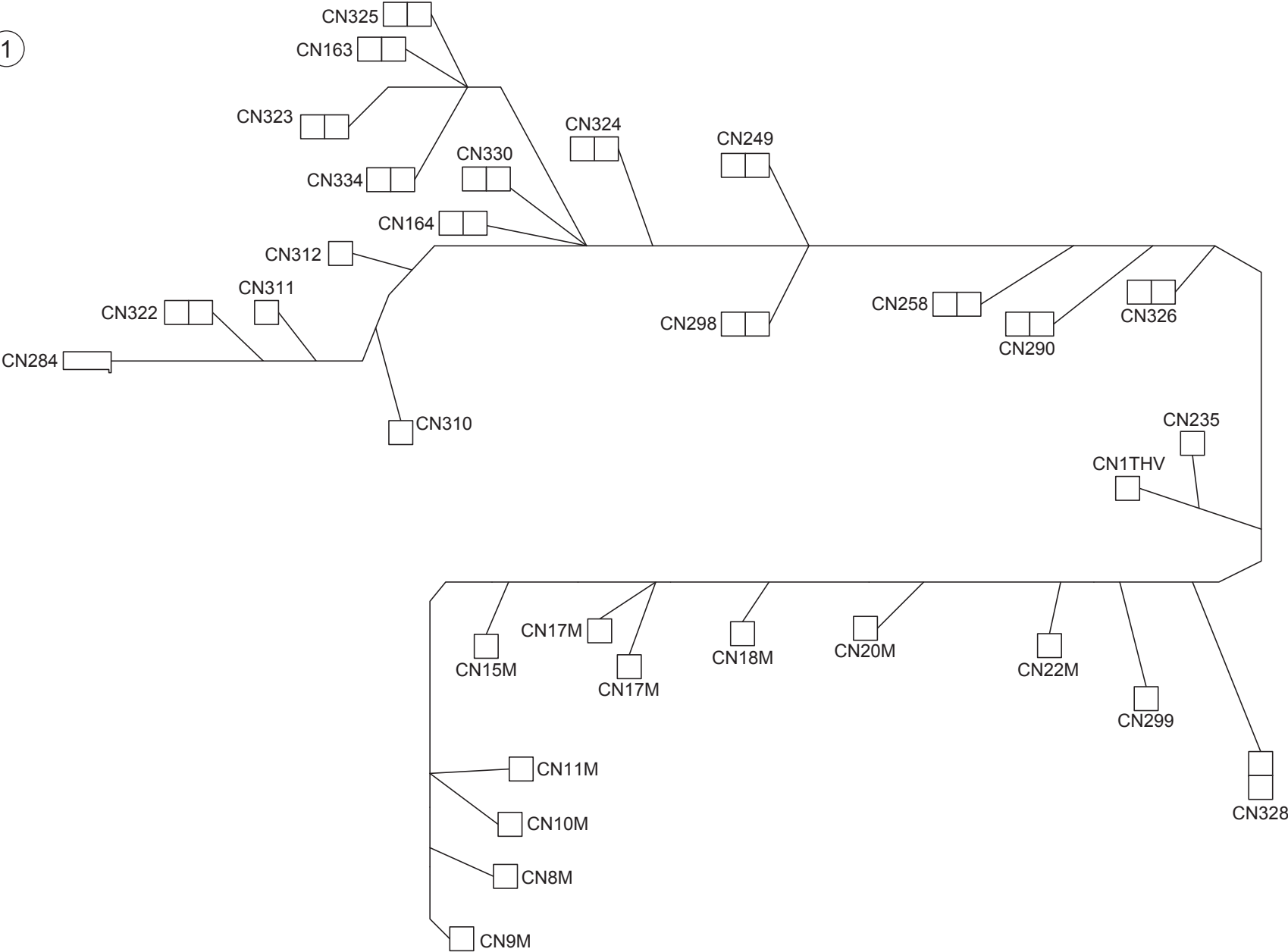


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 1413 00	Protection Cover	{bizhub C552}A,A1,B,F1,G2,	D	1	a-V116 0308 03 b-V126 0306 03 c-V116 0306 03 d-V116 0408 03 e-V116 0320 03 f-V153 0408 03
2	A0P0 1315 00	Mounting Plate /ASSY		D	1	
3	V502 0100 36	spacer		D	2	
4	A00J 1415 01	Protection Part		C	1	
5	A0P1 M400 02	Power source		I	1	
5	A0P1 M401 02	Power source	{bizhub C552}C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	I	1	
5	A0P0 M400 02	Power source	{bizhub C652}A,A1,B,F1,G2	I	1	
5	A0P0 M401 02	Power source	{bizhub C652}C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	I	1	
6	A00J 1325 00	Mounting Plate	ファンモーター	D	1	
7	A00J M141 00	Fan motor		C	1	
8	A0P0 1313 00	Cover		D	1	
9	A0P0 1490 00	Mounting Plate		D	1	
10	A0P0 1489 00	Seal		D	1	
11	A0P0 1384 00	Cover		D	1	
12	A0P0 1498 00	Protection Seal		D	1	
13	A0P0 1343 00	Cover Holder		D	1	
14	A0P0 1357 00	Guide Cover		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

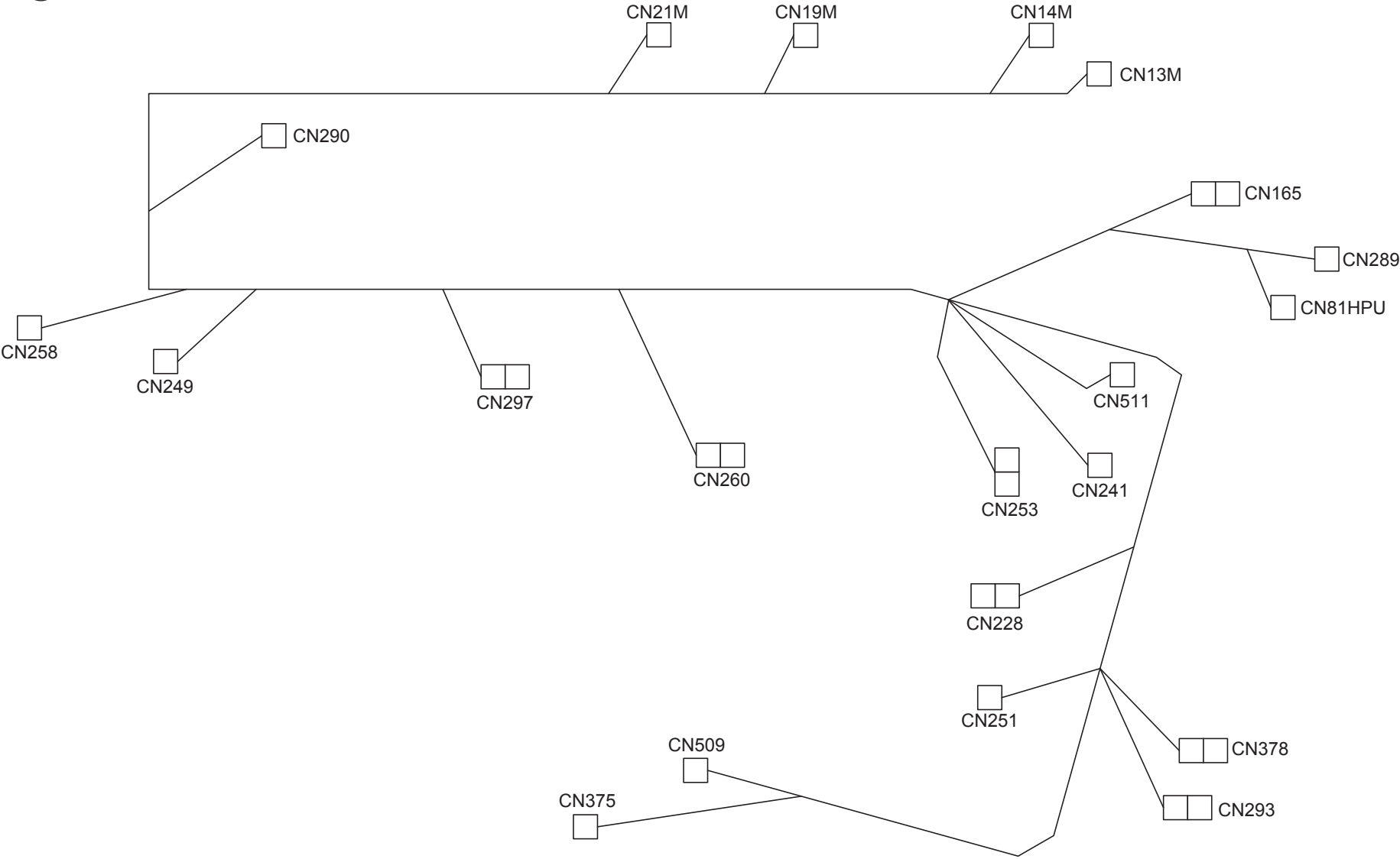
1



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

Key	Part No.	Description		Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 N100 02	Main body Wiring /1	本体束線／1（本体）		C	1	

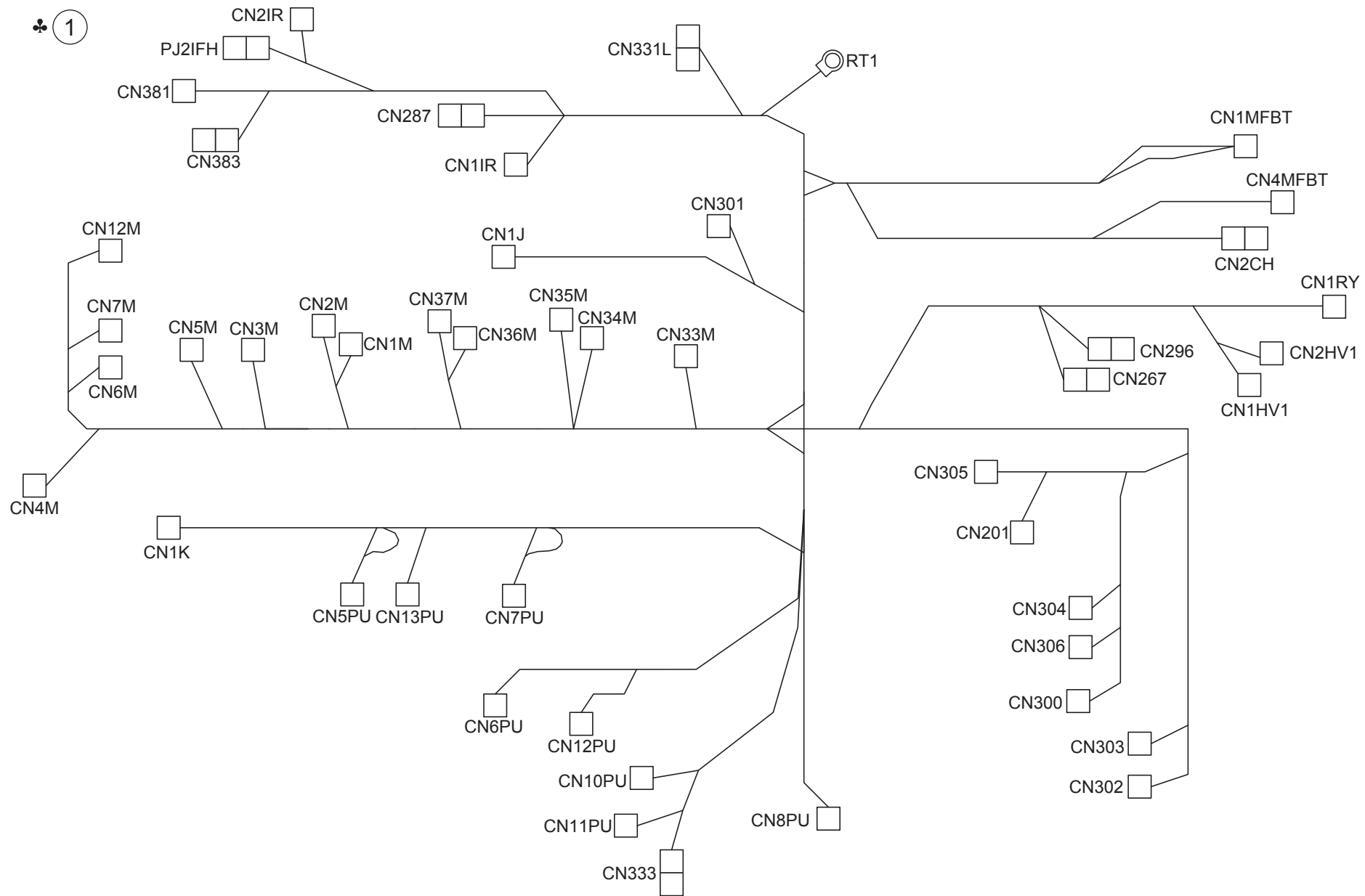
1



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

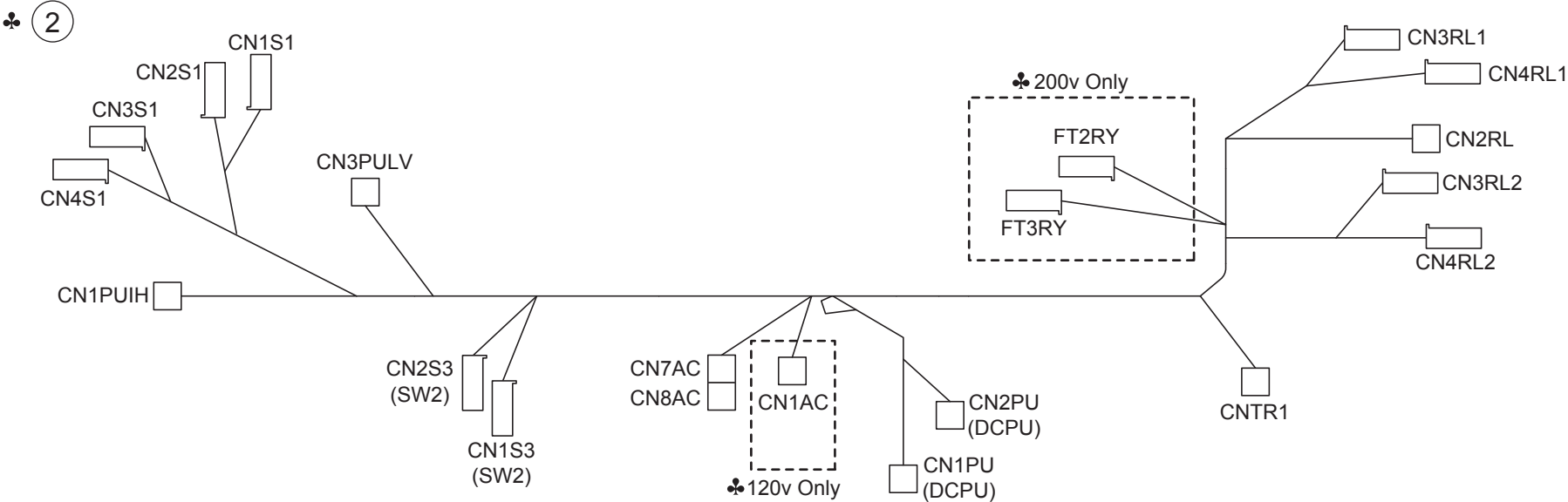
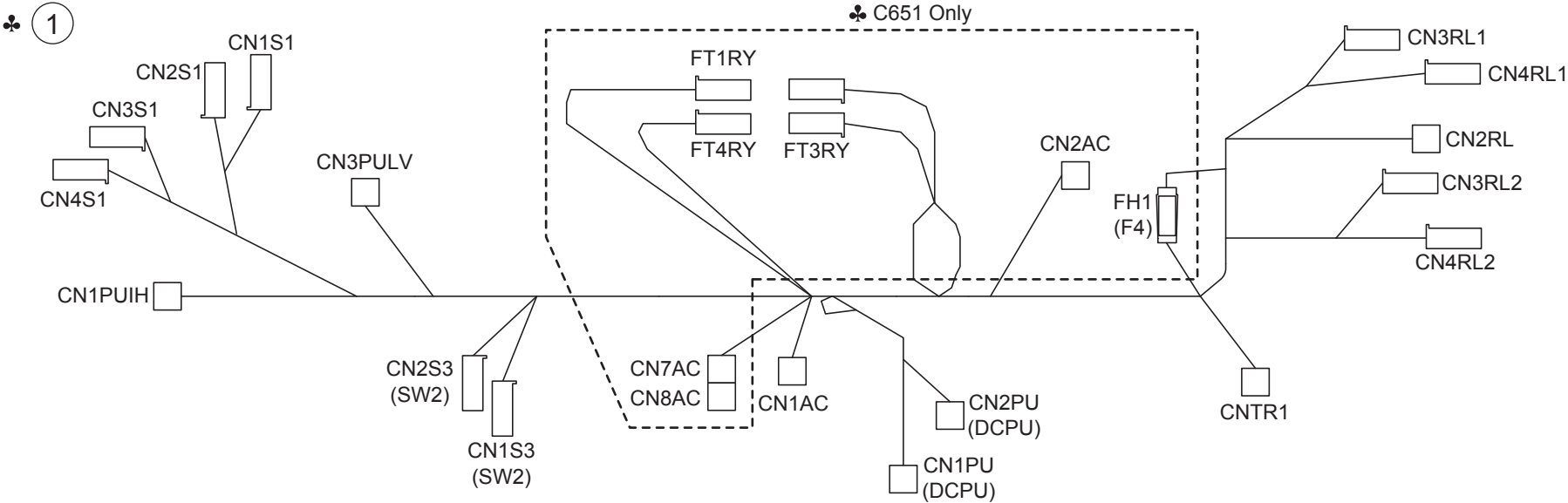
Key	Part No.	Description		Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 N102 00	Main body Relay harness /Upper	本体中継束線／上 （本体上前）		C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



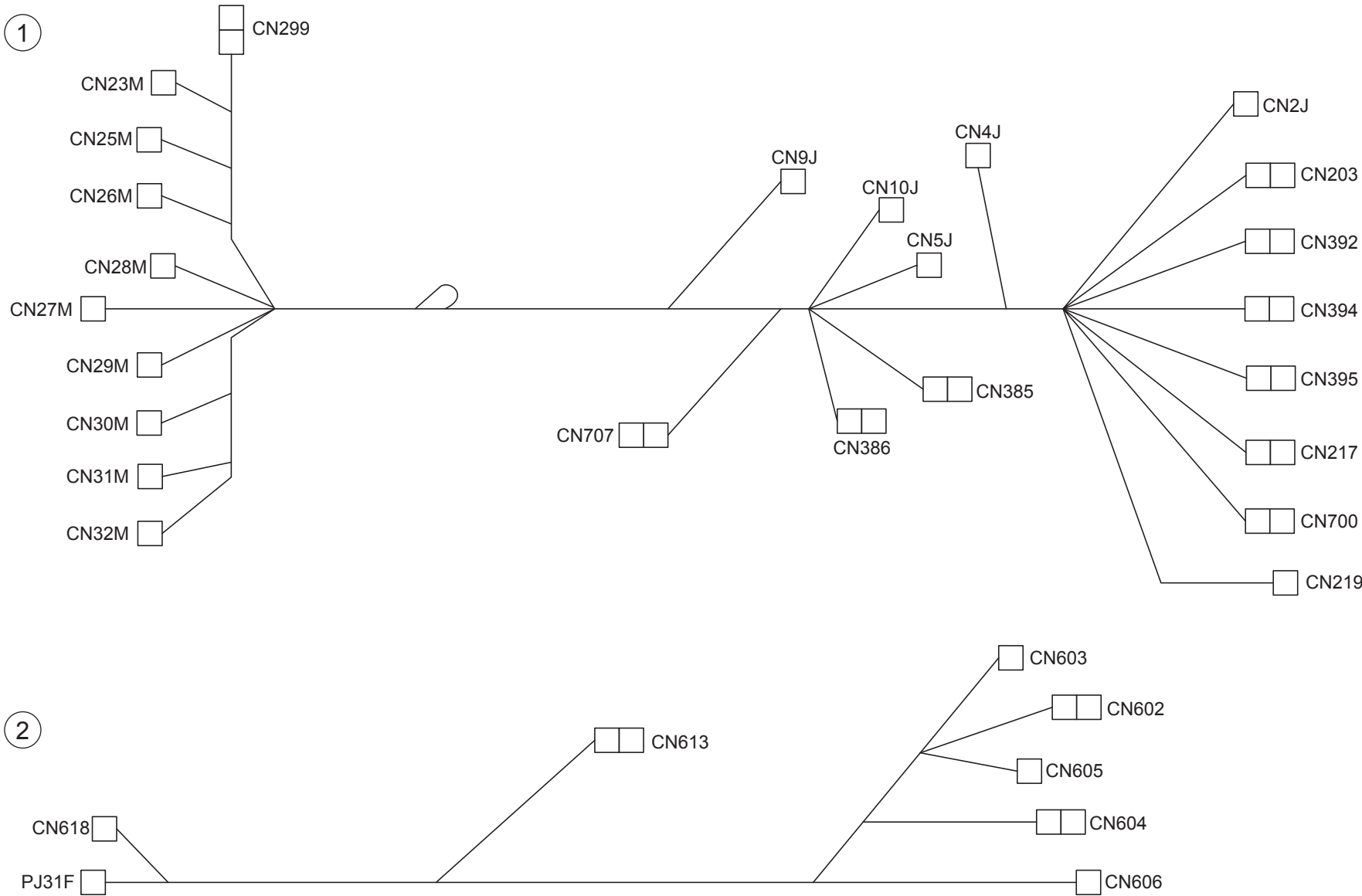
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 N10R 02	DC Power source harness	A,A1	D	1	
1	A0P0 N101 02	DC Power source harness	B,F1,G2	D	1	
1	A0P0 N10S 00	DC Power source harness	C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



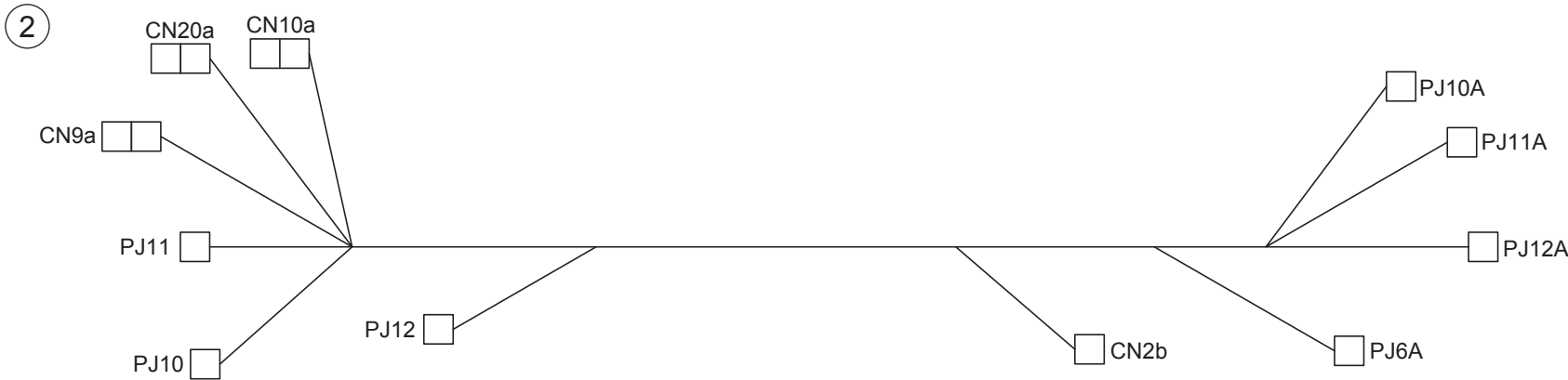
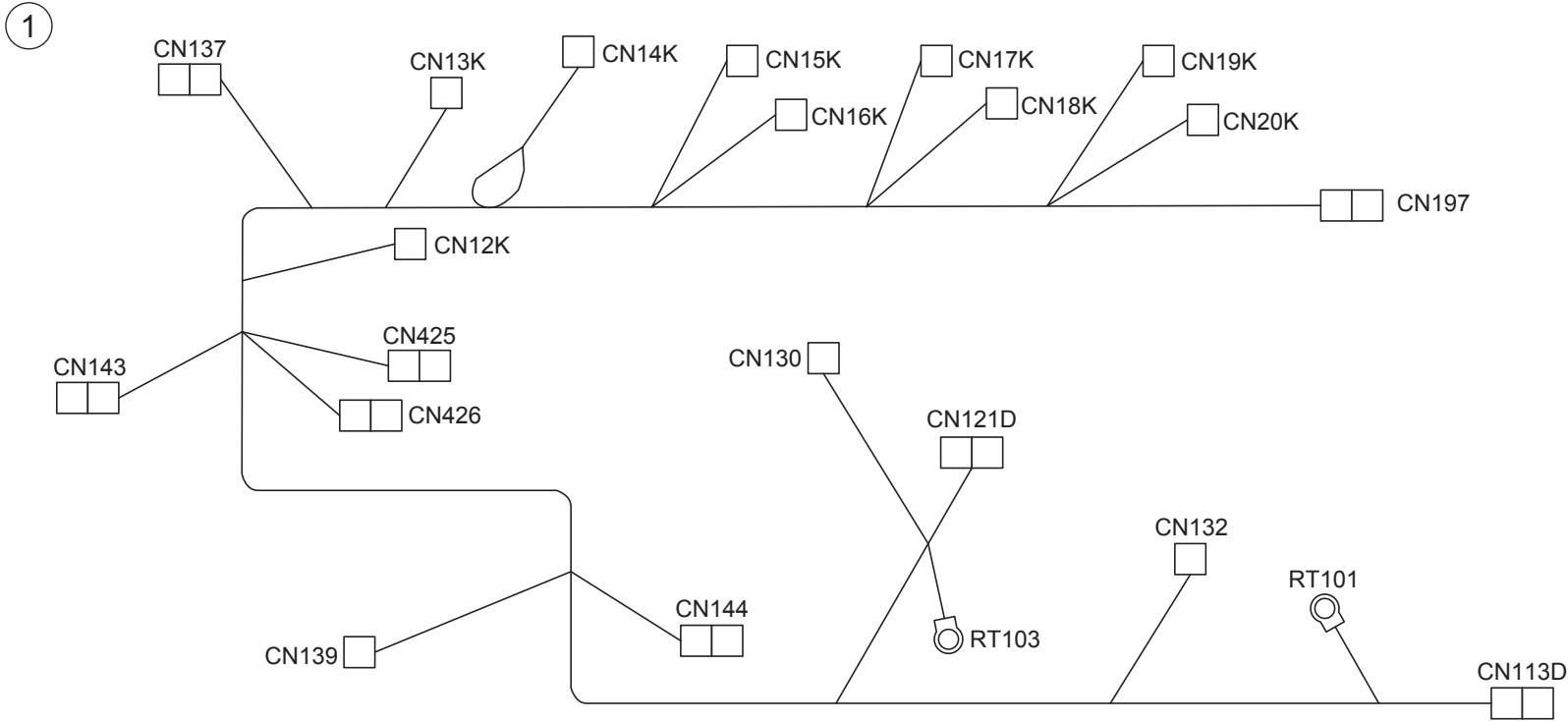
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P1 N105 01	AC Wiring	A C 束線 (国内)	D	1	
1	A0P0 N105 01	AC Wiring	A C 束線 (D 1 国内)	D	1	
2	A0P0 N106 01	AC Wiring	A C 束線 (米国)	D	1	
2	A0P0 N10Y 01	AC Wiring	A C 束線 (欧州)	D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P1 N10A 00	Main body Wiring /2	{bizhub C552}	C	1	
1	A0P0 N10A 00	Main body Wiring /2	{bizhub C652}	C	1	
2	A0P0 N144 00	Scanner Wiring /4		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

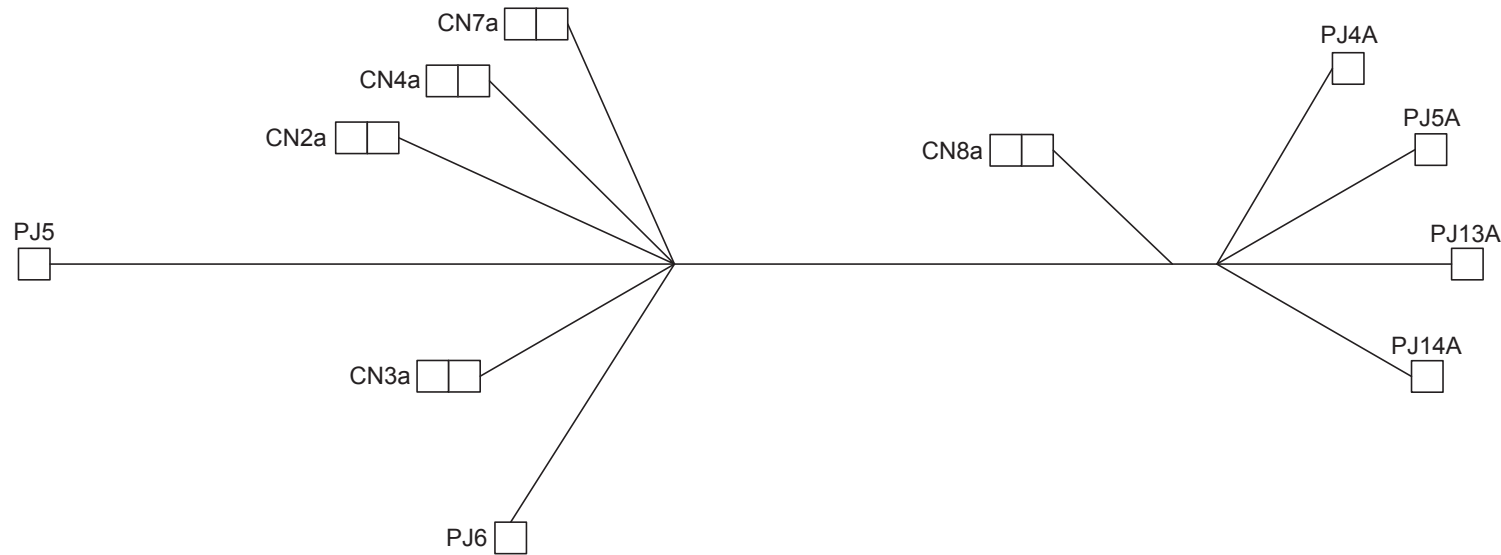


bizhub C552/bizhub C652

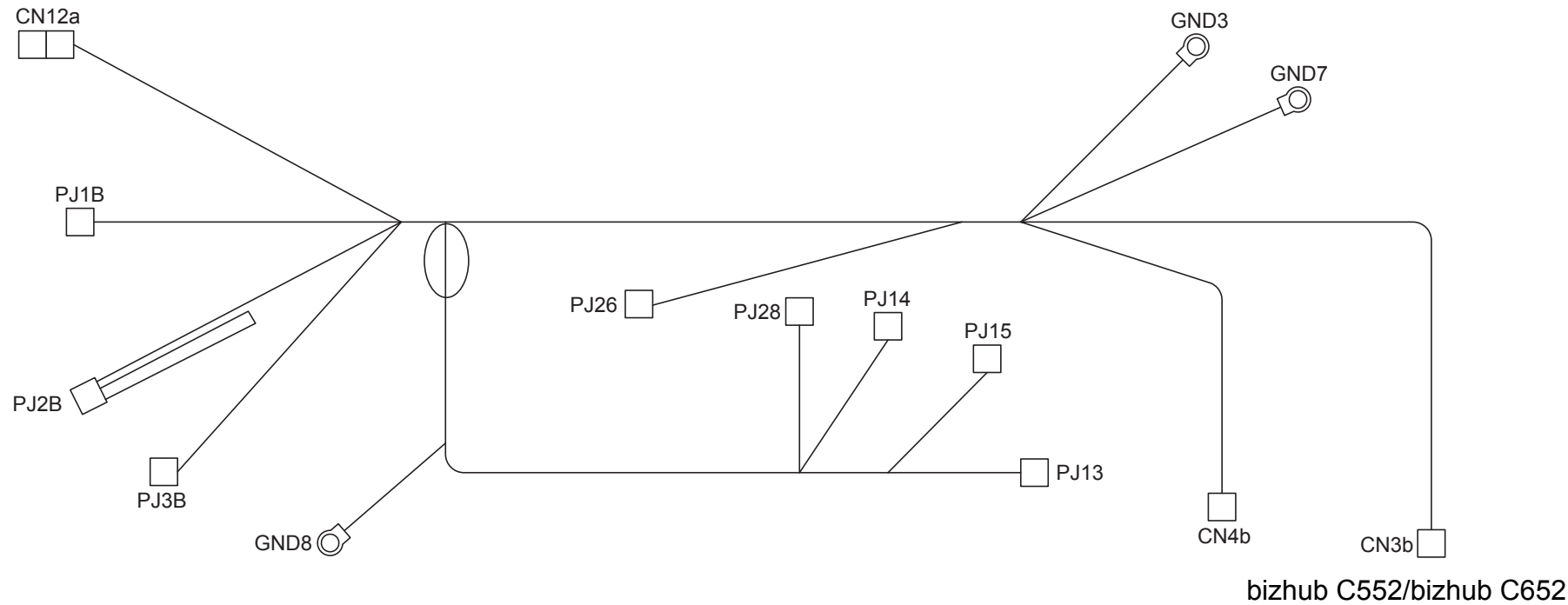
Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0P0 N104 00	P F U Wiring		D	1	
2	A0HT N103 00	A D F Wiring		D	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

1



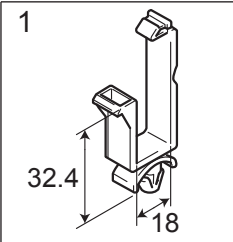
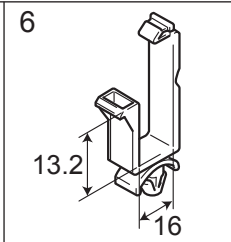
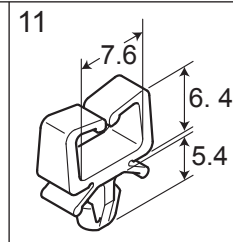
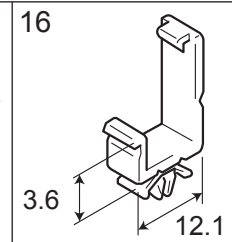
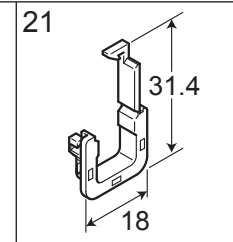
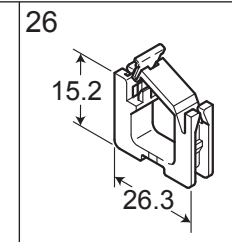
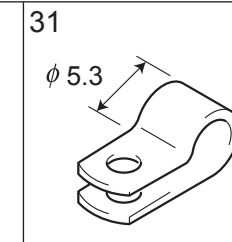
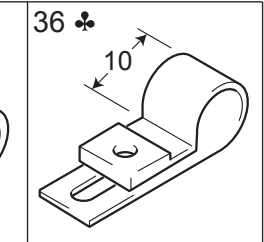
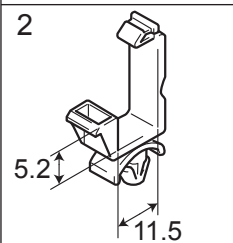
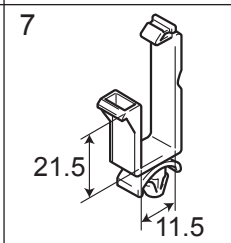
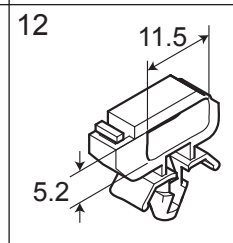
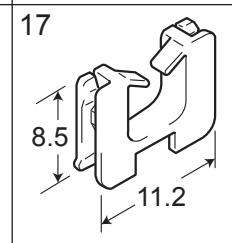
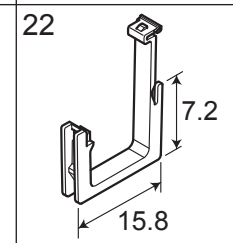
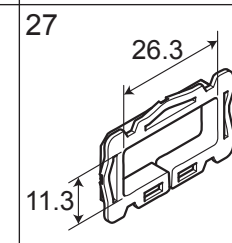
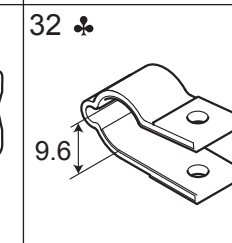
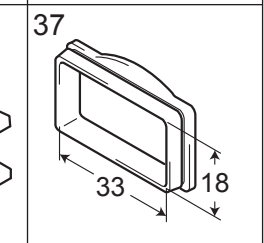
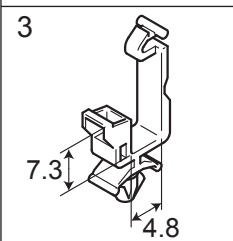
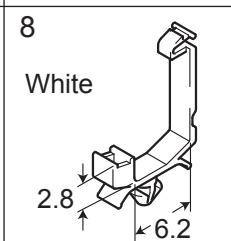
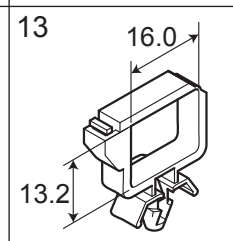
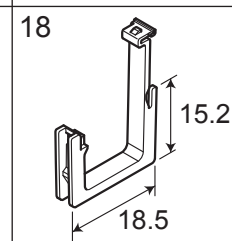
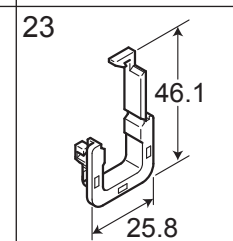
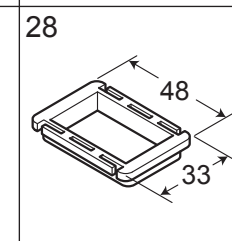
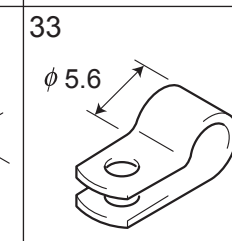
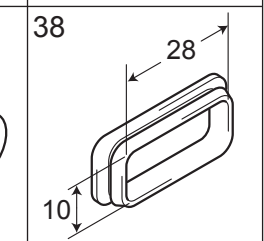
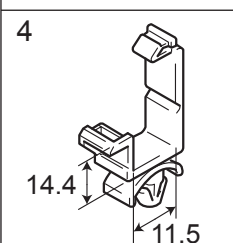
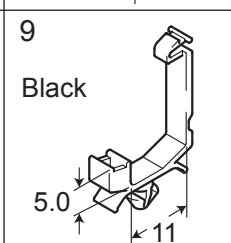
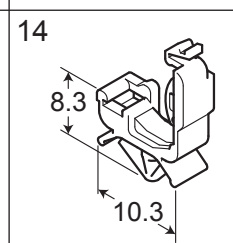
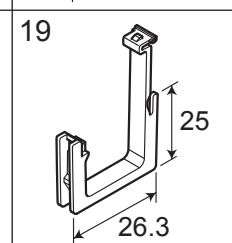
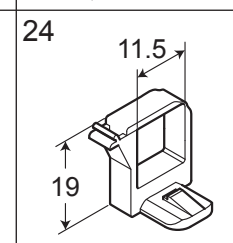
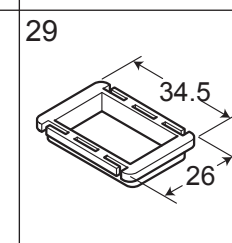
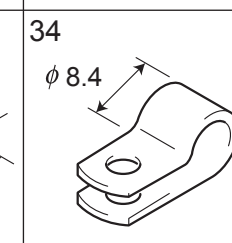
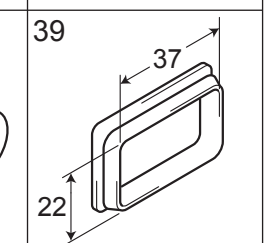
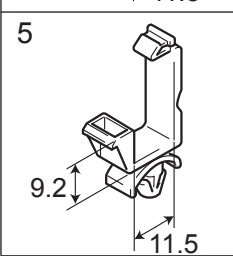
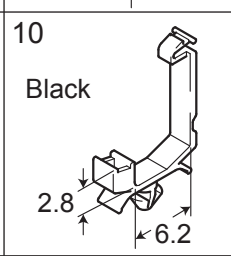
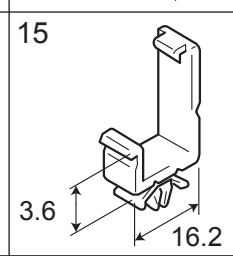
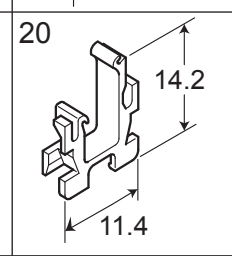
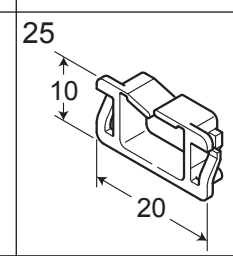
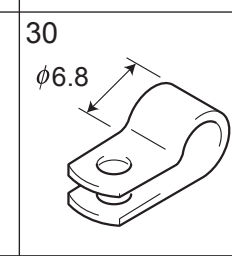
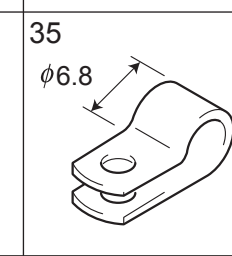
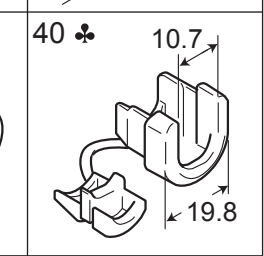
2



Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A0HT N100 00	ADF Wiring		D	1	
2	A0HT N101 01	ADF Wiring		C	1	

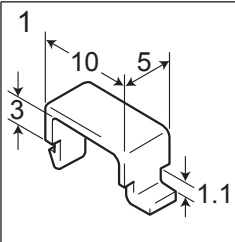
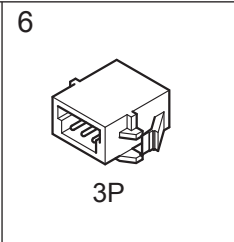
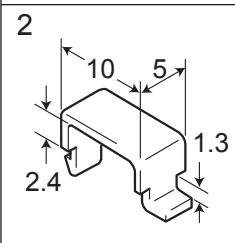
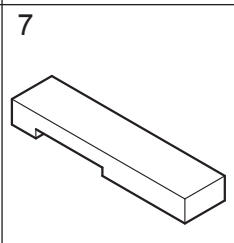
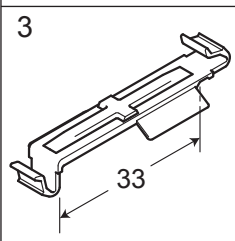
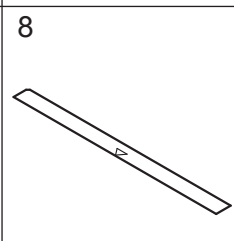
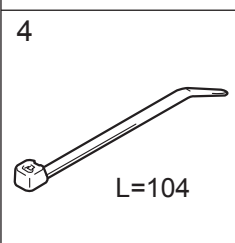
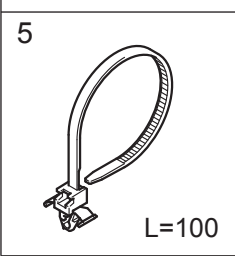
bizhub C552/bizhub C652

WIRING ACCESSORIES AND JIGS

 1 32.4 18	 6 13.2 16	 11 7.6 6.4 5.4	 16 3.6 12.1	 21 31.4 18	 26 15.2 26.3	 31 φ 5.3	 36 ♣ 10
 2 5.2 11.5	 7 21.5 11.5	 12 11.5 5.2	 17 8.5 11.2	 22 7.2 15.8	 27 26.3 11.3	 32 ♣ 9.6	 37 33 18
 3 7.3 4.8	 8 White 2.8 6.2	 13 16.0 13.2	 18 15.2 18.5	 23 46.1 25.8	 28 48 33	 33 φ 5.6	 38 28 10
 4 14.4 11.5	 9 Black 5.0 11	 14 8.3 10.3	 19 25 26.3	 24 11.5 19	 29 34.5 26	 34 φ 8.4	 39 37 22
 5 9.2 11.5	 10 Black 2.8 6.2	 15 3.6 16.2	 20 14.2 11.4	 25 10 20	 30 φ 6.8	 35 φ 6.8	 40 ♣ 10.7 19.8

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	V500 0100 15	saddle	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
2	V500 0100 03	Saddle	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
3	V500 0100 20	Saddle	ミニロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
4	V500 0100 07	saddle	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
5	V500 0100 05	saddle	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
6	V500 0100 08	saddle	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
7	V500 0100 13	saddle	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
8	V500 0100 46	saddle	ミニロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
9	V500 0100 54	SADDLE	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
10	V500 0100 55	SADDLE	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
11	V500 0100 23	clip	ミニクリップ	D		
12	V500 0100 52	SADDLE	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
13	V500 0100 53	SADDLE	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
14	V500 0200 77	wabe Clamp	小型ウェーブクランプ	D		
15	V500 0200 10	clip	コードクリップ (M)	D		
16	V500 0200 11	clip	コードクリップ (S)	D		
17	V570 0100 21	Saddle	エッジサドル	D		
18	V570 0100 26	saddle	ロッキングエッジサドル	D		
19	V570 0100 28	saddle	ロッキングエッジサドル	D		
20	V570 0100 25	saddle	ロッキングエッジサドル	D		
21	V570 0100 31	holder	エッジホルダー	D		
22	V570 0100 46	SADDLE	ロッキングエッジサドル	D		
23	V570 0100 32	holder	エッジホルダー	D		
24	V500 0100 22	saddle	ロッキングワイヤーサドル	D		
25	V570 0100 23	saddle	エッジサドル	D		
26	V570 0100 27	saddle	ロッキングエッジサドル	D		
27	V570 0100 47	SQUARE CLAMP	スクウェアクランプ	D		
28	V570 0100 39	bushing	スクウェアブッシュ	D		
29	V570 0100 38	bushing	スクウェアブッシュ	D		
30	V500 0200 19	clamp	導電クランプ	D		
31	V500 0200 37	clamp	ナイロンクランプ	D		
32	V500 0200 25	clamp	導電クランプ	D	A,A1,C,D1,D3,E,F2,G1,I,K	
33	V500 0200 18	clamp	導電クランプ	D		
34	V500 0200 39	clamp	ナイロンクランプ	D		
35	V500 0200 38	clamp	ナイロンクランプ	D		
36	9384 1600 11	P-CLIP 10D	コート 〃 オサエ	D	A,A1,B,F1,G2,	
37	1038 4006 01	INSULATING MEMBER	絶縁材	D		
38	1050 4805 01	INSULATING MEMBER	絶縁材	D		
39	1052 4301 02	GROMMET	エッジカバー	D		
40	V500 0200 52	bushing	コードブッシュ	D	A,A1,B,F1,G2,	

WIRING ACCESSORIES AND JIGS

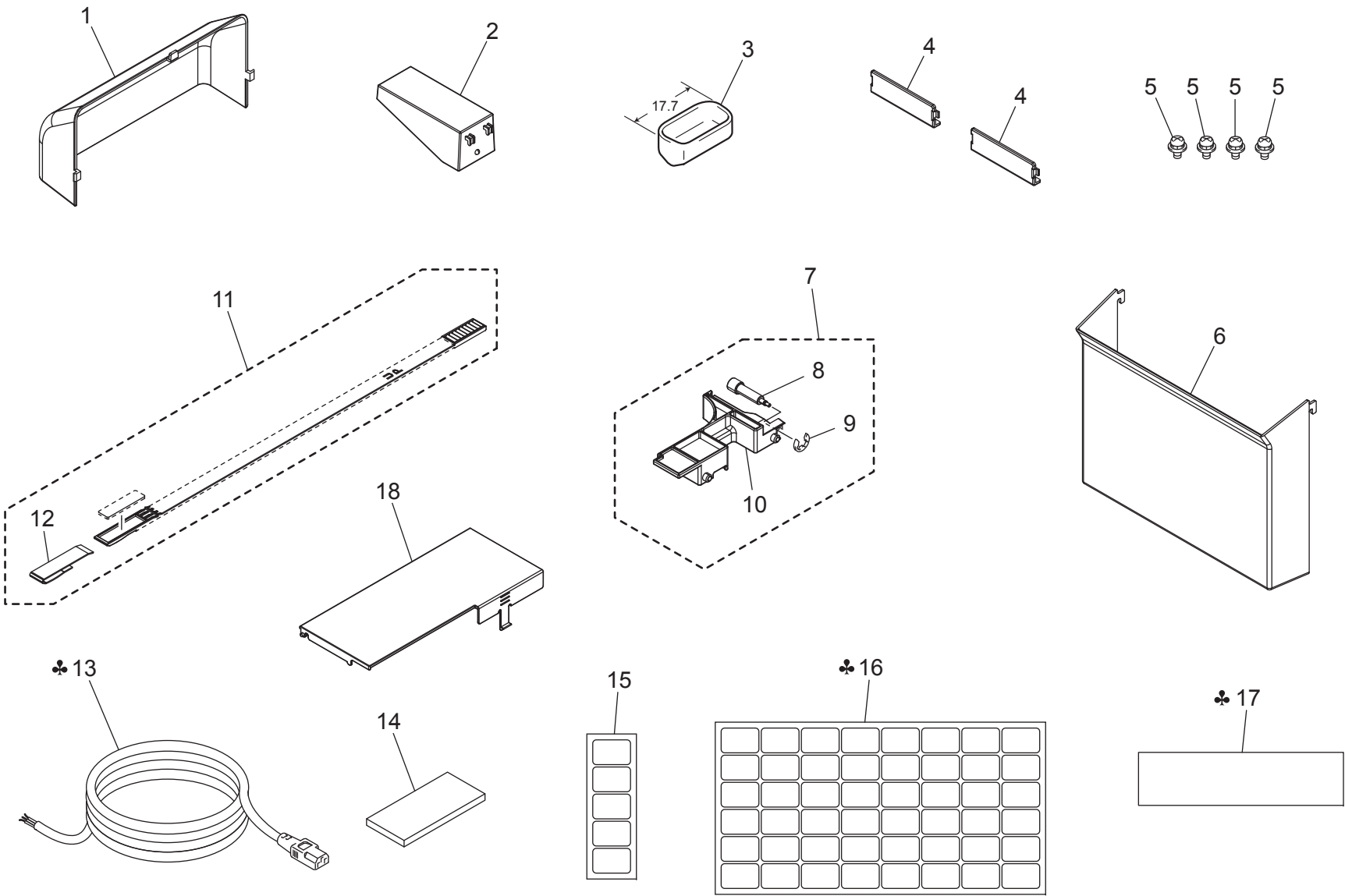
	 3P	11	16	21	26	31	36
		12	17	22	27	32	37
		13	18	23	28	33	38
	9	14	19	24	29	34	39
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40

WIRING ACCESSORIES AND JIGS

[illegible]

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ACCESSORY PARTS



bizhub C552/bizhub C652

ACCESSORY PARTS

Page. 96

Key	Part No.	Description	Destinations	Class	QTY	Standard parts
1	A00J 1662 00	Installing Spacer /Right	設置スペーサ／右	C	1	
2	A00J 1661 00	Installing Spacer	設置スペーサ	C	1	
3	V503 0100 02	Connector Cover	コネクタカバー	D	1	
4	A00J 1639 00	Cover	蓋	C	2	
5	V116 0408 03	Screw	なべ小ねじ・セムス2	D	4	
6	A00J 1699 01	Holder	ホルダ	C	1	
7	A00J R728 00	RAIL ASSY	レールアッセン	C	1	
8	A00J 9551 00	Shoulder screw	段ねじ	C	1	
9	V217 0300 01	E Ring	E 型止め輪	D	1	
10	A00J 9550 01	Auxiliary Rail	補助レール	C	1	
11	A00J R729 00	CLEANING PART ASSY	清掃部材アッセン	C	1	
12	A00J 1062 02	Cleaning Pad	クリーニングパッド	C	1	
13	4040 0780 01	POWER CORD	電源コード	C	1	
13	9381 4300 41	POWER CORD	プラグなし電源コード	C	1	
14	A00J 1098 00	Cleaning Pad	クリーニングパッド	C	1	
15	A00J 9432 00	Label 1 2 3 4 L	ラベル 1 2 3 4 L	C	1	
16	A00J 9430 00	Label Metric	ラベル センチ	C	1	
16	A00J 9431 00	Label Inch	ラベル インチ	C	1	
17	A00J 9401 00	Label Legal Restriction	ラベル	C	1	
18	A00J 6230 01	Cover	カバー	C	1	

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

MAINTENANCE LIST

1/1

● The items with no Page/Key numbers are not handled as spare parts.

No.	Section	PM Parts Description	Maintenance Cycle (K=1,000)		Parts No.	Destinations	Page/Key	Note
			QTY	Replace				
1	ADF	Pick-up roller	2	200k *1	9J07330101		P4-31	*3
2		Feed roller	1	200k *1	4030300501		P4-34	*3
3		Separation roller	1	200k *1	9J07340901		P6-1	*3
4	Tray 1	Feed roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P36-9	*3
5		Separation roller assy	1	300k *1	A0P0R74000		P37-19	*3
6		Pick-up roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P36-9	*3
7	Tray 2	Feed roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P38-18	*3
8		Separation roller assy	1	300k *1	A0P0R74000		P39-19	*3
9		Pick-up roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P38-18	*3
10	Tray 3	Feed roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P44-13	*3
11		Separation roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P45-16	*3
12		Pick-up roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P44-13	*3
13	Tray 4	Feed roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P49-16	*3
14		Separation roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P50-18	*3
15		Pick-up roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P49-16	*3
16	Manual bypass tray	Feed roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P58-11	*3
17		Separation roller assy	1	300k *1	A0P0R74100		P59-23	*3
18		Pick-up roller	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P58-11	*3
19	Conveyance section	Transfer roller unit	1	570k *2	A0P0R71900		P32-1	
20	Fusing section	Fusing unit	1	570k *2	A0P0R73200	100V Area	P65-1	
21		Fusing unit	1	570k *2	A0P0R73300	120V Area	P65-1	
22		Fusing unit	1	570k *2	A0P0R73400	200V Area	P65-1	
23	Processing section	Imaging unit/ Y,M,C	1	C652: 135k	-		-	*4
24		Drum unit/ K	1	285k *2	-		-	*5
25		Developing unit/ K	1	1140k *2	-		-	
26		Ozone filter	1	285k *2	A00JR73100		P29-21	
27		Toner cartridge/ Y,M,C	1	30k *2	-		-	*4
28		Toner cartridge/ K	1	45k *2	-		-	
29		Toner filter	1	285(mono-	A0P0R70100		P78-16	
30	Image transfer section	Transfer belt unit	1	570k *2	A0P0R70011		P32-2	
31		Waste toner box	1	(48k) *2	A0XPWY1		P35-4	*4,7

*1: Actual durable cycle (life counter value)

*2: Field standard yield (Refer to the Service Manual.)

*3: Replace those three parts at the same time.

*4: The parts can be replaced either by user or service engineer.

*5: The ozone filter and the toner filter are furnished with the drum unit/K so that all of them are replaced at same time.

*6: When either monochrome or color counter arrived at the actual durable cycle.

*7: A waste toner full condition is detected with detecting the actual waste toner emissions.

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

メンテナンスリスト

1/1

● ページ / キーナンバーのないものは、アフターサービス部品ではありません。

No.	区分	PM 部品名称	サイクル (K=1,000)		部品番号	仕向地	頁 / キー	備考
			員数	交換				
1	ADF	ピックアップローラー	2	200k *1	9J07330101		P4-31	*3
2		給紙ローラー	1	200k *1	4030300501		P4-34	*3
3		分離ローラー	1	200k *1	9J07340901		P6-1	*3
4	トレイ 1	給紙ローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P36-9	*3
5		分離ローラー Assy	1	300k *1	A0P0R74000		P37-19	*3
6		ピックアップローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P36-9	*3
7	トレイ 2	給紙ローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P38-18	*3
8		分離ローラー Assy	1	300k *1	A0P0R74000		P39-19	*3
9		ピックアップローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P38-18	*3
10	トレイ 3	給紙ローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P44-13	*3
11		分離ローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P45-16	*3
12		ピックアップローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P44-13	*3
13	トレイ 4	給紙ローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P49-16	*3
14		分離ローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P50-18	*3
15		ピックアップローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P49-16	*3
16	手差し	給紙ローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P58-11	*3
17		分離ローラー Assy	1	300k *1	A0P0R74100		P59-23	*3
18		ピックアップローラー	1	300k *1	A00J563600		P58-11	*3
19	搬送部	転写ローラーユニット	1	570k *2	A0P0R71900		P32-1	
20	定着部	定着ユニット	1	570k *2	A0P0R73200	100V Area	P65-1	
21		定着ユニット	1	570k *2	A0P0R73300	120V Area	P65-1	
22		定着ユニット	1	570k *2	A0P0R73400	200V Area	P65-1	
23	プロセス部	イメージングユニット /Y,M,C	1	120k *2	-		-	*4
24		ドラムユニット /K	1	285k *2	-		-	*5
25		現像ユニット /K	1	1140k *2	-		-	
26		オゾンフィルター	1	285k *2	A00JR73100		P29-21	
27		トナーカートリッジ /Y,M,C	1	30k *2	-		-	*4
28		トナーカートリッジ /K	1	45k *2	-		-	
29		トナーフィルター	1	285(モノクロ)	A0P0R70100		P78-16	
30	転写部	転写ベルトユニット	1	570k *2	A0P0R70011		P32-2	
31		廃棄トナーボックス	1	(48k) *2	A0XPWY1		P35-4	*4,7

*1: 実質交換サイクル値 (ライフカウンター値)

*2: 市場標準印刷枚数 (サービスマニュアル参照)

*3: 3 点同時交換のこと。

*4: ユーザー / サービス交換の選択が可能。

*5: 同梱されるオゾンフィルター、トナーフィルターも同時交換のこと。

*6: モノクロ / カラーのどちらかが実質交換サイクル値に到達した場合。

*7: 廃棄トナーフル検知は、実際のトナー廃棄量を検知して行う。

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

DESTINATION

Destination No.		Destinations		V	Hz	Model No.
A	A1	JAPAN		100	50/60	A0P0001/ A0P1001
	A2	JAPAN		200	50/60	
B		USA, CANADA		120	60	A0P0011/ A0P1011
C		EUROPEAN TYPE		220-240	50/60	A0P0021/ A0P1021
D	D1	S.E ASIA TYPE	THAILAND, SRI LANKA, SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA, HONG KONG, PAKISTAN, INDIA, BANGLADESH, INDONESIA	220-240	50/60	A0P0041/ A0P1041
	D3	OCEANIA TYPE	AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND	220-240	50/60	A0P0041/ A0P1041
E		PHILIPPINES		220-240	50/60	A0P0041/ A0P1041
F	F1	SAUDI ARABIA		127	60	A0P00M1/ A0P10M1
	F2	SAUDI ARABIA		220-240	50/60	A0P0041/ A0P1041
G	G1	C.S AMERICA		220-240	50/60	A0P0041/ A0P1041
	G2	C.S AMERICA		120	60	A0P0011/ A0P1011
H		TAIWAN		110	60	
I		JORDAN, LEBANON, SYRIA, SOUTH AFRICA, IRAQ, IRAN, N.YEMEN, CAMEROON, UAE, BAHRAIN, OMAN, QATAR, KUWAIT, KENYA, TUNISIA, IVORY COAST, MOROCCO		220-240	50/60	A0P0041/ A0P1041

bizhub C552/bizhub C652

Destination No.	Destinations	V	Hz	Model No.
J	CHINA	220-240	50/60	
K	KOREA	220-240	50/60	A0P0041/ A0P1041

bizhub C552/bizhub C652